Class E646

Book C74

PRESENTED BY

1861-'65

CATALOGUE

—OF THE—

Confederate Museum,

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.

1905

463
329

CONFEDERATE MUSEUM.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

CONFEDERATE MUSEUM,

OF THE

CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL LITERARY SOCIETY,

CORNER TWELFTH AND CLAY STREETS,

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.

RICHMOND, VA.:
WARE & DUKE, PRINT.
1905.

E 646
.C74

Gift
The Society

7 Ap 1906 W.O.W.

OFFICERS OF THE CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL LITERARY SOCIETY.

PRESIDENT . . . . . MRS. JOSEPH BRYAN.
HONORARY VICE-PRESIDENT . . . . . MRS. E. D. HOTCHKISS.
FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT . . . . . MRS. STEPHEN PUTNEY.
SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT . . . . . MRS. C. W. P. BROCK.
THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT . . . . . MRS. JAMES R. WERTH.
RECORDING SECRETARY . . . . . MRS. J. ENDERS ROBINSON.
CORRESPONDING SECRETARY . . . . . MRS. L. C. DANIEL.
TREASURER . . . . . MRS. H. THEODORE ELLYSON.

MRS. JEFFERSON DAVIS,
HONORARY REGENT OF THE CONFEDERATE MUSEUM.

ADVISORY BOARD:

MR. JOSEPH BRYAN,
JUDGE GEORGE L. CHRISTIAN,
COLONEL W. E. CUTSHAW,
MR. J. TAYLOR ELLYSON,
MR. E. D. HOTCHKISS,
COLONEL W. GORDON McCABE,
MAJOR E. T. D. MYERS,*
COLONEL JOHN B. PURCELL,
MR. EDGAR D. TAYLOR,
MR. E. V. VALENTINE.

CHAPLAIN,
DR. JAMES POWER SMITH.

*Died May 12, 1905.

VICE-REGENTS,

RESIDENTS OF RICHMOND, VA.

Virginia	Mrs. J. TAYLOR ELLYSON.
Maryland	Mrs. C. O'B. COWARDIN.
North Carolina	Mrs. JOHN W. GORDON.
South Carolina	Mrs. H. A. CLAIBORNE.
Georgia	Miss KATHERINE STILES.
Florida	Mrs. R. A. PATTERSON.
Alabama	Mrs. JAMES H. DRAKE.
Mississippi	Mrs. T. ARCHIBALD CARY.
Louisiana	Miss EMMA SCOTT.
Texas	Mrs. W. A. HARRIS.
Tennessee	Mrs. N. V. RANDOLPH.
Kentucky	Miss MATTIE P. HARRIS.
Arkansas	Mrs. DECATUR AXTELL.
Missouri	Mrs. W. A. CRENSHAW.
Solid South	Miss MINNIE A. BAUGHMAN.

House Regent. (Custodian)

Miss ISABEL MAURY.

DIRECTIONS.

For the convenience of the visitors, the following directions are given, so that a systematic examination of each room can be made :

FIRST STORY.

In entering the vestibule, immediately in front of the door, you enter the Solid South (general reception) room.

To the right of the Solid South room is the Georgia room, and north of the Georgia room is the Mississippi room.

From the Solid South room to the left you enter the Virginia room.

SECOND STORY.

The Kentucky room faces the stairway. Through this, in front, you enter the Alabama room.

To the right of the Kentucky room is the South Carolina room, and from the north of this room is the Maryland room.

On the left of the Alabama room is the North Carolina room.

THIRD STORY.

On the stairway fronts the Arkansas room. From the Arkansas room, on the extreme right, you enter the Tennessee room ; next comes the Florida room ; this opens upon the Missouri room ; this upon the Louisiana room, and from this to the Texas room.

The House Regent is present from 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. every day except Sundays.

THE CONFEDERATE MUSEUM.

The need of an organization to preserve a true and faithful record of the gallant struggle made by the soldiers of the South for independence being keenly felt, the **Confederate Memorial Literary Society** was chartered and organized under the laws of Virginia, its object being to teach all future generations the true history of the war and the principles for which these soldiers laid down their lives.

The Society has received from the city of Richmond the mansion which was occupied by the Hon. Jefferson Davis as his residence while he was President of the Confederacy—one of the handsomest houses in Richmond, and standing in spacious grounds. This house was used for many years as a public school.

With indefatigable energy, the Confederate Memorial Literary Society, assisted by the Hebrew, Oakwood, and Hollywood Memorial Associations, and the States named in this catalogue, raised the funds necessary to make the house a fire-proof museum, where Confederate relics, Southern memorials, and the archives of the Southern Historical Society are collected and carefully preserved.

A room, bearing the distinctive name, shield, and colors of the State it represents, is assigned to each State of the Confederacy, and is a repository for memorials from that State. A Regent and Vice-Regent are appointed to represent each State and to assume the care and expense of their respective rooms—collecting by loan, donation, or otherwise, contributions of what they think will make their rooms attractive.

Original documents, pictures, music, books written during the war or about the war, arms, articles of any kind that will tend to show the habits and manner of living of the people and soldiers of the Southern States, from 1861 to 1865, are valuable and interesting. The Society suggests that these contributions be given as a memorial of some soldier, sailor, or patriot ; some battle, siege, or march—the memory of which the donor desires to preserve. To each article should be attached the name of the person who gives it, and a record of the person, custom, or event it commemorates.

Should such memorials exceed a convenient length, they may be recorded in the books of the Society.

The Museum was formally opened on February 22, 1896.

Persons desiring to deposit relics, either by loan or gift, should communicate with the Regent or Vice-Regent of their respective States.

The Vice-Regent of each State room, in immediate charge of the room, is always a resident of Richmond, Va.

DUTIES OF REGENTS, VICE-REGENTS, AND ALTERNATES.

There shall be elected by the Society, annually, fifteen Regents and fifteen Vice-Regents and Alternates, all women. Fourteen of the fifteen Regents shall, each one, severally, reside in one of the Southern States, and shall be called the Regent of the State in which she shall reside, and the fifteenth shall be a Southern woman, and shall be called the Regent of the Solid South. All of the Vice-Regents shall reside in the city of Richmond, Va.

The duties of the Regents shall be to collect relics, portraits, memorials, etc., for their State rooms, and to forward funds for their proper maintenance to the Vice-Regents representing them in Richmond.

The duties of the Vice-Regents shall be to take charge of the State rooms assigned to them, receive and collect funds, relics, memorials, etc. They shall place all articles where they will be plainly exhibited and carefully protected. They shall make a full report at each annual meeting of the work accomplished during the year, and of funds received and disbursed, which report, or a summary thereof, will be published, if deemed practicable, in the newspapers. Each Vice-Regent shall nominate her Alternate, who shall be elected by the Society. In the absence of the Vice-Regent, she shall have the same powers and duties. Failure on the part of a Vice-Regent to attend to the duties of her office for six months, without sufficient excuse, will be considered a resignation.

SOLID SOUTH DEPARTMENT

OF THE

CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL LITERARY SOCIETY.

Mrs. SIDNEY M. VAN WYCK . . . . . Regent,
San Francisco, Cal.

Miss MINNIE A. BAUGHMAN . . . . . Vice-Regent,
Richmond, Va.

Mrs. FRANK T. CRUMP . . . . . Alternate,
Richmond, Va.

SOLID SOUTH ROOM.

The Solid South room is a representation of the whole Confederacy, as distinguished from the several rooms representing the individual States.

This department serves as a general reception room, library, and portrait gallery, with pictures of executive officers of the Government of the Confederate States, the Cabinet, and other distinguished Confederate officers, civil and military.

A collection of souvenirs, for sale, is exhibited.

CATALOGUE OF PICTURES, ETC., ON THE WALLS OF THE SOLID SOUTH ROOM.

1 **Jefferson Davis,** President of the Confederate States of America.

2 **Hon. Charles O'Connor.**

3 **Horace Greeley,** of New York.

4 **Venire Drawn,** from which to select petit jury.

5 **Grand Jury** that found the indictment against JEFFERSON DAVIS, President of the Confederate States of America, for treason.

6 **Rev. Charles F. E. Minnigerode, D. D.,** third Rector of St. Paul's Church, Richmond, Va. September, 1856—May, 1889.

7 **"He Comes Again,"** poem by Lucy Mason Ambler, written upon the arrival of remains of Jefferson Davis, Richmond, Va., May 30, 1893.

8 **Bas-Relief** of head of General T. J. Jackson.

9 **"The Burial of Latane,"** poem by John R. Thompson.

10 **Alexander H. Stephens,** Vice-President of the Confederate States of America. Presented by Mrs. Jefferson Davis, from her home, Beauvoir, Miss.

11 **C. G. Memminger, Esq.,** Secretary of the Treasury C. S. A. Presented by his son, Allard Memminger, M. D.

12 **Map** (enlarged five times), entitled "Thirty-Five Miles Around Richmond, Va.," by Jed. Hotchkiss. Presented by Mrs. John Enders Robinson.

13 **Hon. John H. Reagan**, of Texas, Postmaster-General of the C. S. A.

14 **Major-General Thomas J. Jackson** previous to 1861. Oil painting in uniform of U. S. A. Presented by Southern Society of New York.

15 **General Robert E. Lee.** Water color. Presented by Captain Frederick M. Colston.

16 **Miniature of General Robert E. Lee.** Painted by H. S. Loury.

17 **Historical Facts,** showing proportionate numbers, etc., of the armies of the Confederate States and of the United States of America.

18 **The Three Branches of the Service,** or the Confederate soldier as he appeared from 1861 to 1865.

19 **"Virginia, 1864,"** or Battery in Action, by William L. Sheppard. Presented by Southern Society of New York.

20 **Fourteen Water Colors,** representing the life of the Confederate soldiers 1861-'65, by William L. Sheppard.

(1) Equipment.
(2) Mess Boy.
(3) Newspapers in Trenches, '64.
(4) Sunday in Camp, '61.
(5) Revielle.
(6) Opening Spring Campaign, Valley of Virginia.
(7) In the Hospital, 1861.
(8) Running the Blockade in Chesapeake Bay.
(9) Wounded Comrade.
(10) A Sad Parting.
(11) News from Home.
(12) Exchange on Picket.
(13) Company Q, Stragglers.
(14) Home Coming, 1865.

21 **Five Daguerreotypes** of Mrs. Jefferson Davis and members of her family.

22 **General Joseph E. Johnston.**

23 **General Albert Sidney Johnston.**

24 **General Thomas J. Jackson** ("Stonewall").

25 **Hon. Thomas S. Bocock,** Speaker of the House of Representatives of the C. S. A.

26 **Thirty-one Oil Paintings,** by Chapman, representing scenes around Charleston, S. C., 1861-'65.

(1) Battery Bee, December 3, 1863.
(2) Battery Rutledge, December 3, 1864.
(3) Church Flat Camp, December 10, 1864.
(4) Battery Simkins, February 25, 1864.
(5) Fort Sumter, December 8, 1863.
(6) Night Bombardment, December 10, 1864.
(7) Evening Gun, Fort Sumter.
(8) Entrance to Fort Sumter.
(9) Battery, Laurens Street, Charleston, February 7, 1864.
(10) Fort Sumter, Interior, Sunrise, December 9, 1864.
(11) Battery Beauregard, November 22, 1863.
(12) The Flag of Sumter, October 20, 1863.
(13) Forts Sumter and Johnson, March 15, 1864.
(14) Battery Wampler, March 4, 1864.
(15) Federal Battery on Morris Island, February 12, 1864.
(16) Battery Chevis, March 4, 1864.
(17) Battery Haskel, March 4, 1864.
(18) Submarine Torpedo Boat "H. L. Huntley," December 6, 1863.
(19) Fort Moultrie, November 11, 1863.
(20) Torpedo Boat "David" at Charleston Dock, October 25, 1863.
(21) Battery Marshall, Sullivan's Island, December 4, 1863.
(22) Charleston Bay and City.
(23) Battery Marshall, from Long Island, Nov. 18, 1863.
(24) Battery Marion, November 4, 1863.
(25) White Point Battery, Charleston, December 4, 1863.
(26) Fort Sumter, from Moultrie, November 10, 1863.
(27) Fort Moultrie, Interior, September 16, 1863.
(28) Battery Halston.
(29) Quaker Battery.
(30) Fort Johnson, October 10, 1863.
(31) Battery on Long Island, December 4, 1863.

27 **"Burial of Latane."** Engraving after the painting by Washington.

28 **Engraving of General R. E. Lee.** Presented by Mrs. Jefferson Davis, from her home, Beauvoir, Miss.

29 **Hon. S. R. Mallory,** Secretary of the Confederate States Navy.

30 **Sign** taken from the Senate Chamber of the Confederate States of America.

31 **Three Paintings** of Varina Anne Davis at the ages of 2, 16, and 20 years. By Chapman.

ALBUM—CASE C.

Leaf 1 **Photographs** of Jefferson Davis, Mrs. Jefferson Davis, and Varina Anne Davis.

Leaf 2 **Photographs** of Varina Anne Davis, Margaret Howell Jefferson Davis Hayes, William Hayes, Jefferson Hayes Davis, and Varina Howell Davis Hayes.

Leaf 3 **Photographs** of Varina Anne Davis (Winnie) and Mrs. Margaret Howell Jefferson Davis Hayes, daughters of Jefferson Davis.

Leaf 4 **Photographs** of Margaret Howell Jefferson Davis Hayes and her husband, Joel Addison Hayes, and their children.

Leaf 5 **Mrs. Hayes** and her two sons, Jefferson Hayes Davis and William Hayes. The four children of Mrs. Hayes, and other photographs of Mr. and Mrs. Hayes.

Leaf 6 **Certificates** of membership of Mrs. Jefferson Davis as a member of the Confederate Memorial Association and of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

Leaf 7 **Certificate** of the membership of Varina Anne Davis as a member of the United Daughters of the Confederacy. Resolution of sympathy passed by the Confederate Veterans' Association of California on the death of Winnie Davis.

Leaf 8 **Resolution** of sympathy on the death of Miss Winnie Davis, passed by Camp No. 1, Louisiana Division, U. C. V.

Leaf 9 **Memorial** tribute and resolutions upon the death of Winnie Davis, read in Nashville, Tenn.

Leaf 10 **U. C. V., Camp No. 1094,** resolutions of sympathy, passed 23d of September, 1898.

Leaf 11 **Resolutions** of sympathy, passed upon the death of Winnie Davis, by the New York Chapter of the Daughters of the Confederacy.

Leaf 12 **Resolutions** of sympathy, passed upon the death of Winnie Davis, by various Camps of Confederate Veterans.

Leaf 13 **Resolutions,** telegrams, and notes of sympathy sent to Mrs. Davis upon the death of her daughter Winnie. Also, poem, " The Confederate Dead."

Leaf 14 **Newspaper** clipping, telegram, and notes of sympathy sent to Mrs. Jefferson Davis upon the death of Winnie Davis.

Leaf 15 **Newspaper** clipping and resolutions of sympathy passed upon the death of Varina Anne Davis.

Leaf 16 **Letter** from Hon. John H. Reagan to Mrs. Jefferson Davis, expressive of sympathy upon the death of Winnie Davis. Note of sympathy from the Chattanooga Chapter, Daughters of the Confederacy. Newspaper clippings, giving accounts of memorial services to Miss Davis.

Leaf 17 **Resolutions** of sympathy, newspaper clippings, etc., in regard to the death of Miss Varina Anne Davis.

Leaf 18 **Resolutions** of sympathy passed by the North Carolina Chapter of the Daughters of the Confederacy ; the Albert Sidney Johnston Chapter, Daughters of the Confederacy, and Camp No. 8, United Confederate Veterans, Chicago, Ill., on the death of Miss Winnie Davis.

Leaf 19-20 **Newspaper** account of the removal and re-interment of the body of Jefferson Davis.

Leaf 21 **Newspaper** accounts of the death and burial of Varina Anne Davis, " The Daughter of the Confederacy."

Leaf 22 **Newspaper** account of the journey to Richmond of the body of Hon. Jefferson Davis.

Leaf 23-24. **Newspaper** account of the funeral of Jefferson Davis.

Leaf 25 **Roll** of Jefferson Davis' body guard. Photograph of Mr. Jefferson Davis immediately after his release from Fortress Monroe. Photograph of Hon. R. M. T. Hunter, Secretary State 1861-'62. Autograph photo of Jefferson Davis. Photograph of the Davis children, taken in Canada. Autograph photo of Varina Anne Davis. Photograph of Varina Howell Davis Hayes.

Leaf 26 **A collection** of photographs presented by Mrs. Jefferson Davis.

Leaf 27 **Letters** to Rev. Moses D. Hoge from Generals Lee, Johnston, Stuart, Rhodes, Ewell, and Longstreet, in acknowledgment of English Bibles. Photographs of Rev. Moses D. Hoge, Charles Minnigerode, and Albert E. Church.

Leaf 28 **Resolution** of sympathy, passed by Hollywood Memorial Association, upon the death of " Winnie" Davis. Photograph of Hon. J. E. Davis.

CASE D.

Medals and Badges presented by various Confederate Camps and Societies to Mrs. Jefferson Davis and Miss Winnie Davis.

32 **General Lee's Camp Chest.** Presented by Captain Raymond Fairfax, Company I, Seventeenth Virginia Regiment, Alexandria, Va.

33 **Resolutions** passed by R. E. Lee Camp, No. 1, U. C. V., Richmond, Va., upon the death of Miss Winnie Davis.

34 **Statuette** of Jefferson Davis, by Couper. Presented by Judge Garnett, of Norfolk, Va.

35 **Grandfather Clock.** Presented by Richmond Chapter, U. D. C., 1896.

36 **Hat Rack** used by President Jefferson Davis, 1862-'65. Presented by Mr. Leroy Sutherland.

37 **Bell** rung on arrival and departure of Confederate troops at the C. & O. depot, 1861-'65.

38 **Hall Seat,** carved by the girls of the Stonewall Jackson Institute, Abingdon, Va., 1903.

39 **Painting,** showing the place where General Turner Ashby fell, by Emma Lyon Bryan.

40 **Badges** of the several chairmen of the Memorial Bazaar, held in Richmond, April, 1893.

41 **General Robert E. Lee.**

42 **A Group** of California pictures. Presented by Mrs. Alfred H. Voorhies.

(1) The Grizzly Giant.
(2) The Fallen Monarch. Mariposa Big Tree Grove, California.
(3) The Fallen Monarch, with Troop F, Sixth Cavalry, U. S. A. Mariposa Big Tree Grove, California.
(4) Mission, Santa Barbara, Cal. Founded Dec. 4, 1786.

43 **Sword** of Surgeon-General S. P. Moore, of the Confederate States. Presented by his family.

The books and papers contained in the library of this room have been catalogued under separate cover.

VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT

OF THE

CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL LITERARY SOCIETY.

Miss MILDRED LEE* . . . . . Regent,
Virginia.

Mrs. J. TAYLOR ELLYSON . . . . . Vice-Regent,
and Custodian of the Virginia Room,
Richmond, Va.

Mrs. JOHN B. LIGHTFOOT . . . . . Alternate,
Richmond, Va.

---

*Died March, 1905.

VIRGINIA.

LEE CASE.

Tin Chest, containing camp equipment used by General R. E. Lee. Presented by Miss Mildred Lee.

Military Coat, worn by General R. E. Lee at the surrender at Appomattox. This coat was sent to Paris and used in modeling the equestrian statue of General Lee, and also used by Mr. Valentine in modeling the recumbent statue of General Lee at Lexington. Presented by General Custis Lee, through Mr. Harman.

Boots, worn by General R. E. Lee. These were sent to Paris and used in modeling the equestrian statue of General Lee which stands at the head of Franklin street, Richmond, Va., and were also used by Mr. Valentine in modeling the recumbent statue in Lexington. Loaned by Captain Robert E. Lee, Jr., through Mrs. T. A. Brander.

Gauntlets, worn by General R. E. Lee. Presented by General Custis Lee, through Mrs. Raleigh Colston.

Hat-Cord, worn by General R. E. Lee. Presented by General Custis Lee, through Mrs. Raleigh Colston.

Gold Hat-Cord, worn by General Lee during the campaign of the Wilderness. Deposited by Jane Cary Fairfax.

Flag, used at the unveiling of the statue of General Lee. Presented by Miss A. E. George.

Order of General R. E. Lee. Was given me by General Pendleton in 1866. The spots are the blood-marks of the courier who bore the message. H. B. Lee, Charlottesville, Va.

Plate, from the camp chest of General Lee. Presented by Mrs. E. H. Peterkin.

Scarf, sent by an English admirer to General Lee during the war.

Pistol, Holster, and Belt, worn by General R. E. Lee. Presented by his son, General G. W. C. Lee, through Mrs. James R. Werth.

Photograph of the Statue of General R. E. Lee. Sent in memory of the four sons of Mr. R. J. Anderson.

Saddle-Cloth, worked by Southern ladies for General R. E. Lee. Presented by his daughter, Miss Mildred Lee.

Piece of the Material of which the military coat of General R. E. Lee was made. Presented by Mr. H. C. Marchant, of Charlottesville, Va., through Mrs. Van Doren.

Autograph Letter from General R. E. Lee to General Longstreet. From Petersburg, Va., December 23, 1864.

Autograph Photograph of General R. E. Lee when he was twenty-five years old, taken from a portrait. Presented by Mrs. Margaret Strother Smith.

A Piece of "Traveler's" Mane, General R. E. Lee's war-horse. Presented by Miss Mildred Lee.

Telegram to General R. E. Lee, Richmond, Va., May 3, 1863. Presented through Mrs. Van Doren.

Order for a barrel of flour, to Edward Leyburn, from General R. E. Lee.

Autograph Letter of General R. E. Lee, dated 26th January, 1866. Presented by Mrs. H. A. Woodson.

Tin Cup, carried and used in camp during the war by General R. E. Lee. Same style as those used by the private soldier. Taken from his camp chest by permission of Colonel Walter H. Taylor, of Norfolk, Va., by Captain Sally Tompkins, of the Robertson Hospital.

Book, "My Times Are in God's Hands," with Mrs. R. E. Lee's autograph. Presented by Mrs. J. A. Wood Kauffman.

Photograph of General Lee with sword given him by the State of Virginia. Presented by Mr. E. P. Lee.

Unfinished Sock, presented by Mrs. Mary L. Simpson, of Petersburg, Va. It was sent her mother during the war by Mrs. Robert E. Lee, who had partly knit it, to be finished for a soldier.

Lines written in memory of Miss Annie Carter Lee, daughter of General R. E. Lee, who died October 20, 1862, at Jones' Spring, Warren county, N. C.

Framed Map of the battle-field of Fredericksburg, from General Lee's headquarters on the field. Presented by Miss Sallie Gordon.

Souvenir Medal of the unveiling of the Lee Monument, Richmond, Va.

Pressed Leaves, from the bier of General Robert E. Lee. Deposited by Captain Sally D. Tompkins.

Hat and Star cut from the coat of General Lee. They were presented by him to Rev. James C. Stiles, through his daughter, Miss Josephine C. Stiles. Major Robert Stiles wore the hat on several Confederate reunion occasions. Presented to the Museum by him and his sister, Miss Josephine C. Stiles.

Correct Likeness of "Traveller" as he was in April, 1862, when he was purchased from Thomas L. Brown.

Framed Pictures of General Lee and his son, Custis Lee. Presented by Mr. E. G. Lee, Philadelphia, Pa.

Brick from the McLean house, where General Lee surrendered. Presented by Miss Kate Mason Rowland.

Piece of the Box in which the Statue of General Lee was hauled to the spot where it was erected.

Two Flags, which decorated the box in which General Lee's Statue was taken to the place where it was erected.

Saddle, Spurs, Bit, and Bridle and Bit used on "Traveller." Deposited by General Fitzhugh Lee.

"Stratford," photograph of the birthplace of General Lee.

Engraving. General Lee on "Traveller," with his staff and soldiers gathered around him, saying "good-bye" after the surrender at Appomattox, Va., April 9, 1865.

Parole of General Lee and his staff at Appomattox Courthouse, Va., April 9, 1865. It contains the signatures of General Lee, Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Taylor, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles S. Venable, Lieutenant-Colonel H. E. Peyton, Major Giles B. Cooke, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Marshall, and General D. E. Young; the Federal Assistant Provost Marshal George H. Sharpe. This valuable relic was found among the papers of the late Judge Robert Ould, Confederate Commissioner for the Exchange of Prisoners. Loaned by his daughter, Madge Ould Powers.

Part of the Drapery from the bier of General Robert E. Lee. Presented by Mora Kingsley Hurley.

JACKSON CASE.

Knapsack used by General Jackson.

Epaulettes worn on State occasions at the Virginia Military Institute.

Cap, Field Glasses.

Programme of the order of the procession of the funeral of General T. J. Jackson.

Handkerchief stained with the blood of "Stonewall" Jackson. It was removed by Dr. Hunter McGuire from General Jackson's arm, where it had been bound after he was wounded. Deposited by Mrs. J. Calvin Stewart.

Gum Cloth used by Stonewall Jackson all through the Valley campaign. Given by Mrs. Jackson to Rev. Dr. Moses D. Hoge. Presented by Dr. Hoge's daughter, Mrs. M. M. Gilliam.

Napoleon's Maxims of War. Found in the haversack of General Jackson after his death. Presented by his staff officer, Rev. James P. Smith.

Photographs of the Monument erected in memory of Stonewall Jackson on the spot where he was shot. Presented by Miss Ella Richer, Baltimore, Md.

Acorn, carved from a piece of the root of the polonia tree, which was taken from about the coffin of General Jackson when the tree was removed. Presented by Mr. Greer H. Baughman.

Gold Locket, containing a likeness of General Jackson and a lock of his hair. Presented by Miss Belle R. Harrison.

A Piece of the First Confederate Flag. Presented by Chapman Maupin, University of Virginia, through Mrs. Joseph Bryan.

Copy of General Jackson's Last Dispatch. Contributed through Mrs. Van Doren.

Stonewall Jackson Medal.

Brass Measure for charges of powder for ordnance, used by General T. J. Jackson. Presented by Miss L. E. Waddell, Belle Isle, New Kent county, Va.

Military Buttons taken from General Jackson's coat by Dr. Hunter McGuire after he was wounded at Chancellorsville.

Photograph of Stonewall Jackson and piece of a muffler worn by him during the war. Presented through Mrs. Van Doren.

Home-Knit Socks, with initials of Thomas J. Jackson. Presented through Miss Minnie Baughman, Richmond, Va.

Two Parts of a Buggy used by Stonewall Jackson.

Lock of "Stonewall" Jackson's Hair. Presented by Miss Mary Davidson.

Haversack, Spurs, and Pistol used during the war by Dr. Hunter McGuire, late Medical Director Jackson's Corps, A. N. V.

A Piece of the Flag of the "Merrimac." Presented by Mrs. George Ross.

Note-Book found in the pocket of James Keith Boswell, who was on General T. J. Jackson's staff and was killed at the same time he was wounded. Sent by J. Robert Boswell, Taylor, Texas.

A Coat and Scarf stained with Stonewall Jackson's blood. Worn by Captain James P. Smith, A. D. C., staff of Stonewall Jackson, at Chancellorsville, May 2, 1863, when bearing General Jackson, mortally wounded, from the field. Deposited by Mrs. J. P. Smith, through Mrs. John B. Lightfoot.

STUART CASE.

One McClellan Saddle, Army Bridle, pair of Cavalry Boots, Breech-Loading Carbine, Wash-Basin and two Cups, used by General J. E. B. Stuart. Deposited by J. E. B. Stuart, Jr., June 25, 1896.

Ivory Paper-Knife of General J. E. B. Stuart. Carried by him during the war in his army desk. After his death it was carefully preserved and used by Major McClellan until broken, when he had it mended and the engraved silver plate put on it. Presented, through Mrs. Charles R. Hyde, by Major H. B. McClellan, A. A. G. Cavalry Corps, Army Northern Virginia, July 17, 1896.

J. E. B. Stuart's Battle-Flag. Loaned by the State of Virginia by act of Legislature, 1896. It was presented by Major H. B. McClellan to the State Library; was never used in battle, but whenever General Stuart encamped he ordered a tall sapling brought, to which it was attached and placed over his tent.

Picture of General J. E. B. Stuart, taken when a cadet at West Point in the graduating class. Presented, through Mrs. Joseph Bryan, by Mrs. Joseph R. Anderson.

Feather from the hat worn by General J. E. B. Stuart at the battles of Gettysburg and Brandy Station. It was given to Mrs. Andrew

Glassel Grinnan by General Stuart, and presented by her daughter, Miss C. Stuart Grinnan.

C. S. A. Buttons (three). Ran the blockade and are a part of two sets sent from New York to General J. E. B. Stuart and Colonel R. O. Whitehead by an admirer in the North. General Stuart was killed before his could be delivered, and they were given to General Fitzhugh Lee by Miss C. E. Whitehead. Presented through Miss Anna M. Riddick, Suffolk, Va.

Gauntlets of General J. E. B. Stuart. Deposited by Mrs. J. E. B. Stuart.

Haversack. Presented by Andrew Carpenter.

Letter Written by Mr. Andrew Carpenter, One of General J. E. B. Stuart's Troopers, Presenting the Haversack.

MADISON MILLS, VA., July 18, 1892.

Mrs. J. Taylor Ellyson:

Dear Madam,—In reply to your favor of June 21st, I have General Stuart's haversack, which was given me by Mrs. Stuart the day after the General's death in Richmond. I was assigned to General Stuart in March, 1862, at Centreville, because I had the finest horse in Company A, Fourth Virginia Cavalry, and I stayed with him until he was shot at Yellow Tavern. I held his head in my lap from there to Richmond in an ambulance, and I stayed with him until he died next night, about 8 P. M., and laid him out.

The last thing he said was: "I would like to live to see the war ended, and to see my wife once more." Mrs. Stuart arrived about an hour after his death. She felt grateful to me, I suppose, for my attention to the General, and gave me his haversack, which, I assure you, I have kept as a sacred memento of him whom I admired above all others in our army. I part with it most reluctantly, but I feel it my duty to do so, knowing it will be preserved long after my death. I send it by express to your address. Please do me the favor to have his name inscribed on it, and by whom presented to the Society, with a short history of it.

Wishing you success in your noble enterprise, I am,

Yours truly, ANDREW CARPENTER.

This letter is the best history of the self-sacrificing gift of the haversack that could be prepared, and therefore it is published.

Pistol and Case of General Stuart. Deposited by his son, J. E. B. Stuart, Jr.

Two Silver Quarters, etc., mounted on a silver plate. They were used to close General Stuart's eyes in death. Presented by A. R. Venable.

Portrait of General J. E. B. Stuart, painted by Vizatelli, a very talented Austrian, who was for a short time on his staff. It was presented to the donor by General Stuart, accompanied by a note, in April, 1863. Presented by Mrs. Nannie O. Price Ballard, March 29, 1897.

Portrait of Major Von Borcke. Presented by Mrs. Nannie O. P. Ballard.

Hat, with plume, worn by General J. E. B. Stuart. Deposited by Mrs. J. E. B. Stuart.

Cane cut from a tree on the lawn at Glen Allen, Va., during the raid in which General Stuart was killed.

Photograph of the Stuart Monument at Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, Va.

CASE A.

1 **Picture** of Acquia Church, Overwharton Parish, Stafford county, which was protected by Federal General Vinton, of New York, during the war. Presented by his sister, Mrs. George V. Moncure.

2 **Picture** of Colonel William Brockenborough Newton, captain of Company G, and acting colonel of the Fourth Virginia Cavalry. Fell, shot through the brain, October 11, 1862, at Raccoon Ford, Va. Presented by Miss Ann J. Rutherfoord.

3 **Cane** presented to Robert Randolph, captain of " Black Horse," by one of his troop, and cut from the lawn of "Mount Vernon " during a raid of this company in 1862. Used by Captain (afterward Colonel) Randolph while recovering from his wounds. Given by his sister, Mrs. Robert D. Minor.

4 **Cane,** made from the wood of the " Merrimac." Presented by George W. Hill.

5 **Canteen,** found in roof of house No. 529 north Fourth street, Richmond, Va. Presented by Mr. E. H. Danford.

6 **Canteen and Ball** of Lieutenant J. R. B. Wright, Company A, Fifty-Fifth Virginia Regiment. The canteen was captured from the Federals. The ball passed through his body, September 30, 1864, at the battle of Peebles' Farm, Petersburg, Va.

7 **Canteen.** Presented by J. P. Collins, Company F, Tenth Virginia Cavalry, shot at Martinsburg, August, 1863.

8 **Canteen** dug up in a garden at Fredericksburg. Presented by Mrs. Dr. S. W. Carmichael, Fredericksburg, Va.

9 **U. S. Canteen,** left by a Confederate soldier on the retreat at Clay Bank, Cumberland county, Va. Presented by Mrs. John Page, of the same county, through Mrs. Van Doren.

10 **Stick** made from the inner works of the gunboat "Florida." Deposited by Mrs. N. F. Young.

11 **Piece of the Rope** by which the Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument was drawn, May, 1894.

12 **Valentines** taken from the dead-letter office during the war. Presented, through Mrs. Van Doren, by Miss Ann E. George.

13 **Piccolo.** A musical instrument taken from the field of battle after the flight of the enemy at the first battle of Bull Run, by Mr. John O'Neil, of the Virginia Ambulance Corps. Presented by J. M. Donahoe.

14 **Cane** cut on Indian river, Florida, by Mr. W. H. Parker, of Richmond, Va.

15 **Three Keys** of the War and Patent Office, C. S. A., Richmond, Va. Presented to Mrs. George Baughman by Americus Featherman, chief clerk, April, 1865.

16 **Dagger** found by a citizen of Centreville on the line of the Federal retreat, July 22, 1861, the day after the first battle of Manassas. Presented to C. V. Winfree by the person who found it. Deposited, through Miss M. Fairfax, Lynchburg, Va., by C. V. Winfree.

17 **Cartridge-Box,** picked up by W. S. Elliot, a deaf mute, after the cavalry fight at Trevilian's, on June 11 and 12, 1864.

18 **Cartridge-Box,** from the battle-field of Cold Harbor, Va. Presented by Mrs. John Cussons.

19 **Cartridge-Box,** found on the battle-field near Front Royal, Va. Presented by Miss Maybelle Ewing.

20 **Cartridge-Box and Bullet,** found at the old breastworks at Milford, Caroline county, Va., by John Edwards.

21 **Confederate Navy Buttons.** Presented by Miss A. E. George, Richmond, Va.

22 **Knife** carried through the war by Edwin Pyle, of the Fincastle Rifles. Presented through Miss Hattie Gilliam.

23 **Part of a Belt Clasp,** from the battle-field of Leesburg. Given by Miss Katherine Stiles.

24 **Belt** worn and presented by Dr. B. W. Green, of the Confederate steamer "Stonewall."

24 **Belt.** Presented, through Miss M. Fairfax, by Captain Raymond Fairfax, Company I, Seventeenth Virginia Regiment of Infantry, Pickett's Division.

25 **Ambulance Badge,** worn during the war in service of the Ambulance Corps by Mr. P. H. Starke, of Richmond, Va. Presented by his daughter, Mrs. E. D. Hotchkiss.

26 **Leather Belt,** with gilt clasp "C. S.," worn by Colonel George A. Martin. Deposited by him, through Mrs. E. M. Henry, Norfolk, Va.

27 **Belt** of Colonel W. A. Gilliam, Sixtieth Virginia Regiment. Deposited by Miss Hallie Gilliam.

28 **Band,** woven for belts by Jennie Caldwell, Cumberland county, Va. Presented through Mrs. Van Doren.

29 **Ambulance Badge.** Presented to R. L. Meredith by the Ambulance Committee. Given by his daughter, Miss H. W. Meredith.

30 **Tin Cup,** taken from the dead body of a Federal soldier during the battle of Chancellorsville, May 3, 1863, by Corporal T. C. Howard, Parker's Battery, Alexander's Battalion.

31 **Comb** made by the Rev. Edward F. Hetrick, of the Baltimore Conference, while a prisoner at Fort McHenry, during the winter of 1864-'65. Presented by Mrs. Olivia Timberlake Harwood, Augusta county, Va.

32 **Portfolio,** containing Confederate paper, envelopes, etc., found in the haversack of H. A. R. Stanfield, Company K, Warrenton Rifles, Seventeenth Regiment Virginia Volunteers. He was mortally wounded near Drewry's Bluff, May 16, 1864. On May 20, 1864, his mother received the news of the death of this, her only son. Sent by his mother, Mrs. C. A. Stanfield Brandt, Richmond, Va., June 15, 1896.

32½ **Confederate Grey,** from General Early's bier.

33 **Miniature Boots and Shoes,** made on Navy Hill by Federal prisoners. Presented by Mrs. Ida G. Cardwell.

35 **Pill Tablet,** used by Dr. R. B. Richardson at Bellevue Hospital, Richmond, all during the war.

36 **Chair,** carved from a piece of ivy by Mr. Cardwell while in camp. Presented to Mrs. Hattie Greenhow by him.

37 **Confederates States One Cent,** made of one-third or one-fourth gold, silver, and copper, from the die which was broken in process of coining. The die was made in Philadelphia early in 1861. Below the coin is a representation of the reverse side. Presented, through Mrs. Joseph Bryan, by Chapman Maupin, Esq., Baltimore, Md.

38 **Flag-Staff Ball.** A piece of the flag-staff ball which was on Libby Prison from 1861 to 1865. Presented by John H. Beveridge, Richmond, Va.

39 **Gutta-Percha Chain.** Sent by a marine officer of Norfolk, Va., who is now eighty years of age, through Mrs. Gordon, June, 1896—Reunion week.

40 **Button** found at Yorktown in 1882. Presented by St. George T. C. Bryan.

41 **Horse-Shoe** made at the Tredegar shops from a piece of the battleship "Merrimac." Presented by W. T. Carter.

42 **Confederate Buttons.** Presented by Miss A. E. George.

43 **Belt Buckle** marked "C. S." Loaned by the State of Virginia by act of Legislature, 1896.

44 **Wood Button,** made by George B. Stout and worn during the war on soldiers' coats.

45 **Confederate States Navy Button.** It was given to Miss Sallie West Young by Admiral Semmes, who cut it from his coat for her in Paris while he was there soon after the "Alabama" was sunk. Presented by Virginia Carroll Young, through Mrs. N. F. Young, Isle of Wight Courthouse.

46 **Pen** used to sign the charter of the Confederate Memorial Literary Society. Presented by Mrs. Raleigh Colston, one of the signers of the charter. Date, 1892.

47 **Bible.** Carved with a bit of tin by a Confederate prisoner of the Fifteenth Virginia Regiment at Point Lookout.

48 **Cuff Buttons and Tatting Shuttle.** Carved by a Confederate prisoner with a pen-knife while in confinement at Point Lookout. Presented by S. B. Borkins.

49 **Button** made by Confederate soldier with a pen-knife and worn as a collar-button. Sent by Mrs. Dr. S. W. Carmichael, Fredericksburg, Va.

50 **Button** (Virginia) cut from the coat of Colonel J. H. S. Funk, Fifth Virginia Infantry, after he was mortally wounded at Winchester, September 19, 1864. Deposited by H. B. Striker, through Mrs. R. T. Barton, Winchester, Va.

51 **Polished Beef Bone,** of which trinkets were made by soldiers. Taken from the haversack of a Federal soldier after Milroy's retreat from Winchester. Presented by Mrs. Olivia Timberlake Harwood.

52 **Button** from the uniform of John O. Casler. It was struck and dented with a bullet at the battle of the Wilderness, May 5, 1864.

53 **Souvenir Birthday Spoon of Stonewall Jackson.** Given in memory of Thomas C. Preston, Company E, Fourteenth Virginia Cavalry ; was wounded at Monocacy Junction, July 2, 1864 ; died from the effects of the wound, July 30, 1864. Presented by Mrs. J. A. Preston, Lewisburg, W. Va.

54 **Confederate Buttons.** Sent by H. A. Morgan, Company H, Third Virginia Cavalry, Cross-Roads, Halifax county, Va.

55 **Button** worn in Pickett's famous charge at Gettysburg. Presented by Mrs. Bell Lee Parkins, Prince William county, Va.

56 **White Cross,** cut from a bone by a prisoner at the Old Capitol Prison at Washington, D. C. Presented, through Mrs. G. W. Ramsay, Alexandria, Va., by Miss Dodson.

57 **Buttons** made in Richmond, Va., during the war. Presented by Miss Hattie Robinson.

58 **Silver Medal,** made to be presented to the best soldier in the President's Guard. Presented by D. B. Prosser, Company G, Twenty-Fifth Virginia Battalion.

59 **A Confederate Navy Button.** Presented to Virginia room by Dr. B. W. Green, C. S. N.

60 **Artillery Badge.** Made from a twenty-five-cent piece by Mr. William V. Ryan while a prisoner.

61 **"Stonewall" Jackson Medal.** Presented by Mr. W. L. Jennings, Richmond, Va.

62 **Candlestick.** Made of clay from the Crater at Petersburg by Sergeant Beckham, Captain Derrick's Company D, First Engineer Corps, C. S. A., in charge of the counter-mining at the time of defence.

63 **Miniature Cannon.** Taken from a Federal tent during the seven days' fight around Richmond.

64 **Two Buttons and Four Stamps.** Presented by Miss Mattie May, Trevilian's, Va.

65 **Ink Bottle.** Taken from a Federal knapsack, June 27, 1862, by G. W. Caine, Carter's Battery.

66 **Confederate Bullet-Moulds.** Presented by Mr. John C. Watson, Charlottesville, Va., through Mrs. Van Doren.

67 **Mould.** Made by W. A. Strother of old pieces of brass, and used by him as chemist in the manufacture of nitrate of silver for Government use. Presented by Mr. W. M. Strother, Lynchburg, Va.

68 **Ration of Coffee,** consisting of two tablespoonfuls, for nine men, issued to Mess No. 1, Company E, Fourth Virginia Cavalry, on the retreat from Richmond to Appomattox.

69 **Cup.** In memory of Frank Dunbar Ruggles, of the Washington Artillery, of New Orleans. It was carved with the broken blade of a pen-knife by Mr. Ruggles during his spare moments while in camp, and sent as a dying legacy to Miss Gardner just after he was mortally wounded at the battle of Fredericksburg. Donated, through Mrs. Kate S. Winn, by Miss Julia Gardner, April, 1893.

70 **Piece of Woven Lint,** run through the blockade from England. Presented, through Mrs. Van Doren, by Mrs. Bell Lee Parkins, Prince William county, Va.

71 **Pin and Ear-Rings.** Carved from a beef bone by a Federal soldier in Libby Prison in 1864. Given by him to Captain John Latouche, adjutant of the prison. Deposited by Mrs. Louis F. Bossieux.

72 **Fac-Simile** of the Great Seal of the Confederacy. Presented in memory of Hon. R. M. T. Hunter, Secretary of State of the Southern Confederacy, by his daughter, Martha Y. Hunter.

73 **Copy of the Confederate Seal.** Loaned by the State of Virginia by act of Legislature, 1896.

74 **Ball of Cotton,** made from pieces of black silk mixed with cotton, used for knitting stockings and sometimes for weaving cloth. Presented through Mrs. Van Doren.

75 **Wooden Portfolio** for a cavalryman, made and used from 1861 to 1865, by Captain M. G. Willis, Fredericksburg, Va.

76 **A Chip** from marble of the Jefferson Davis Mansion. Presented by J. L. Brannan. Fac-simile of a cross put in the corner-stone of the Jefferson Davis Monument.

77 **Spool of Cotton** which ran the blockade during the war. Presented by Mrs. M. A. Downman, Fredericksburg, Va.

78 **Home Manufactured Tumbler,** '61-'65. Purchased by Hon. James M. Mason for family use at $60 per dozen. Deposited by Miss Virginia Mason, through Mrs. James R. Werth.

79 **Copy of the Seal of the Confederate States.** Presented by Mr. R. A. Brock.

80 **Picture** of a young girl found in the knapsack of Thomas Still when he was killed at Seven Pines, March 29, 1864. Presented by Mrs. John Hall.

81 **Remington Pistol Flask** filled with powder. Presented by Mr. Henry Bourne through William Terry Camp, C. V., Wytheville, Va.

82 **Medal** found on the battle-field of Hanover. Presented by Mrs. Joseph Bryan.

83 **Mat,** with Confederate flag worked in the centre, made by Miss Alice Jackson, and sent through the lines February 22, 1864. Given by Miss Prettyman, Alexandria.

84 **Ambrotype of John Werth** at the age of eighteen. One of the three first soldiers on the Southern side wounded in the battle of Bethel, 1861.

85 **Family Daguerreotype** picked up on the battle-field of Fredericksburg. Presented by Mrs. Walter Blunt.

86 **Flag.** Part of the United States flag captured on steamer "St. Nicholas," 1861. Sent through Mrs. W. Robinson Taylor.

87 **Wheat Straw,** plaited by a lady of Richmond, Va., in 1863, for making hats. Sent by Mrs. Alsop.

88 **Pitchers** presented to Museum by Mrs. G. T. Dearing, of Washington, D. C., given to her mother by Mrs. Jefferson Davis in 1849.

89 **Scarf-Pin** made of a piece of wood of the "Merrimac." Presented by Mrs. W. Fillmore Turnbull, Newport News, Va.

90 **Cuff-Buttons** made out of coal by a prisoner of war.

91 **Chess Badge**, inlaid with silver, made from a button by Captain Charles D. McCoy while a prisoner at Fort Delaware. Presented by Mrs. James R. Werth.

92 **Ring** made by Captain Archer Perkins, Company C, Virginia Infantry, Armistead's Brigade, Longstreet's Corps, Pickett's Division, Army Northern Virginia, while a prisoner at Johnson's Island. Presented to his sister-in-law, Pocahontas V. Gay.

93 **Stone Ring** made by a Confederate prisoner. Presented by Mr. M. J. Haw.

94 **Broken Ring**, engraved "Charlie, May, 1854," taken from the battle-field of Cold Harbor. Given by Mrs. J. B. Gathright, of Manchester, Va.

95 **Two Rings** made by a Confederate prisoner while at Elmira, N. Y. Presented by him through Mrs. Van Doren.

96 **Ring** carved from a piece of laurel root by a soldier at Cheat Mountain, W. Va. Presented by Mrs. Julia A. W. Kauffman.

97 **Rings** (four) made by prisoners at Elmira, N. Y. Presented by Miss Prettyman, Alexandria, Va.

98 **Rings** (four) made by prisoners at Point Lookout. Deposited by Miss Mary M. Carne.

99 **Two Rings** made by prisoners of war at Fort Delaware and Point Lookout. Given by Mrs. Tubman.

100 **Ring** sent from Point Lookout by a prisoner. Given by Miss Emma Hammerdinger.

101 **Ring** brought from Point Lookout by a soldier, made by a fellow prisoner. Presented by M. P. Adam.

102 **Ring** made by a prisoner on Johnson's Island during the war. The sets are made from shell from the shore of Lake Erie, over whose frozen waters he escaped. Presented, through

Mrs. W. Robinson Taylor, by Miss Martha J. Massey, King George county, Va.

103 **Fish** carved by a Confederate soldier while at Camp Morton. Presented by Henry Bourne, through William Terry Camp, C. V., Wytheville, Va.

104 **Ring** made by a Confederate prisoner ; is composed of three rubber buttons, two three-cent and one ten-cent United States silver pieces, and shell obtained from Johnson's Island, thrown up on the shore of the lake. It was purchased from one of the last company of released Confederate prisoners, at that time in barracks at the Battery, New York city, awaiting transportation. Presented, through Mrs. Joseph Bryan, by Mrs. Charlotte C. Berryman, of Alexandria, Va.

105 **Cane** used by Secretary James A. Seddon. Presented by Arthur Seddon, through Mrs. John B. Purcell.

106 **Carved Dipper.** Carved by W. L. Wing, a prisoner at Johnson's Island, Lake Erie, 1863.

107 **Bottled Dispatch.** Sent by General Joseph E. Johnston to General Pemberton at Vicksburg, 1863. When scout arrived at the Mississippi river, Vicksburg had fallen, and the dispatch was brought back to Captain W. A. Smith, A. A. G., Walker's Division, Texas troops. Presented through Mrs. W. Robinson Taylor, Cornova, Va.

108 **Toy Basket,** made by Captain R. A. Brooks. Presented by Miss Nannie Moore.

109 **Carved Cocoanut Bowl.** Carved by a prisoner at Point Lookout, Maryland. Presented by Mrs. Stirling Murray, Leesburg, Va.

110 **Snuff-Box.** Found on the battle-field of Chancellorsville, May 2, 1863, by J. O. Casler.

111 **Cutter Used for Preparing Straw** for making bonnets and hats during the war.

112 **Straw-Splitter.** Invented by Mr. W. B. Hersman. For two years in constant use.

113 **Tatting Needle,** made from the wood of a tree which grew near the famous Henry House, at Manassas, by a Confederate soldier. Presented by M. P. Adam.

114 **Ivy Pipe and Crochet Needle,** carved by Dr. Thomas Meams while in camp in Virginia. Presented by Miss Mary Greenhow.

115 **Instrument** used during the war for splitting straw for making hats. Presented by Mrs. M. S. Ladd.

116 **Sugar Dish,** cut from a piece of ivy with a pen-knife by Mr. Watkins, of Orange county, Va., while in camp near the Courthouse. Presented by Miss Mary T. Greenhow.

117 **Piece of Rope** used in drawing the Statue of General R. E. Lee to the head of Franklin street.

118 **Wooden Spoon,** made and used by John W. Fitzgerald, Company E, Third Virginia Cavalry, while in prison at Elmira, N. Y., from October, 1864, to June, 1865. Sent by Mrs. James F. Epes, Blackstone, Va.

119 **Spoon** made and used by Captain T. B. Horton, Company B, Eleventh Virginia Regiment.

120 **Spoon Picked Up at the Crater,** July 30, 1864, by S. J. Roberts, Company D, Sixteenth Regiment Virginia Infantry, and carried by him until the close of the war. Presented through Mrs. N. F. Young, Isle of Wight Courthouse.

121 **Box.** Contained hair-pins for which five ($5) dollars was paid in 1864. Sent by Mrs. J. F. Thompson, Fredericksburg, Va.

122 **Combination Spoon and Fork,** captured by John O. Casler and used by him the remainder of the war.

123 **Confederate Home-Made Cartridges.** Presented by Mr. W. W. Hobson, of Powhatan county.

124 **Confederate Soap.** Made by Mr. Charles L. Bruce, Richmond, Va. Presented by Miss L. S. Smith, Mathews county, Va., June 30, 1896.

125 **Case of Colt's Army Cartridges,** made at Laboratory of the C. S. A., Richmond, Va. Issued before the battle of White Oaks, August, 1864. Presented by Captain S. P. Moseley, C. S. A.

126 **Cartridges for Sharp's Rifles.** Presented, through Mrs. Van Doren, by H. K. Adams, Third Virginia Cavalry, A. N. V., Cumberland, Va.

127 **Hard-Tack** (or cracker) issued to J. G. and Thomas G. Penn, of the Tenth Virginia Cavalry, C. S. A., when leaving the prison at Point Lookout, Maryland. They were captured April 3, 1865, near Five Forks, Dinwiddie county, Va., by Sheridan's Cavalry. Presented in memory of Thomas G. Penn.

128 **Awl** found on the battle-field of Seven Pines.

129 **Leather Cups,** said to have been used as drinking cups during the war. Presented by Mrs. Ellen Nora Herrick, Huntersville, Va.

130 **Gimlet and Bullet.** Sent by Mr. Joe Perry, Ninth Virginia Cavalry.

131 **Piece of the Scaffold** on which John Brown was hanged at Charlestown, Va., November 3, 1858. Presented by Mrs. Charles J. Wise, through Mrs. G. William Ramsay, Alexandria, Va.

132 **Pipe** taken from the body of John Anderson at the battle of Chancellorsville.

133 **Wood Pipe** made by a Confederate soldier. Presented by Mr. Robert Whitehurst, Norfolk, Va.

134 **Pipe** made of a piece of dog-wood cut by shell thrown from gunboat on Potomac in 1863. Made with pen-knife by John F. Brooks, First Lieutenant in Hood's Brigade. Deposited by Miss L. S. Smith.

135 **Pipe** purchased for $3 at Gordonsville, March 2, 1864, and buttons cut from the overcoat of Sergeant E. L. Bennett, Company A, White's Cavalry Battalion, Rosser's Brigade, Hampton's Division. Worn in 1862, 1863, and 1864. Presented by him through Mrs. Anna M. Murray, Leesburg, Va.

136 **Tobacco Tag** (leather), two Home-made Envelopes, and Military Orders, taken from the pocket of Lieutenant Cecil Baker after he was shot through the heart, June, 1864.

137 **Confederate Purse.** Presented by Mr. Henry Bourne, through William Terry Camp, C. V., Wytheville, Va.

138 **Pocket-Book.** Buried several times for safety during the war. Sent by H. G. Thompson.

139 **Needle-Book** used during the war by Mr. Samuel Wyatt. Presented, through Miss M. Fairfax, by Mr. J. S. Bonds, Lynchburg, Va.

140 **Case**, picked up on the battle-field of Sharpsburg. Sent by Mrs. Joseph F. Thompson.

141 **Needle-Book** used during the war by Mr. Benjamin M. Crow, Pickett's Division, Company B, First Virginia Regiment. Loaned to Camp Lane Diggs, C. V., by Miss L. S. Smith, Port Haywood, Va.

142 "**Housewife**," used all through the war by H. C. S. Green, with needle, cotton, and buttons, just as used. Presented by Mrs. Slaymaker, Alexandria, Va.

143 **Leather Belt and Needle-Case**, Hat-Cord, Pocket-Book, and Furlough. From the haversack of H. A. R. Stanfield, Company K, Warrenton Rifles, Seventeenth Regiment Virginia Volunteers, Corse's Brigade ; killed at Drewry's Bluff, May 16, 1864. Presented by his mother, Mrs. C. A. Stanfield Brandt.

144 "**Housewife**," used during the war by G. L. Young, Alexandria, Va.

145 **Case** used by Mr. H. K. Adams. Presented by him to Mrs. Van Doren.

146 **Basket** made by a Confederate soldier while on a furlough. Presented by M. P. Adam.

147 **Miniature Marble Bible**, carved with a piece of tin by a prisoner at Point Lookout.

148 **U. S. Cartridge-Box Plates**, picked up on the battle-field of Spotsylvania Courthouse. Presented, through Mrs. W. Robinson Taylor, by Captain W. A. Smith, A. A. G., C. S. A.

149 **Candle** made by Mrs. N. P. Young during the war. Presented by her daughter, Mrs. N. F. Young, Isle of Wight Courthouse, Va.

150 **Candle.** Made to show the kind used during the war. Given by Mrs. Mary C. Broadus.

151 **Confederate Candle** (home-made). Presented by Mrs. John Cussons.

152 **Drum-Sticks** used by Millard F. Morris while drummer of Company A, Nineteenth Virginia Battalion, of Richmond, Va. He joined the army at the age of eleven years and served until the close of the war. Presented by Millard F. Morris.

153 **Pipe** found in the engine-room of the "Merrimac" by a diver while at work upon the wreck. Presented, through Mrs. Dr. H. C. Scott, by Captain Richard Irby.

154 **Confederate Candle.** Made by dipping the wick in melted wax, after which it was twisted around a stand. Presented by Mrs. Julia A. Wood Kauffman, Bremo, Fluvanna, county, Va.

155 **Piece of the "Merrimac."** Given by Mrs. Alfred Harris, Albemarle county, Va.

156 **Piece of Lightning Conductor** United States frigate "Congress," destroyed by the "Virginia."

157 **A Piece of the Figure-Head of the "Cumberland,"** United States war-ship, sunk by the "Merrimac" in Hampton Roads in 1862. Presented by Miss Nannie Moore Perdue, Smithfield, Va., through Mrs. N. F. Young, Isle of Wight Courthouse.

158 **Candle** from the United States war-ship "Cumberland" when sunk in Hampton Roads by the Confederate ram "Merrimac," March 3, 1862. Found by Mr. Henry L. Bush, of Nansemond county. Presented by Miss A. M. Riddick, Suffolk.

159 **Piece of Shell** found on the battle-field at Winchester, Va., September 19, 1864. Presented through Mrs. R. T. Barton, of Winchester, Va.

160 **Piece of the "Congress,"** burned by the "Merrimac" in Hampton Roads, 1862. Presented by Mrs. E. M. Henry.

161 **Candle** taken from the "Merrimac." Presented, through Mrs. Dr. H. C. Scott, by Captain Richard Irby.

162 **Writing Desk** captured in 1862, near Winchester, from General Banks. It fell into the hands of William S. Greever, who was killed in the Valley campaign of 1864, while bearing the colors of his regiment. Presented, through Miss Ella Thomas, by the widow of Brigadier-General James S. Greever.

163 **Spur, Haversack, and Needle-Case** used by Lewis H. Stern, Company E, Thirtieth Virginia Infantry, and Company F, Twenty-Fourth Virginia Cavalry. Enlisted April, 1861, aged fourteen years and ten months. Surrendered at Appomattox April 9, 1865. Presented by Mrs. Lewis F. Stern.

164 **Fuse** from a shell of the "Virginia" or the "Merrimac."

165 **Box** left by General Wade Hampton at his headquarters in Greenville county during the winter of 1864-'65, at the home of Rev. J. H. Wingfield. It was given by Mr. Wingfield to Mrs. N. F. Young, who presented it.

166 **Fragment of a Bayonet** from the battle-field of Williamsburg. Sent in memory of Colonel Lewis B. Williams, First Virginia Infantry, by Mrs. C. W. Coleman, Williamsburg.

167 **Japanese Work-Box**, inlaid with mother of pearl. Captured by the Confederate cruiser "Shenandoah" from the Federal whaling fleet in the North Pacific Ocean, months after Lee's surrender. Presented by Mrs. James R. Werth.

168 **Tobacco Wrapper.** Presented by Mrs. Raleigh Colston.

169 **Bullet** from W. J. Parr, Parker's Battery.

170 **Pair of Epaulettes** worn during the early part of the war by non-commissioned officers, and also by the commissioned officers. These were used in the Seventeenth Virginia Infantry. Presented by Mr. Charles J. Wise, through Mrs. G. William Ramsay, Alexandria, Va.

171 **Bullet** from the battle of the Wilderness. Sent by George W. Wilson, Thirteenth Virginia Cavalry, Norfolk, Va.

172 **Epaulettes** worn by Lieutenant W. F. Gunn, of the Henrico Southern Guard, afterward Lieutenant of the Nelson Light Artillery. Presented by Mrs. Jane E. Gunn.

173 **Bullets** from Drewry's Bluff.

174 **Bullets** imbedded in a piece of the wood of an apple tree found at Gettysburg. Presented by Mr. S. S. Dawes, Petersburg Home Guard, Norfolk, Va.

175 **Grape-Shot and Minie Ball** found in 1866. Presented by W. H. Yeatman, Company B, Forty-Seventh Virginia Regiment.

176 **Minie Ball** saved from the Crater at Petersburg while lying in the trenches at that place.

177 **Bullet** imbedded in pine from Belmont (Spotsylvania county) battle-field. Sent by Miss Ellen Kent, Louisa, Va.

178 **Minie Ball** with which Heber Bullington, Third Company Richmond Howitzers, Hardaway's Battalion, Jackson's Corps, A. N. V., was wounded, on May 10, 1864, at Spotsylvania Courthouse.

179 **Minie Balls** found near Groveton by W. H. Yeatman. Supposed to have been fired by the Lousiana Tigers.

180 **Minie Balls** found near Sudley Mills by W. H. Yeatman.

181 **Bullet** imbedded in pine from battle of Spotsylvania, fought May 24, 1864. Given by Charles R. Peake, Belmont, through Miss Ellen Kent, Louisa, Va.

182 **Piece of Shell** found on the battle-field of Fort Lee, Va., by Mrs. Huxter. Presented by her.

183 **Bullet and Caps** picked up on Gettysburg field, twelve years after the battle, by John O. Casler.

184 **Bullets and Buttons** from the battle-field of Gaines' Mill. Sent by W. T. Carter.

185 **Wooden Soles** (specimen) used in making shoes during the war of 1861-'65. Sent by Mr. John Jenkins, Woodside, Spotsylvania county, Va.

186 **Tobacco Tags** sent to his little sister in a letter by S. Wellford Corbin while he was a prisoner at Point Lookout. Presented by Mrs. Van Doren.

187 **Minie Ball**, in memory of Colonel John Allan Foster.

188 **Minie Ball**, in memory of William J. Davis, aged sixteen, Company C, Eighteenth Virginia Regiment.

189 **Programme of a Play** gotten up by the Confederate prisoners at Johnson's Island. The printing and performance was the work of the prisoners. The costumes for the female characters were borrowed from the servants of the Federal officers. Presented, through Mrs. Van Doren, by Captain T. E. Coffin, of Cumberland county, Va.

190 **Sash** worn by Captain Thomas B. Horton, Company B, Eleventh Virginia Regiment.

191 **Pass** given to Mrs. James R. Branch to go to Petersburg, September 17, 1862, upon her taking the oath of obedience to the laws of the Confederate States. Signed, E. Griswold, Provost-Marshal.

192 **Hymn-Book** captured by Kennedy Palmer, battle of the Wilderness. Presented by Miss Minnie Baughman.

193 **Hymn-Book** carried through the war by Kennedy Palmer, Company H, Thirteenth Virginia Infantry, Winchester, Va. On the last leaf of the book is this sad entry: "Samuel Mohler, my old mess-mate, killed this evening, June 19, 1864. A brave boy."

194 **Testament and Psalms**, carried through the war by Kennedy Palmer.

Pipe, in case. Presented by Mrs. James R. Branch.

195 **New Testament** and Pocket-Book used by Captain E. M. Ferneyhough, Company D, First Virginia Regiment. Presented by his sister, Mrs. F. W. Chockley.

196 **Pipe** used by Lt. Luther R. Ashby, Company C, Seventh Virginia Cavalry. He was confined in five different prisons during the war.

197 **Cane** made from wood taken from the battle-field of Bentonville, N. C.

198 **Sample** of a specimen of work done on a loom which was used during the Confederacy.

199 **Socks** made by Mrs. Ann Richards, of Bath county, Va., during the war between the States. The cotton was grown on her place, carded, spun, and knit by herself, 1862.

200 **Piece** of the first Federal flag captured, June 28, 1861, from the steamer "St. Nicholas," on Chesapeake Bay, by two Maryland men, Colonel Richard Thomas Zarvona and Commodore G. N. Hollins. Sent through Mrs. W. Robinson Taylor.

CASE B.

1 **Tattered Battle-Flag.** Loaned by the State of Virginia by act of Legislature, 1896.

2 **Flag** carried by the company to Fredericksburg, Va., where it was mustered into service and adopted as the flag of the regiment. After the seven days' fight around Richmond it was left at the Spottswood Hotel, and remained in the keeping of a friend in Richmond until it was carried at the unveiling of the Lee Monument. Presented April 11, 1893, by the company.

3 **Flag** used at the battle of Cedar Mountain. Presented by Miss J. H. Crawford in memory of Captain R. H. Price.

4 **Flag of Culpeper Minute-Men**, with cord and tassel. Presented by the ladies of the county in 1859 (two years before the war) to the Culpeper "Minute-Men"; used during two years of the Confederate war on the battle-fields. Presented by Colonel C. T. Crittenden, through Mrs. Van Doren.

5 **Scales** captured from General Pope's headquarters at Catlett's Station, Fauquier county, Va., August, 1862, by W. R. Hall, Company F, Fourth Virginia Cavalry, and used as commissary scales for the regiment from that time to the end of the war.

6 **Twelve-Pound Conical-Cap Shell**, shot by the Federals, July 21, 1861, at the battle of Manassas. It fell near Henry Stokes Neal, of Company C, Eighteenth Virginia Regiment, who lay wounded on the field. He drew it to him, took out the cap, extracted the powder, and carried it to his home in Lunenburg county, Va. Presented, with the above statement, by his brother, J. Colin Neal.

7 **Piece of Shell** from the battle of the Bloody Angle.

8 **Wooden Shoe-Soles**, donated by the widow of Dr. Ben. Randolph, of Albemarle county, Va. Made on his farm by his slaves during the war of the Confederacy. Presented by Mrs. Van Doren.

9 **Piece of Shell** from the battle of the Bloody Angle.

10 **Canteen.** Presented by Miss Anna Woolfolk.

11 **Congress Gaiters.** Presented by Mrs. E. R. Danford.

12 **A Piece of the Iron Plating** blown off the iron-clad "Merrimac" by the U. S. "Monitor." Presented by J. W. Kass.

13 **Guidon.** Loaned by the State of Virginia by act of the Legislature, 1896.

14 **Shell** found on the battle-field in Hanover county by Edward F. Barnes.

15 **Tall Cologne Bottle,** made during the war and given as a bridal present. Presented by Mrs. E. M. Henry.

16 **Flag of the Eighth Virginia Cavalry.** It was procured from a sergeant of a Union regiment at Washington late in the winter of 1863 or early in 1864. Colonel William Gibson, of Massachusetts, now of New York, induced his friend, James J. Morrison, of New York, to present it to the Confederate Museum. It was received by Mrs. J. Taylor Ellyson, December 10, 1896.

17 **Flag of the Marion Rangers,** Richard O. Whitehead, captain. The company was formed of young men and youths. Miss Catherine Whitehead assisted in securing the materials. Mrs. General R. Wright, of Georgia, gave the fringe, and an artist of note painted the design. Mrs. Danna Webb Upshur presented it to the company. After the war it was placed in the care of the ladies of Suffolk, Va., who presented it to the Museum.

18 **This Flag** was the colors of the First North Carolina Regiment, and was carried at the battle of Bethel. At the reorganization in 1862, when the First became the Eleventh Regiment, Color-Sergeant S. J. Roberts was transferred from this to a Virginia regiment—Company D, Sixty-First Virginia. Loaned by S. J. Roberts.

19 **Sash.** Loaned by Captain Raymond Fairfax, Company I, Seventeenth Virginia Regiment Infantry, from Alexandria, Va., (Pickett's Division,) through Mrs. M. Fairfax, Lynchburg, Va.

20 **Battle-Flag of the Thirteenth Virginia Infantry,** made of the bridal robes of Mrs. A. P. Hill. Presented by her to that regiment, while they were encamped at Hatcher's Run, in 1864. Given through Mrs. Van Doren.

21 **Flag of Fifteenth Virginia Infantry.** Made from the bridal robes of Mrs. Catherine Heth Morrison, daughter of Archibald Cary Harrison. It was presented to the company by her after the battle of Bethel. The flag was formally

received by Mrs. J. Taylor Ellyson, Vice-Regent of the Virginia Room, Monday, July 6, 1896, and the following letter, which accompanied it, was read :

"*Mrs. Joseph Bryan, President Confederate Museum :*

The undersigned, representing the survivors of the Fifteenth Virginia Infantry, desire to present to the Confederate Museum, in Richmond, a flag made from the wedding-dress of Mrs. Catherine Heth Morrison, and given by that lady, after the battle of Bethel, to the Fifteenth, while that regiment was in Williamsburg, Va. Our colonel, Thomas P. August, preserved this flag during his life, and since his death it has been in the custody of Mr. Ben. T. August, who, in the name of his deceased uncle, concurs in this final disposition of the flag."

The letter was signed by the following officers and members of the regiment : M. W. Hazlewood, A. Jennings, J. P. Thomas, J. B. Lacy, A. L. Phillips, J. D. Waid, James B. Allen, John E. Parrish, C. H. Clarke, J. S. Willis, J. C. Bruce, W. A. Blankinship, W. C. Chapman, James T. Hendricks, John K. Fussell, P. P. Winston, William E. Talley, William F. Lintz, A. H. Mountcastle, William Haw, William L. Smith, Charles P. Rady, Allen M. Lyon, John J. H. Brower, and A. L. Lumsden.

22 **Silk Apron**, white and red, worn by Mrs. Sallie Adams, of Fredericksburg. Given by her daughter, Mrs. Sallie Ricketts.

23 **Piece of the Apple Tree** under which Edward Gaston Sydnor, Company G, Eighteenth Virginia Regiment, was buried. He was mortally wounded while bearing the battle-flag in front of his command, September 17, 1862, at Sharpsburg, Md. Sent in his memory by his comrade, Mr. P. R. Jones, Danville, Va., June 30, 1896.

24 **Frying-Pan** used during the war by Sergeant Sandy Grant, Otey Battery, Thirteenth Virginia Artillery, A. N. V. Presented by Mr. A. Grant, Richmond, Va.

25 **Saw** made by Captain Cussons when at Johnson's Island to make his escape.

26 **Wooden Shoe-Sole** used by Confederate soldiers.

27 **Wooden Shoe**, donated by Captain J. C. Boude, Lexington, Va.

28 **Work-Box**, representing a book. Made the day after the battle of Manassas from a piece of a blown-up caisson belonging to the enemy, Sunday, July 21, 1861. Donated by Miss Maria Blair.

29 **Portion of Flag** taken from the top of the Capitol at the surrender of Richmond, April 3, 1865. Loaned by the State of Virginia by act of Legislature, 1896.

30 **Brick** made of the clay from Malvern Hill. Presented by Heber Nelson, through Mrs. Joseph Bryan.

31 **Crimson Sash** of Colonel W. A. Gilliam, Sixtieth Virginia Regiment. Loaned.

32 **Red Sash** worn by Brigadier-General J. M. Jones, killed in the battle of the Wilderness, May 5, 1864. Presented by Mrs. Eddie Jones Partlow.

33 **Wooden Book-Rest** used by John M. Mayer in the office of the Adjutant-General and Inspector-General of the Confederate States.

34 **Sword Belt and Sash** of Lieutenant M. M. Loney, first lieutenant Third Regiment Engineers. Killed at Cedar Creek.

CASE C.

1 **Autograph Letter** of Mrs. Jefferson Davis. Date, January 3, 1895.

2 **Silk Quilt.** Made for Mr. Davis during the stormy part of the war. Every piece was made by a different person, and the embroidery was done with odd pieces of sewing silk, which could be found left over from years of plenty. Mr. Davis valued it highly—so much that once, while he was sleeping under it, he recognized the fact and asked to have it taken off and " put away in lavender " (an old-fashioned way of saying with great care). Sent to Mrs. J. Taylor Ellyson for the Museum by Mrs. V. Jefferson Davis, January 3, 1895. The above is an extract from Mrs. Davis's letter.

3 **Knitting Sheath** made by Mrs. Jefferson Davis for Mrs. Ann Grant to decorate a Christmas tree, which proved to be the last Christmas of the Confederacy. Mrs. Davis wrote a charming story of " Christmas in the Confederate White House " for a New York paper December 13, 1896. Presented by Mrs. Ann Grant.

4 **Curtains.** Part of the hangings of the mansion occupied by President Davis during the war. Presented by Mrs. E. T. D. Myers.

5 **Curtain and Piece of Cornice** torn from the windows of the Davis Mansion by the colonel of a Federal regiment while passing through Richmond. They were given to Father O'Keeffe, chaplain of the regiment, and given by him to Mrs. Eliza Murphy, of Portsmouth, Va., and her heirs gave them to R. W. Joseph Faherty, who presents them to the Museum.

6 **Flag, "Old Glory,"** captured April, 1865, at Hillman's farm by a member of Company B, Third Virginia Cavalry.

7 **Silk Handkerchief,** with pictures of President Davis, Generals Lee, Jackson, Morgan, Beauregard, Semmes, Mason, and Joseph Johnston. Was purchased in Richmond during the war by Captain John M. Johnston, an officer in the Confederate States Government. It was taken to his wife, and was in her possession until her death, when it passed to her niece, Mrs. A. A. McAllister, who gave it to her son, Mr. J. T. McAllister, of Warm Springs, Va., and was presented by him.

8 **Tobacco Pouch** of C. V. Smith, Third Company Richmond Howitzers.

9 **Candle-Stick,** cut from soap-stone in 1861 by R. L. Hart, Company G, Nottoway Grays, Eighteenth Virginia Regiment.

10 **Cocoanut Gourd,** carved by a Confederate soldier in prison. Presented by Miss Agnes Lee.

11 **Piece of Wood,** which saved a soldier's life, the bullet striking a knot in the tree near which he stood. Presented by A. S. Edrington.

12 **Daguerreotype** of David A. Meade, of Brunswick county, Va., aged seventeen, a member of Dinwiddie Troop, Third Virginia Cavalry. Died from a wound received while charging the enemy near Richmond, Va. Presented by his sister, Mrs. Lewis H. Clarke, Atlanta, Ga.

13 **Piece of Pink Tape** picked up on the street the day Richmond was evacuated. Presented by Miss Peachy.

14 **Mexican Silver Dollar,** date 1861. It was part of the last payment received by J. Chambers Brent. Presented by his mother, Mrs. F. W. Page.

15 **Needle-Book** found on the battle-field of Chancellorsville in 1863. Presented by Mrs. Payne.

16 **Camp Candle-Sticks,** made to stand up in the ground. Presented by Mrs. Thompson, Fredericksburg, Va.

17 **Six Buttons, One Finger Ring,** made and worn by Confederate soldiers while in Federal prisons. Presented by Miss Julia French.

18 **Photograph** of Mrs. Surratt, in whose house the assassination of President Lincoln was planned, without her knowledge or consent. She was convicted by a military court and hung, July 7, 1865, in Washington, D. C.

19 **Miniature Book,** carved by a Confederate prisoner at Point Lookout, New Jersey. Presented by Mrs. J. R. Werth.

20 **Daguerreotype** of a lady, found on the dead body of an unidentified Federal soldier. Presented by C. C. Calvert, Upperville, Va.

21 **Wax Taper,** used at the headquarters of the Fourth Virginia Regiment during the winter of 1864-'65. Presented by Colonel W. A. Smoot.

22 **Medal** found at Appomattox by Frederick W. Rock.

23 **Bone Ear-Rings,** inlaid with silver, carved by a Confederate soldier while in prison at Fort Delaware. Presented by Miss Julia French.

24 **Button** worn by Captain William Barnes, Company D, Seventeenth Virginia Infantry.

25 **Piece of Glass,** from the glass works destroyed in the burning of Chambersburg, Pa., July 30, 1864, by the Confederates. Presented by N. W. Wallington, Philadelphia, Pa.

26 **Photograph,** Knitting-Needles, and Thimble of Mrs. Lucy A. Cox. She followed her husband through the war.

27 **Pipe** and a piece of the Wedding Dress of Mrs. Meimeyer. The pipe was given her by a soldier, who carved it. Presented by Mrs. N. V. Randolph.

28 **Star** from the uniform of General John M. Jones, killed at the battle of the Wilderness. Presented by his nephew, J. M. Jones.

29 **Matches** made during the war.

30 **Fine White Linen Table-Cloth,** used by Mrs. Jefferson Davis in the "White House" of the Confederacy. Presented by Mrs. James R. Branch.

31 **Bible,** carried through the war by Harry Townsend, of the First Company, Richmond Howitzers, and contains a list of persons whom he met while a prisoner and roster of his company.

32 **Prayer-Book** of William Blair. Presented by his daughter, Mrs. H. Claiborne.

33 **Bible** found on the battle-field of Seven Pines. Presented by J. J. Boykin, Smithfield, Va.

34 **Pocket Bible** and Soldiers' Pocket Bible of H. K. Adams, Third Virginia Cavalry.

35 **Testament.** Used by R. H. Crump from 1861 to 1865. One of those brought from England by Rev. Dr. M. D. Hoge. Presented, through Mrs. Dr. S. W. Carmichael, by H. G. Thompson.

36 **New Testament and Psalms.** Carried through the war by Major Conway R. Howard, Chief of Engineers of General A. P. Hill's Corps. Presented by Mrs. Conway R. Howard.

37 **Cap and Bible** of Corporal A. S. Barksdale. Presented by his son, Dr. George E. Barksdale.

38 **Bible** of James A. Harden, used at Fort Delaware Prison.

39 **The Army and Navy Prayer-Book,** printed in Richmond in 1865.

40 **Testament.** Lieutenant Cecil Baker, Company B, Virginia Cavalry, W. H. F. Lee's Brigade, Fitzhugh Lee's Division; taken from his pocket after he was mortally wounded, June 24, 1864.

41 **Bible** of S. B. Foster, C. S. A., Farmville, Va., found after the evacuation of Williamsburg. Presented by Mrs. William Christian, Richmond, Va.

42 **Bible** of Colonel Thomas Flint Owens, General Mahone's Brigade.

43 **Testament** of James D. Jordan. Presented by J. J. Boykin.

44 **Bible** from the Governor's Mansion, with signatures of Governors from 1843 to 1848. Presented through Mrs. James R. Werth.

45 **Bullets** and piece of Shell found on the battle-field of Cold Harbor by John Ratcliff. Presented by him.

46 **Autograph Album,** kept by Lieutenant Luther R. Ashby at Johnson's Island. Contains the names of prominent Confederate officers and privates.

47 **Bullets** from Seven Pines.

48 **Part of a Shell** fired at the Ninth Virginia Cavalry while in camp on the Potomac, near Widewater. Presented by J. C. Edrington.

49 **Bullets.** Presented by J. B. Underhill, Fork Union, Va.

50 **Gloves** of Captain G. Gaston Otey.

51 **Hat-Cord and Military Decorations** of Captain William P. Palmer, captain First Company, Richmond Howitzers. Presented by Miss K. Stiles.

52 **Implement** used during the war for making shoe-strings and corset lacers. Presented by Mrs. B. C. Bockins.

53 **Daguerreotype** and Needle-Case of Colonel A. W. Witt, Company F, Tenth Virginia Cavalry. Presented by Mrs. S. F. Witt.

54 **Letter H,** worn on the cap of Kennedy Palmer.

55 **Confederate Candle-Stick,** made by Mr. James T. Redd, Caroline county, Va. Presented by Mrs. Thomasia Redd.

56 **Election Ticket** nominating Jefferson Davis for President. Deposited by O. F. Wise.

57 **Dressing-Case,** containing razors captured by her brother. Presented by Miss Maria Hill.

58 **Buttons** removed from military uniforms after the war, by order of the United States Government.

59 **Last Official Documents** signed by President Davis. Presented by Mrs. Raleigh Colston.

60 **A Pen and Ink Sketch** made July 11, 1867, at Negrofoot Precinct, Hanover county, by Dr. Bracket. Presented by William F. Gray.

61 **Rolling-Pin** made and used during the war. Presented by Mrs. Mary C. Broadus.

62 **Fork and Spoon** carved by Rev. George D. Armstrong, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Norfolk, Va., from 1851 to 1891, during an imprisonment, by order of Major-General B. F. Butler, on the charge of disloyalty. Presented by Miss G. Blankinship.

63 **Hard-Tack,** left by a soldier at the home of Mrs. Margaret J. Walton.

64 **Fan,** home-made, and used during the war. Presented by Miss Margaret Carter, Goochland, Va.

65 **Instrument** used for splitting straw for making hats, made by J. L. Henderson, Louisa, Va.

66 **Fan** made during the war. Presented by Miss V. S. Joynes.

67 **Part of Flag-Staff** of the Twenty-Third Virginia Batallion Infantry. Shot at Lynchburg, June, 1864. Presented by Lieutenant James A. Harden.

68 **Wood** cut from the tree under which General Burgoyne surrendered in 1776, "Saratoga." Deposited by H. M. Trumble, lieutenant Ninety-Ninth Ohio Infantry.

69 **Toy Cannon.** Presented by President Davis to Walter E. Grant, April 2, 1895.

70 **Note-Book** made from Confederate bank-note paper. Presented by Euclid Borland, Company E, Sixth Virginia Volunteers.

71 **Hymn-Book and Testament,** Pipe, Buttons, Spray of Box, and piece of Tobacco used during the war by Lieutenant B. W. L. Grasswitt. Presented by his mother, Mrs. S. H. Grasswitt, July 16, 1896.

72 **Army Testament.** Printed by the Augusta Confederate States Bible Society, instituted in 1862. Presented through Mrs. Joseph Bryan.

73 **Diary of Ben. T. Marvin,** Company D, Forty-Fourth Regiment, New York, from January 1, 1862, to June 18, 1862. Captured on battle-field. Presented by Mrs. James R. Branch.

74 **The Soldier's Text-Book.** Presented by C. M. Blackford, Lynchburg, Va.

75 **Memorandum-Book,** Testament, and two Pocket-Books, with interesting papers, of First Lieutenant James A. Halden, adjutant Thirty-Sixth Virginia Regiment. Presented by him.

76 **Book of Poems.**

77 **Baby Shoe,** made by Mrs. Garnett for her son, during the war, near Fredericksburg. Loaned by Mrs. R. P. W. Garnett, through Mrs. G. William Ramsay. Certificate No. 110.

78 **Head Warmer,** presented to Major Robert B. Taylor, Sixth Virginia Regiment. Given by Mrs. Charles Potts.

79 **Order-Book** of General Shields, captured in the General's tent, when his army was surprised by the Confederates near Front Royal. Loaned by Miss Maybelle Ewing, Alexandria, Va., through Mrs. G. William Ramsay. Certificate No. 17.

80 **Relics** from the battle-field of Seven Pines. Presented by F. Lee.

81 **Pieces of Shell** that killed General Winder at the battle of Cedar Mountain. Presented by the Culpeper Chapter, U. D. C.

82 **Cannon Ball** blown up at foot of Ninth street during the blasting widening the canal, November, 1900. Presented by Mr. John E. Owens.

83 **Bullets and Pieces of Shell** found under the old Arsenal. Presented by Mr. William B. Lee.

84 **Three-inch Parrot Shell,** taken from the field of the battle of Slaughter Mountain, August 9, 1862. Presented by E. F. Cowherd, adjutant Thirteenth Virginia Regiment.

85 **Last Letter** written by President Davis in the Presidential Mansion. Presented by Mr. J. E. Phillips, Richmond, Va.

86 **Picture of President Davis,** taken after death.

87 **Scrap-Book Newspaper Clippings,** relating to President Davis while in prison at Fortress Monroe. Presented by Miss Eliza George.

88 **Evergreen** from casket of Jefferson Davis. Presented by W. F. Snider, Company G, Thirteenth Virginia Regiment.

89 **Letter** to Mr. A. H. H. Stewart from Mr. Benjamin. Presented by Mrs. Hunter McGuire.

90 **Needle-Book** taken from trunk of Colonel Hall by Leonard Wilson in a raid at Point Pleasant, General Jackson commanding. Presented by Mrs. Fannie Wilson Keenan.

91 **Piece of Home-Spun with Poem.** Presented by Miss Ida Cardwell.

92 **Wine Cooler** given by Mrs. Jefferson Davis to Mrs. Ann E. Grant.

93 **"Red-Letter" Commission** in the Confederate Army, promoting Lieutenant William A. Jamison for "distinguished valor and skill." Presented by T. D. Jeffress, Chase City, Va.

94 **Donation** to the Confederate Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument Bazaar, in memory of Commander Matthew Fontaine Maury.

95 **Boots, Pipe, and Vest** of O. Jennings Wise.

96 **Silk Handkerchief,** given to W. P. Smith by William Kean, both of First Company, Richmond Howitzers, on the battlefield of Gettysburg, and used by the former as a tourniquet to arrest the flow of blood from a desperate wound.

97 **Calico Collar.** Harry Blackford, C. S. A.

98 **Lady's Glove,** crocheted of brown thread, by Mrs. Henry Johnston, of Buchanan, Botetourt county, Va.

99 **Piece of My First "Home-Spun Dress,"** worn during the war by Mrs. S. H. Grasswitt.

100 **Three-inch Parrot Shell,** found in excavating for the Richmond Railway and Development Company. Found by Charles McRae and presented by him.

101 **Stirrups** used by Powhatan Whittle, Thirty-Eighth Virginia Regiment, 1861-'65. Presented by Miss Mary C. Whittle.

102 **Undergarment** worn by Colonel R. L. Maury when shot at the battle of Seven Pines. Presented by Mrs. Van Doren.

103 **Home-Spun Dress.** Presented through Mrs. Joseph Bryan.

104 **Straw** woven during the war, to be used for the fronts of bonnets. Presented by Miss Josephine Watkins, Cumberland county, Va.

105 **Home-Woven Dress.** Material prepared in Louisa, Va.

106 **A Piece of Dress Pattern,** costing $2.50 per yard, Confederate money, and woven by Mrs. W. B. Williams. Presented by her.

107 **Bag** made from scraps of Confederate home-spun ; one of them a piece of the dress of Mrs. Jefferson Davis. Presented by ———, through Mrs. Joseph Bryan.

108 **Child's Home-Spun Dress and Shoe.** The cotton for the dress was grown, spun, and woven near Lynchburg, Va., and worn to Alexandria, Va., by Miss Rudd. (now Mrs. Carlin), in January, 1864. The shoes were worn at the same time, and cost $40 in Confederate money. Loaned by Mrs. Franklin Carlin, Alexandria, Va., through Mrs. G. William Ramsay. Certificate No. 106.

109 **Bonnet,** home-made, woven of straw.

110 **Garment** made and worn during the Confederacy. Presented by Mrs. Ferrell, June, 1903.

111 **Sample Confederate Tent Cloth.** Presented by Mrs. R. Garcin, Powhatan Courthouse, Va.

112 **Embroidered Linen Shirt,** with Confederate flags. Worked by a Southern young lady for the Southern Bazaar held in Liverpool, England, 1863, in aid of the Confederate wounded prisoners. Presented by Andrew Low Green, Savannah, Ga., through Mrs. Joseph Bryan.

113 **Pattern of Glove** used during the war. Presented by Mrs. Dabney Herndon.

114 **Shirt** worn by N. C. Campbell during the war. Presented by Mrs. John Gordon.

115 **Table-Cloth** used at Fort Warren, Massachusetts, 1861-'62. Slidell and Mason dined from this cloth while in prison. Presented by Abner W. Grandy, Norfolk, Va.

116 **Sheet and Pair of Slips** used at Winder Hospital and given to Mrs. E. B. Purdie. Presented by Miss Nannie M. Purdie, through Mrs. W. F. Young, Isle of Wight Courthouse, Va.

117 **Glove** worn by J. E. Nash, of Petersburg, Va.

118 **Home-Made Stocking,** carded, spun, and knitted by Mrs. J. B. Gathright, Manchester, Va.

119 **Brown Linen Cap-Cover**, given in memory of Kit Walthall, of Thirteenth Virginia Regiment, who gave his young life to the cause. Worn at the battle of Manassas.

120 **Prisoners of War** confined in the Slave Market at Alexandria, Va., September, 1862. Presented by Miss Emma Hammerdinger, Alexandria, Va.

121 **Framed Furlough** of Private Edwin F. Barnes, First Richmond Howitzers.

122 **Shoe** worn on the plantation of A. K. Bowles, in Louisa county, Va., in 1864.

123 **Music-Box**, captured by C. H. Smith at Fredericksburg from the headquarters of a Federal general, May 12, 1863.

124 **Cane.** Presented by W. S. Christian, Northampton county, Va. Made from wood from the battle-field of Bentonville, N. C.

125 **Chair Round** taken from the debris after the calamity in the State Capitol, April, 1870, in which many were killed and injured.

126 **Canteen and Two Cannon Balls**, sent in memory of Colonel Charles Edward Lightfoot by Mrs. Virginia Dorsey Lightfoot.

One-Half of Curtain No. 5,

One-Half of Curtain No. 4, and

Two Duplicate Copies of the Ordinance of Session are placed in the lower part of Case C.

127 **Programme** of a concert given at the Second Baptist Church for the benefit of the Kentucky Volunteers during the war. Presented by Miss Minnie Baughman.

CASE D.

ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY CASE. PRESENTED BY THE MARY CUSTIS LEE CHAPTER OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY, OF LEXINGTON, VA.

1 **Sword** of Captain Hugh Thomas Douglas, Fauquier county, Va., of Kemper's Battery, afterwards captain of engineers. Presented through Miss Rose Pendleton.

2 **Knapsack** of General W. N. Pendleton, Chief of Artillery, used throughout the war. Sent through Miss Rose Pendleton, Lexington, Va.

3 **Cane,** made from a polonia tree at General T. J. Jackson's grave. Sent by Miss Rose Pendleton.

4 **Massachusetts Company Flag,** captured by the Twenty-Seventh Regiment Virginia Infantry, Stonewall Brigade, Colonel John Echols, at First Manassas. Handed down by several commanders to Colonel J. K. Edmondson. Loaned by him, through Miss Rose Pendleton, Lexington, Va.

5 **Order-Book** of General W. N. Pendleton, June 17, 1862; April 2, 1861.

6 **Letter-Book** of General W. N. Pendleton, June 5, 1862, to April 1, 1865.

7 **Richardson's Virginia and North Carolina Almanac** of 1864. Presented by Mrs. Susan P. Lee, Lexington, Va.

8 **Army and Navy Messenger** (two copies), Petersburg, Va., January 15, 1864. Presented by Mrs. Susan P. Lee, Lexington, Va.

9 **Cane,** made from the metal and wood of the "Merrimac," and

10 presented to the War Governor, John Letcher, by the Hon. John H. Bogart, of Southampton county, Va. Presented by Mrs. M. S. Letcher, Lexington, Va., May 5, 1896.

11 **Address of Beverly Tucker, Esq.,** to the people of the United States, relating to President Johnson's proclamation of May 2, 1865, accusing him of being an accomplice in the assassination of President Lincoln. Presented by Mrs. Susan P. Lee, Lexington, Va.

12 **Lynchburg Virginian,** May 15, 1863. Presented by Mrs. Susan Pendleton.

13 **Roster** Company C, First Virginia Cavalry. Kept by Captain William Davidson, Jr. Presented by Misses Mary and Sue Davidson.

14 **American and Commercial Advertiser,** May 16, 1863. Presented by Mrs. Susan P. Lee.

15 **Message of President Davis** to the Senate and House of Representatives Confederate States, Richmond, Va., January 12, 1863. Presented by Mrs. Susan P. Lee, Lexington, Va.

16 **General Orders of General R. E. Lee,** No. 83, August 13, 1863. Presented by Mrs. Susan P. Lee.

17 **Flag of the Rockbridge Rifles,** Twenty-Seventh Virginia Regiment Infantry. It went out and returned with the company, and was in the procession when General R. E. Lee was buried. Presented, through Miss Rose Pendleton, Lexington, Va., by Captain J. C. Boude. Captain Boude lost a leg at Chancellorsville, and made with his own hands the first wooden leg he wore. The flag hangs over the Rockbridge Case.

18 **Discourse on the Life and Character of Lieutenant-General T. J. Jackson.** By Francis H. Smith, A. M. Loaned by Mrs. J. F. Thompson, through Mrs. Dr. S. W. Carmichael, Fredericksburg, Va.

19 **Army Overcoat of Colonel A. S. Pendleton,** chief of staff to General Stonewall Jackson, and afterwards to the Second Corps, Army Northern Virginia. This coat was sewed into a chair cushion when the little town of Lexington was garrisoned by Federal soldiers in 1865, and remained thus concealed until May 15, 1896.

20 **Hat of William Poague,** Company C, First Virginia Cavalry, Rockbridge county, Va. Wounded at Spotsylvania Courthouse, May 7th; died May 26, 1864. Presented by his sister, Mrs. James F. Epes, Blackstone, Va.

21 **Parole of Sergeant Norborne S. Henry,** April 10, 1865.

22 **Picture Frame,** cut from the wood of a small tree which grew close to the grave of General T. J. Jackson. Presented, through Miss Rose Pendleton, by Mr. William Laughlin, Lexington, Va.

23 **Photograph** of the Confederate iron-clad "Chicora," John R. Tucker, commander; George H. Bier, first lieutenant; William Mason Turner, assistant surgeon. Names of the officers are on the back. Presented by Miss Nancy Nelson Pendleton.

24 **The Life of Stonewall Jackson.** By a Virginian, in 1863. Presented by Mrs. Susan P. Lee, Lexington, Va.

25 **Pistol and Holster** of General William Nelson Pendleton, Chief of Artillery A. N. V. Presented through Miss Rose Pendleton, Lexington, Va.

26 **Lemon**, taken from the supply train of General Banks, U. S. A. The train was captured by Stonewall Jackson near Strasburg, Va., in 1862. Presented, through Miss Mary Pendleton, by Cadet W. A. Brown.

27 **Photograph** of Lieutenant James W. Gillock, Twenty-Seventh Regiment, Stonewall Brigade.

28 **Spoon and Fork**, picked up near Richmond, and used by Mr. J. A. Thompson, of the Rockbridge Battery, until the close of the war. Presented through Miss Rose Pendleton, Lexington, Va., by Mr. J. A. Thompson.

29 **Autograph Letter**, signed by President Davis, Generals Lee, Jackson, Johnston, and Governor Letcher. Deposited by Mrs. Elizabeth Ewell Scott, through Mrs. M. M. Gilliam.

30 **Wood** from the tree that grew upon the grave of Stonewall Jackson.

31 **Wood** from the tree that stood at the famous Port Republic bridge.

34 **A Lock of "Little Sorrel's" Tail**, the war-horse of Stonewall Jackson.

35 **Photograph of President Davis** and Confederate officers, taken by a Richmond photographer soon after the first battle of Manassas. Presented by Miss Mary Pendleton.

39 **Knapsack, Hymn-Book, and Army Blanket** of William Poague, Company C, First Virginia Cavalry, Rockbridge county, Va. Presented by Mrs. James F. Epes, Blackstone, Va.

40 **Cane**, made from the polonia tree, grown near the grave of General Jackson, Lexington, Va.

41 **Pressed Flowers**, from the casket containing the remains of General Robert E. Lee. October, 1870. Presented by Miss Mary Davidson, Lexington, Va.

42 **Uniform** of General William Nelson Pendleton, Chief of Artillery, Army Northern Virginia, worn by him at Appomattox, where, as one of the commissioners of surrender, he visited General Grant's headquarters. Contributed by his daughters, Lexington, Va.

43 **Wooden Shoes**, made in the Confederacy. Presented, through Miss Rose Pendleton, by Captain J. C. Boude, of Lexington, Va.

59 **Egyptian Guineas**, made into a pair of cuff-buttons, bearing the monogram of the Sultan. Presented to Dr. Hunter McGuire by General R. E. Colston.

60 **Mourning** used in Lexington, Va., to drape the Washington and Lee University when General Lee's remains were lying in state. Presented by Mrs. R. B. Wortham, Roanoke, Va.

61 **Sketch of Randolph Fairfax**, private in the Rockbridge Artillery. Presented by Miss Jennie Fairfax.

62 **Piece of Battle-Flag** of the Rockbridge Artillery. Presented by Miss Jennie Fairfax.

63 **Sword** of William B. Pendleton, Third Regiment, First Division, Second Corps, A. N. V. Presented in memory of Sergeant John B. Pendleton, Company G, Twenty-Third Virginia Regiment, who fell at Laurel Hill, July 10, 1861.

E.—ALBUM CASE.

Leaves Nos. 1 and 2.

Papers of Captain William P. Palmer, captain of First Company, Richmond Howitzers. Presented by him, through Miss K. Stiles.

Original List, made by Captain John Adair Pleasants, of gifts of bonds, money, gold, silverware, jewels, etc., given when the Treasury of the Confederacy was exhausted. Presented in his memory, by his wife and daughters.

A True Plan of the battle near Leesburg, Va., fought 21st day of October, 1861. From a drawing by an eye-witness of the battle. Published by William Baumgarten, Richmond, Va.

Map of the Battle-Ground of Greenbrier River. Drawn and published by A. T. McRae, C. S. A., First Regiment Georgia Volunteers. Printed by Gary, Richmond, Va.

Leaves Nos. 2 and 3.

Autograph Letter of General J. E. B. Stuart, dated "Headquarters Cavalry Division, August 2, 1863." Presented through Mrs. Van Doren.

Telegram from General Elzey, dated Richmond, May 3, 1863.

Orders to General Hardaway, signed by General Ewell and also by Colonel (afterwards General) Pendleton, September, 1863.

Autograph Letter of Mrs. R. E. Lee to Mrs. Wood, October 12, 1864.

Photograph of General Lee, given by Mrs. Lee to Mrs. Wood.

Autograph Letter of Mrs. Jefferson Davis, addressed to Rev. George Woodbridge, Fortress Monroe, October 7, 1866. Mrs. Davis gratefully acknowledges the gift, from the congregation of Monumental Church, of a suit of clothes for Mr. Davis, he being not allowed to write. Presented by Miss Julia Woodbridge, Richmond, Va.

Parole of R. F. Aunspaugh, Liberty, Va., May 23, 1865.

Leaves Nos. 4, 5, 6, and 7.

Description of Time-Fuse for Rifle Shells. Given by William G. Thompson, Washington, D. C.

Letter of Major-General J. B. Magruder to Governor Letcher, dated October 20, 1861, requesting that Major Montague be appointed colonel of a regiment. Presented by his son, Fairfax E. Montague, Richmond, Va.

Autograph Letter of J. E. B. Stuart, written June 3, 1850, in Washington. Gives his impressions of the United States Senate, and especially admires "Jefferson Davis, of Mississippi." Sent through Mrs. Van Doren.

Letter of General J. E. B. Stuart, dated August 10, 1855, written en route to Fort Leavenworth.

Lee Club Gazette. Volume 1. (Original copy.) Fort Pulaski, March 2, 1865. Presented by W. H. Morgan, the captain of the Juniors of the Club, through Mrs. L. C. Daniel.

Leaves Nos. 8 and 9.

Badges worn and presented by J. Taylor Ellyson at the re-interment of President Davis, May 31, 1893.

Photograph of the Grave of President Jefferson Davis on the morning after his re-interment at Hollywood Cemetery. The remains were removed from New Orleans to Richmond, and were re-interred in Hollywood Cemetery on the 31st of May, 1893. Loving friends all along the route sent hundreds of handsome floral designs to be placed in the funeral car. These were afterwards placed on the grave. The photograph was taken by Miss Mary Thomas, of Richmond, Va., who presents it to the Virginia room.

Programme of Ceremonies of the re-interment of President Davis in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, Va.

Programme of Ceremonies in honor of the memory of Jefferson Davis, Raleigh, N. C., May 30, 1893. Presented by T. S. Kenan, through Mrs. J. Taylor Ellyson.

Memorial Badges of President Jefferson Davis. They lay upon his casket in which he lay, in the City Hall of New Orleans, La., during the period prior to his interment. They also were placed at the door of the crypt in which his remains were deposited, under the Stonewall Jackson Monument, in the cemetery at New Orleans, and lay there the first night of his repose. Presented by Mr. St. George Bryan.

Photograph of Beauvoir, home of Jefferson Davis.

Leaves Nos. 10 and 11.

List of Members of Confederate Congress, February 18, 1862.

Confederate Bond, 8 per cent. Issued 1862.

Confederate Bond, 8 per cent. Issued 1864.

Drawings made in camp, July, 1861, after first battle of Manassas, by Kennedy Palmer.

Photographic Group of Confederate Officers, taken at Fort Delaware, April, 1864.

Photographs of Generals Stuart, Forrest, McCullough, Fitzhugh Lee, R. E. Lee, A. P. Hill, and Hoke.

Photograph of Captain J. Waddell, captain of the "Shenandoah." Given to Mrs. Werth by himself in the fall of 1865, in Birkenhead, England.

Photograph of the "Shenandoah," under full sail, with Confederate colors flying. Presented by Lieutenant Dabney M. Scales to Mrs. James R. Werth and donated by her.

Photograph of Lieutenant Dabney M. Scales, in Confederate uniform. His hands hauled down the flag that never surrendered.

Photograph of Captain Edwin Betts, of Virginia.

Photograph of the Confederate War Council.

Photograph of Boyd Dunlop Chandler, four years old, taken November 23, 1864, showing home-made costume of war times.

Leaf No. 12.

Written Contract for the Hire of a Slave from Claiborne Barksdale, agent for Mrs. Bettie Baldwin, Charlotte county, Va.

Hand-Made Envelope, as used in the South during the war.

Railroad Pass from Richmond to Staunton. Quartermaster's Department, C. S. A.

Pass of E. L. Bennett, June 22, 1862, to the streets of Centreville for a week. Sent by Mrs. Anna M. Murray, Leesburg, Va.

Autograph of General T. J. Jackson. Presented by Miss Julia Woodbridge, Richmond, Va.

Fac-Simile of last dispatch written by General Jackson, May 2, 1863.

Autograph Letter of General A. P. Hill, August 22, 1863. Presented through Mrs. Van Doren.

Receipted Bill for four loads of coal at $420, August 5, 1864. Presented by Mr. George W. Wilson, Norfolk, Va.

Autograph Letter from President Davis to Governor John Letcher, of Virginia, June, 1861.

Pass given by President Davis to servant, November 10, 1863.

Receipted Bill for $26.55, paid for fifty-nine bushels of oats, August, 1861. Endorsed by J. E. B. Stuart, colonel commanding.

Letter from Brigadier-General L. McLaws to General J. B. Magruder, recommending the appointment of Major E. B. Montague colonel of the regiment to be formed from Major Montague's five companies, Major Tomlin's battalion of four companies, and Captain Waddell's company. Date, October 26, 1861. Presented by E. Fairfax Montague.

Leaf No. 13.

Original Draft of "Miller's Resolutions" on the right of a sovereign State peaceably to withdraw from the Union, and nominating two candidates to represent the two counties in the approaching State Convention of 1861. Dr. Richard H. Cox, of King and Queen, was nominated. Presented by T. Marion Lewis, of Essex county, Va., April 4, 1896.

Directions for the Style of Confederate Uniforms to be worn by the Cavalry of Virginia. By order of Bernard Peyton, adjutant-general.

"Order" to Mr. W. H. Thompson to Confederate Navy-Yard, Gosport, Va., November 28, 1861. Presented through Mrs. G. William Ramsay, Alexandria, Va.

Copy of Letter from the Chief of the Ordnance and Hydrographic Bureau. Given by William H. Thompson, Washington, D. C.

Announcement, stating that "no oath of allegiance to the United States, and no parole by a person not in military service pledging himself not to bear arms against the United States, will be regarded as an exemption from service in the armies of the Confederate States. By order of S. Cooper, A. I. G." Presented by Captain E. M. Henry, Norfolk, Va.

Leaf No. 14.

Autograph Order No. 6, dated Fayetteville, September, 1861. Signed by D. H. Hill.

Autograph Order No. 1, Hawd's Mill, September, 1861. Signed W. M. Levy.

Order. Special orders to Richmond Howitzers, issued October, 1861.

Orders 26, 407, 414, from Headquarters Army of the Peninsula, dated Yorktown, December 4, 1861. By order of General J. B. Magruder.

Circular issued from Yorktown, December 20, 1861, by order of General Magruder, addressed to Major Brown, respecting Special Order 552.

Special Order 553. Headquarters Army of the Peninsula, Yorktown, September 19, 1861.

General Order 83. Special Orders, Headquarters Yorktown, Army of the Peninsula, of September 24 and October 3, 1861.

Circular, Quartermaster-General's Office, Richmond, December 1, 1861.

Leaf No. 15.

General Order, Yorktown, June 3, 1861, appointing Captain Brown, of Howitzers, to command all the artillery of this post. Signed, by order Colonel Magruder, G. B. Cosby, A. A. A. G.

Letter to Captain Brown from Colonel (afterwards General) Ewell, dated Camp Page, July 18, 1861.

Order of Captain Brown, Yorktown, August 2, 1861.

General Order No. 3, Headquarters Forces near Hawd's Mill, September 7, 1861. Signed by W. M. Levy, colonel commanding.

To Captain Brown from General J. B. Magruder, Headquarters Bartlett's, July 5, 1861.

Order of Captain John Thompson Brown respecting non-commissioned officers.

Leaf No. 16.

General Order Concerning Stragglers, Headquarters Second Corps, May 8, 1862. Issued by General Longstreet. Signed by G. M. Sorrel. Endorsed by Colonel J. Thompson Brown.

Order to Colonel Brown, Headquarters Valley District, November 4th, by command General Jackson. Signed, E. F. Paxton, A. A. A. G.

Communication to Colonel Brown, First Regiment Artillery. Envelope marked "confidential." Signed, Major-General T. J. Jackson, James P. Smith, A. D. C. Dated November 10, 1862.

Orders from Colonel Brown to Captain R. T. Colston, dated near Falling Waters, September 19, 1862.

Special Order 209, Headquarters A. N. V., October 4, 1862, to Captain Wyatt, commanding battery, through Colonel Brown. By command R. E. Lee, general. Signed, A. P. Mason, A. A. G.

Communication, Charleston, October 8, 1862, from B. H. Smith, Jr., captain Third Howitzers, to Colonel Brown.

Order from General Jackson, Headquarters V. D., November 7, 1862, to Colonel J. Thompson Brown. Signed, E. F. Paxton, A. A. A. G.

Leaf No. 17.

General Order 179, Headquarters Army of the Peninsula, Lee's Farm, near Lee's Mill, 11th April, 1862. To Colonel Brown through Colonel Cabell, by General Magruder. Signed, J. L. Brent, A. A. D. C.

Special Order 176, April 9, 1862, concerning battle-flag, by General Magruder. Signed, Henry Bryan, A. A. G.

Special Order, Lee's Farm, Headquarters Artillery, April 15, 1862. From H. Coalter Cabell, colonel and chief of artillery on Peninsula.

Certificate of Election of Officers for Company K, First Virginia Artillery, York county, Va., 30th April, 1862. Samuel Garland, Jr., colonel Eleventh Virginia Volunteers.

Order No. —, Artillery Corps, Headquarters near Lee's Farm, May 1, 1862. Certificate of election of officers in Company H, First Regiment Virginia Artillery. W. N. Pendleton, brigadier-general and chief of artillery.

Special Order No. 6, Headquarters, Richmond, 12th April, 1862. To Colonel Brown. By order of the President. Signed, R. E. Lee, general. Thomas G. Rhett, A. A. G.

Special Order, Headquarters Artillery of Peninsula, Lee's Farm, April 14, 1862. By order General Magruder. Signed, H. Coalter Cabell, colonel and chief of artillery.

Order, May 10, 1862. Signed, D. H. Hill, major-general.

Leaf No. 18.

Letter to Colonel Brown, commanding artillery Second Corps, November 12, 1863, from A. Graham, captain R. A., concerning bravery of Private W. H. Effinger.

General Order No. 102, Headquarters A. N. V., November 26, 1863. Address to the army. Signed, R. E. Lee, general.

List of Recruits, March 13th (no year given). Signed, S. B. Hughes.

Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Carter M. Braxton, Headquarters Battalion, May 4, 1864, to Colonel Brown.

Requisition for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for Headquarters District, October 3, 1862. Approved and forwarded by T. J. Jackson, major-general.

Permission to Colonel Brown to collect a company of furloughed men. Signed, J. A. Seddon, Secretary of War, 1st March, 1864.

Memoranda of Engagements of Troops from November 27th to December 1, 1864, and list of killed and wounded.

Address to Command by Colonel J. Thompson Brown, announcing death of Colonel Coleman.

Leaf No. 19.

To Colonel Brown, Headquarters Second Corps, A. N. V., December 17, 1862. Order from General Jackson to move troops and encamp near General D. H. Hill's Division. Signed, S. Crutchfield, colonel and chief of artillery, Second Corps.

Order to Colonel Brown, Headquarters Second Corps, September 13, 1863, to be in readiness to move in direction of Culpeper Courthouse. Signed, G. Campbell, A. A. G.

To Colonel Brown, chief of artillery, Headquarters Second Corps, September 13, 1863. Order to send battalion of artillery to each division. By order lieutenant-general commanding. Signed, A. G. Pendleton, A. A. G.

To Colonel Brown, September 14, 1863, concerning special care of his horses, from General Ewell. Signed, A. G. Pendleton, A. A. G.

To Colonel Brown, Headquarters Second Corps, 13th September, 1863, 9:30 P. M. Order to send battalion at daylight. Signed, A. G. Pendleton, A. A. G.

To Colonel Brown, Headquarters Second Corps, 2 P. M., November 7, 1863. Order from General Ewell to move forward artillery. Signed, A. G. Pendleton, A. A. G.

To Colonel J. T. Brown, Headquarters Artillery Corps, June 9, 1863. Letter concerning distribution of guns. W. N. Pendleton, brigadier-general and chief of artillery.

To Colonel Brown, Headquarters Second Army Corps, September 13, 1863. Order of General Lee to be in readiness to prevent enemy from crossing Rappahannock.

Order of General Ewell (same date), directing that all artillery on other side of Rapidan fall back to this side. T. T. Turner, A. D. C.

To Colonel J. Thompson Brown, Headquarters Second Corps, A. N. V., October 23, 1863. Letter on behalf of General Ewell, inquiring as to disposition of twenty-five pieces of artillery captured at Winchester, Va. Signed, G. Campbell Brown, A. A. G.

Leaf No. 20.

Commissions and Special Orders issued relating to Colonel James Edward Tyler, Company D, Twelfth Regiment Virginia Infantry, Mahone's Brigade. Presented by Captain John E. Laughton.

Certificate of Election of James E. Tyler, second lieutenant Company D. Signed, D. A. Weisiger, colonel Twelfth Virginia Regiment.

Certificate of Election of James E. Tyler. Signed, E. M. Fields, major commanding Twelfth Virginia. Dated Norfolk, Va., May 1, 1862.

Letter of General Mahone, Anderson's Division, July 26, 1864, concerning Private Nash.

Pass on Confederate Paper, April 29, 1864, granted Mrs. Rawlings to visit Caroline county. Signed, I. H. Carrington, provost-marshal.

General Order 168, Headquarters Army of Peninsula, Lee's Farm, March 28, 1862. Marching orders. By command General Magruder. Signed, A. G. Dickinson, Acting A. A. G.

Special Order No. 10, Headquarters Mahone's Brigade, Anderson's Division, January 21, 1863. Promotion of First Lieutenant James E. Tyler to captaincy of Company D, Twelfth Virginia. By order Brigadier-General Mahone. R. Taylor, A. A. G.

Special Order, Headquarters Mahone's Brigade, Anderson's Division, December 30, 1862, promoting Second Lieutenant James E. Tyler, Company G, to be first lieutenant.

Letter Paper, Envelopes, Postage Stamps, surgeons' and other blanks, made and used in Southern States during the war.

Invoice of Hospital Supplies, December 1, 1861.

Leaf No. 21.

Discharge of Private W. P. Smith, Captain McCarthy's company, Richmond Howitzers, on account of disability, having lost a limb. Dated February 18, 1864.

Appointment of Josephine Hopkins as postmistress at Glen Allen, Va., December 16, 1862. Signed, J. H. Reagan, Postmaster-General.

Drawing of Camp of First Virginia Volunteer Infantry, North Mountain, Va., January 2, 1863.

Comic Bill of Fare of Richmond Howitzers.

Democratic Ticket for President, November 6, 1860.

Pass given to G. L. Young, Alexandria, Va., May 4, 1865. By command of Colonel H. H. Wells, provost-marshal-general of defences south of Potomac.

Envelopes and Postage Stamps.

Leaf No. 22.

Parole of Private E. F. Barnes, Headquarters Department of Virginia, April 11, 1865.

Oath of Allegiance to United States, given by G. L. Young, Alexandria, Va., 8th May, 1865.

Parole of Private W. N. Wise, Company H, Fourth Virginia Cavalry. Provost-Marshal-General, April 27, 1865.

Parole issued in Richmond, Va., April 29, 1865, to W. F. Snider, Company G, Thirteenth Virginia Regiment.

Envelopes made of wall-paper, as used during the war.

Confederate Bank-Bill, writing-paper, and envelopes, made and used in Richmond during the war.

Leaf No. 23.

Announcement of promotion of Lieutenant Aunspaugh, Headquarters Richmond Defences, February 25, 1863. Signed, T. S. Rhett, colonel and chief of artillery.

Special Order given to Lieutenant Aunspaugh, July 30, 1863. Signed, John Wittens, A. A. G.

Letter to Captain B. A. Phifer, provost-marshal, Liberty, Va., May 29, 1865, from R. F. Aunspaugh, requesting permission to retain his horse.

Muster-Roll of horse and equipments of George L. Young, Alexandria, Va. Valuation of same, March 1, 1864.

Extract from Special Order 357, Headquarters Department of Richmond, December 28, 1863. Promotion of Second Lieutenant R. F. Aunspaugh.

Certificate of Oath to United States taken by R. F. Aunspaugh, May 29, 1865. Signed, B. A. Phifer, provost-marshal.

Leaf No. 24.

Badges worn and presented by J. Taylor Ellyson, Second Company, Richmond Howitzers. Used at various Confederate Reunions.

Leaf No. 25.

Letter from Private A. F. Criswell, Point Lookout, Maryland, April 20, 1865, prison camp.

Application from S. M. Keaton, prisoners' camp, Point Lookout, September, 1864, requesting permission for his cousin to send him articles of necessary clothing.

Discharge of Private John Gunce from service of United States, August 1, 1865.

Order, War Camp Hospital, Camp Lookout, Maryland, November 17, 1864, from J. H. Thompson, directing that, in accordance with circular issued from Washington, August 10th, hereafter no supplies are to be furnished to prisoners by friends or relatives, except in case of illness ; then only by special permission.

Request from Reuben J. Claterbuch, Point Lookout, December 26, 1864, that his cousin, Miss Carne, be allowed to send him certain articles of necessary clothing.

Letter to Miss Carne, office Commissary-General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., August 18, 1864, refusing permission for her to furnish food or clothing to prisoners of war, except in cases of illness. Signed, G. Blodgen, major Second Massachusetts Cavalry.

Discharge of Private A. S. Burnside, issued by Federal authorities August 1, 1865.

Leaf No. 26.

Confederate Flag placed over the grave of Lieutenant B. W. L. Grasswit, Company C, Twelfth Virginia Regiment, on the first Hollywood Memorial Day.

First Circular Letter, January 5, 1892, sent out by Hollywood Memorial Society, of Richmond, Va., for collecting relics and memorials for the Museum.

Badge worn by ladies of Virginia Tent, Memorial Bazaar, April, 1893.

Circular setting forth objects of Confederate Memorial Literary Society.

Badge of Confederate Museum Advisory Board, worn at the reception given to Mrs. Davis and daughters, in the Museum, June 30, 1896.

Letter of Mrs. Davis, bearing date June 2d, accepting the reception proffered by Confederate Memorial Literary Society, June 30, 1896

Leaf No. 27.

Appointment of P. B. Whittle colonel of cavalry, attached to Lieutenant-General A. P. Hill's Corps. War Department, Richmond, Va., C. S. A., November 14, 1863. Signed, James A. Seddon, Secretary of War.

Parole of Rev. C. A. Woodson, Appomattox Courthouse, April 10, 1865.

Parole of J. H. Ellis, Company K, Thirteenth Virginia Regiment, Appomattox Courthouse, April 10, 1865.

Oath No. 2017, taken in provost-marshal's office, Richmond, Va., May 2, 1865, by Ashton Garrett.

Receipt from office commissary of prisoners, Fort McHenry, Md., March 15, 1865, for sum of $1,000.

Discharge of Andrew W. Tyree, private in Captain Maule's Company G, Twenty-Fifth Battalion Virginia Infantry, March 2, 1863.

Certificate of Release of prisoner of war, Henry C. Chappell, having taken oath of allegiance to United States, June 24, 1865.

Form of Oath sworn to by Henry C. Chappell, June 5, 1865.

Parole of W. H. Thompson, Charlotte, N. C., May 15, 1865.

Leaf No. 28.

Confederate Notes of various denominations and issues.

Leaf No. 29.

Seven Per Cent. Bond, Confederate States of America, issued February 20, 1863.

Confederate States Bond for $2,000, loaned by Fanny C. Crump, bearing date March 26, 1864.

Leaf No. 30.

Specimens of Confederate Notes, various issues and denominations. Also notes issued by Virginia Treasury and State of Virginia, city of Richmond.

Leaf No. 31.

Specimens of Confederate Notes, various issues and denominations.

Leaf No. 32.

Notes, principally State bank notes.

One Confederate Note of $5 and counterfeit of same.

Printed Seal of Treasury of Confederate States.

Note issued by B. B. Matheney & Company, Millboro, N. C., November 30, 1861.

Leaf No. 33.

Fractional Currency, issued by various business firms as media of exchange.

Notes of cities of Fredericksburg, Norfolk, Winchester, Danville, and of Richmond and Charlottesville Turnpike Company, issued at various dates during the war.

Leaf No. 34.

Bond of Confederate States to John M. Handamann, for sum of $1,000, loaned April 14, 1863. Signed, Robert Tyler, Register of Treasury.

Confederate States Bond to Thomas J. Williams, for sum of $500, loaned by him 15th April, 1863. Signed, Robert Tyler

Bond of Confederate States to John R. Leigh, for sum of $2,500, loaned by him 15th April, 1863. Signed, Robert Tyler.

Franked Envelope of Post-Office Department Confederate States of America, Richmond, Va., March 26, 1864.

Receipt for $1,500 paid for registered bonds C. S. A. Signed, R. H. Maury & Co.

Leaf No. 35.

Various State Bank and city notes and fractional currency.

Leaf No. 36.

Copy of Bail Bond of Ex-President Jefferson Davis, May 13, 1867.

Design for Seal and Flag of Confederate States of America, 1864, by Charles Harris, of Norfolk, Va.

Copy of Ordinance of Secession of State of Virginia.

Furlough of John R. Cressy, second lieutenant Thirtieth Regiment Virginia Infantry.

Leaf No. 37.

Postage Stamps of Confederate States of America, series (in part) of 1862 and 1863.

Federal Envelopes, picked up in Federal camp early in the war.

Picture of Commanders of Federal Army, picked up in camp early in the war.

Leaf No. 38.

Confederate States Bond, issue of February 20, 1863.

Certificates of money received for registered bonds, bearing dates March and February, 1864.

Leaf No. 39.

Specimens of Envelopes and Paper used in the South during the war.

Leaf No. 40.

$500 Confederate States Bond, 7 per cent. Issue of February 20, 1863.

Copy of $1,000 6 per cent. Non-Taxable Certificate. Issued by acting Congress C. S. A., February 17, 1864.

Leaf No. 41.

Specimens of various styles of Confederate home-spun cloth.

Leaf No. 42.

Lithograph Drawings of Sleeve Badges for distinguishing rank. Issued by War Department C. S. A., September 12, 1861.

Lithograph of Buttons for use in Army of Confederacy. Issued by War Department, September 12, 1861.

Leaf No. 43.

Lithograph Drawings of chevrons and badges, Army Confederate States. Issued by War Department, September 12, 1861.

Leaf No. 44.

Colored Lithograph Drawings of uniforms Confederate States Cavalry. Issued by War Department, September 12, 1861.

Leaf No. 45.

Colored Lithograph Drawings of uniforms Confederate States Infantry, September 12, 1861. Issued by War Department. Signed, S. Cooper, adjutant and inspector-general.

Leaf No. 46.

Colored Lithograph of uniform of staff officers, Army C. S. A., September 12, 1861.

Copy of General Order No. 4, War Department, Richmond, Va., January 24, 1862, concerning caps for soldiers, style of same, marks to distinguish rank, etc. By order Secretary of War. Signed, S. Cooper, adjutant and inspector-general.

Colored Lithograph of style of caps ordered by War Department.

Confederate Wedding Invitation of Irvine K. Chase and Isabella W. Taylor, January 14, 1864.

Photograph of President Davis, presented by him to Mrs. J. Melia, at Fortress Monroe, April 15, 1867. Presented by J. E. Phillips.

A Touching Appeal in behalf of President Davis to President Johnson by the ladies of Lynchburg, begging his release from Fortress Monroe.

Confederate Writing Paper, given in memory of Richard Harden Duke, Company F, First Regiment Virginia Reserves.

Leaf No. 47.

Colored Lithograph of Uniforms for artillery, Army Confederate States.

Leaf No. 48.

Copy of Winchester Times of February 27, 1862.

Sheet of Evening Whig, published by permission military authorities, April 4, 1865.

Leaf No. 49.

Interesting Letters from Northern prison camps, addressed to Miss Emma Hammerdinger, Alexandria, Va.

Leaf No. 50.

Richmond Enquirer—Extra, September 6, 1862. Correspondence between General Lee and General Pope. Letter from General Lee to President Davis.

Passports from the Confederate War Department. Issued to Dr. Machlin and to W. R. Riggs. The latter is now the janitor of the Museum, October, 1897.

Stamped Confederate Envelopes.

Confederate Currency.

F.—ALBUM CASE.

Letters Loaned by the Southern Historical Society of Richmond, Va., from General T. J. Jackson, General R. E. Lee, General Dabney H. Maury, General Joseph E. Johnston, General W. T. Sherman, and President Jefferson Davis.

Circular, issued by the Smyth County Memorial Association, July 12, 1866; Mrs. James W. Sheffey, president; Mrs. E. S. Watson, corresponding secretary. Presented by Mrs. Virginia Sheffey Haller.

Photographs of Colonel G. B. Baldwin, Staunton, Va.; Captain Davidson; Brigadier-General M. Jeff. Thompson, and group of three privates in uniform.

Valentine, cut by a soldier in the Confederate hospital at Chaffin's Farm, Va. Presented by Miss C. J. Dennis, Norfolk, Va.

Photograph of Colonel John O. Casler.

Cartoons, drawn by William L. Sheppard. Presented by Miss Baughman.

Photograph M. Jeff. Thompson, taken while a prisoner at Fort Delaware, 1864.

Photograph of B. F. Ficklin, and his commission, appointing him major in the active volunteer service of the State. Signed, John Letcher. Presented by Mrs. Payne.

Newspaper Clipping, giving an account of a meeting of the ladies of Fredericksburg, called to suggest a new Confederate flag. Mrs. William A. Maury, president; Mrs. William G. Hart, secretary.

Tract. Presented by its author, Herbert T. Bacon.

Commission of Powhatan B. Whittle, making him lieutenant-colonel, June 12, 1861. Signed, John Letcher, Governor.

Appointment by the President, making Powhatan B. Whittle colonel of the Thirty-Eighth Virginia Regiment, October 31, 1863.

Appointment by the President, making Powhatan B. Whittle colonel of cavalry, Richmond, Va., November 14, 1863. Presented by Miss Mary Whittle.

A List of the general officers and the members of Congress of the Confederate States. Presented by Miss Mary Coles Whittle.

Nine Papers, consisting of circulars, letters, orders, regulations, accounts, pertaining to the Confederacy. Loaned by Mr. J. Gray McAllister, Covington, Va.

One $100,000 Navy Department Bond for constructing iron-clad vessels. Date April 5, 1864. Also, $300,000 bond, and one $350,000 bond. They were taken from the department immediately after the evacuation of Richmond, Va., by Alexander McDonald.

Description of General Robert E. Lee's war-horse, Traveller, written by Thomas L. Brown, from whom he was purchased by General Lee.

Photograph of Colonel John S. Mosby. Presented by Mrs. N. V. Randolph.

Confederate Notes. Presented by Mr. William F. Gray.

Photograph of the Confederate ram "Stonewall."

Photograph of C. R. M. Cole, division major First Regiment, Virginia Volunteers, taken April, 1861. Presented by C. A. Armstrong.

Receipt to City Gas Works from September 1 to December 1, 1864. Presented by Miss Minnie Baughman.

Southern Express Company Receipt. Presented by Miss Minnie Baughman.

Pass, issued by the Executive Department June 4, 1861, permitting Mrs. Baughman and family to go to Acquia Creek.

CASE G.

1 **Cavalry Saddle, Hostlers, and Canteen,** used by Captain Joseph Hobson, Company E, Fourth Regiment Virginia Cavalry, during the war. Presented by him in memory of his brother, Thomas N. Hobson, who was killed near Spotsylvania Courthouse, May 9, 1863, at the age of 21.

2 **Saddle** of Captain William A. Oliver, Company F, Ninth Virginia Cavalry, W. H. F. Lee's Brigade, Pickett's Division. Presented by his widow, Mrs. Ellen Douglas Oliver.

3 **Saddle and Saddle-Bags** of Corbin Drummond Fletcher, assistant surgeon Third Georgia Regiment Infantry, afterwards transferred to Wise's Brigade.

4 **Saddle** used by Captain Thomas Ellett, Crenshaw Battery, Pegram's Battalion, Third Corps, A. N. V., from March 14, 1862, to April 9, 1865.

5 **Buttons and Remnant of Uniform** worn by Llewellyn W. Redd when he fell wounded May 10, 1864, at Spotsylvania Courthouse. Member Third Company, Richmond Howitzers. Presented by Mrs. Thomasia Redd.

6 **Guitar.** Presented in memory of Captain A. G. Babcock.

7 **Knapsack** of Thomas R. Overton, Company D, Twenty-Fifth Virginia Battalion.

8 **Haversack** of O. J. Wise.

9 **Haversack** worn by Lieutenant Peyton Johnston, Jr., of the Richmond Fayette Artillery, when killed at the battle of Cold Harbor, June 1, 1864.

10 **A Cavalry Valise**, one of the number furnished by the State of Virginia in February, 1861, to the Governor's Mounted Guard, afterwards Company I, Fourth Regiment Virginia Cavalry, but soon found to be cumbersome and unsuitable for active service and not much used. Presented by B. M. Parham, lieutenant Company I, Fourth Regiment Virginia Cavalry.

11 **Liquor-Case** captured from General Wilson by Colonel Thomas H. Owen, Third Virginia Regiment. Sent in his memory by his daughter, Miss Marie Owen.

12 **Belt** of Captain William A. Wright, Company F, Twenty-Sixth Virginia Essex Sharpshooters.

13 **Medicine Casket**, captured by a member of the Powhatan Cavalry the last year of the war from Sheridan's camp. The lancet bears the name of the owner. The bullet is just as it was extracted, and the bottles and their contents remain as they were captured. Presented in memory of Corporal E. M. Ferneyhough, Company D, First Virginia Regiment, who was wounded April 21, died April 23, 1862, near Yorktown, Va., by his sister, Mrs. F. W. Chockley.

14 **Silk Confederate Flag**, one of the first made. Two houses in Alexandria were searched for the flag, but the owner kept it in a box within a secret drawer. The flag is presented, the box loaned, by Mrs. Collingsworth, through Mrs. G. William Ramsay, Alexandria, Va.

15 **Leather Case for Clothing**, used by H. K. Adams, Third Virginia Cavalry. Presented by him through Mrs. Van Doren.

16 **Press Board**, used during the war. Given in memory of G. A. Wallace, by his sister, Miss Barbara Wallace.

17 **Bridle** used by William H. May during the war, while in command of General Taylor's Independent Couriers. Presented through Miss Kent, Louisa, Va.

18 **Pistol and Holster Belt** of Captain G. Gaston Otey, of Otey Battery. Presented by Mrs. Wilkins.

19 **Haversack of Mr. Diggs**, sent to his wife with a letter telling her of his glorious end.

20 **Photograph and Part of Uniform of Charles A. Pace**, Company A, Eighteenth Virginia Regiment Infantry, Pickett's Division, Garnett's Brigade, Longstreet's Corps. Was killed at the battle of Cold Harbor June 27, 1863. Presented by his sister, Miss Carrie V. Pace, Danville.

21 **Walking Cane** from a tree cut by a Federal shell on the lawn at Glen Allen, Va., during the raid in which General J. E. B. Stuart fell, May, 1864. Presented by Mrs. John Cussons.

22 **Haversack** used by Private J. Tyler Jobson, late of Portsmouth Rifles, Company G, Ninth Virginia Infantry, Armistead's Brigade, Pickett's Division, Longstreet's Corps, A. N. V.

23 **Medicine Case** of Major Garnett.

CASE H.

1 **Enfield Musket with Bayonet**, used in the war from 1861 to 1865 by R. B. Green.

2 **Musket** used by Maxwell T. Clarke, private, Company F, First Virginia Infantry.

3 **Carbine** of Lieutenant A. B. Venable.

4 **Carbine Captured from the Enemy** by James R. Werth, of Richmond, Va., afterwards carried by him, and brought from Appomattox. Presented by Mrs. James R. Werth.

5 **Carbine.**

6 **Carbine** captured by Lieutenant James Ellett, of Crenshaw Battery, at Harper's Ferry, Va.

7 **Rifle**, engraved, "Charlotte, N. C., April 22, 1865. To Colonel G. A. Martin, C. S. A., for President's defence, by staff officers of Jefferson Davis." Loaned by Colonel G. A. Martin, through Mrs. E. M. Henry, Norfolk, Va.

8 **Carbine**, one of two captured with two members of the Second United States Cavalry, May 30, 1861, on the road leading from Fairfax Courthouse, Va., to Falls Creek, by B. Frank Duncan and Ed. T. Jones. Presented by Ed. T. Jones, through the Rappahannock Chapter of the Daughters of the Confederacy.

9 **Musket.**

10 **Musket** from the battle-field of Cold Harbor, Va. Presented by Mr. Henry Porterfield Taylor.

11 **Sabre** found on the battle-field near Drewry's Bluff twenty-five years after the war, by R. T. Knight.

12 **Sabre** of Lieutenant A. B. Venable, Company D, Eighteenth Virginia Volunteers.

13 **John Brown Pike.** The day after the capture of John Brown this pike was taken from Harper's Ferry by Lieutenant Robert Grattan, of the Tenth Virginia Regiment. Presented, through Mrs. Raleigh Colston, by Judge George Grattan.

14 **Bayonet** from the battle-field of Winchester, May 25, 1862.

15 **Bayonet** from the battle-field of Second Manassas.

16 **Sword** of Lieutenant Philip Samuel, first lieutenant Company E, Thirtieth Virginia Infantry, Corse's Brigade, Longstreet's Corps, A. N. V. He served from April 25th until May 16, 1864, when a wound made him unfit for service.

17 **Bayonet** from Belmont, Spotsylvania battle-field. Sent by Miss Ellen Kent, Louisa, Va.

18 **Bayonet.** Presented by Miss Annie Woolfolk.

19 **Bayonet,** with comment, from Miss Maury.

20 **Sword and Belt,** found while making repairs, in March, 1891, to house No. 529 north Fourth street, Richmond, Va. This sword and belt was found in the ceiling. They were probably hid during the evacuation.

21 **Sword,** from the battle-field, Lewis A. George, Company E, Thirtieth Virginia Regiment, Corse's Brigade, A. N. V. He went out with the first volunteers and was killed near Five Forks, in April, 1865, a few days before the fall of Richmond.

22 **Sword,** captured at Second Manassas, 27th August, 1862, by Captain W. T. Ratcliffe, of Crenshaw Battery.

23 **Sword** in memory of Sergeant George W. Tyree, New Kent Cavalry, Company F, Third Virginia Volunteers. Presented by his wife, Mrs. Emma Tyree Carter.

24 **Sword** taken from a Federal officer who was captured by George E. Sleet, Stuart Cavalry, Mathews county. Presented by Samuel W. Peterson.

25 **Sword** from battle-field of Manassas. By W. T. Carne, Alexandria, Va.

26 **Bayonet** found by Charles S. Venable, Jr., while hunting near Greenwood Depot, Va. A brush took place there during the war, our forces commanded by Colonel Lee, who was promoted for the affair. By Mrs. Mary I. Venable, University of Virginia.

27 **Sword Found on Seminary Hill.** Presented by Samuel Charalley, Alexandria, Va.

28 **Sabre,** found on the battle-field of the Wilderness, by the side of a Federal officer who had been killed in battle. Presented by R. Powell, Green Level Academy, Va.

29 **Bayonets.** Presented by Miss Dabney, Hanover, Va.

30 **Cutlass,** found in Pagan creek, after the sinking of the gunboat "Smith Briggs" in an engagement with Sturdevant's Battery, of Smithfield, Va. Presented by Captain E. M. Morrison, Smithfield, Va., through Mrs. N. F. Young.

31 **Sword,** from the battle-field of Seven Pines. Presented by Mr. Stevens.

32 **Bayonet,** found on the field at Yellow Tavern. Presented by Charles W. Childrey.

33 **Sword,** found on battle-field near Richmond, Va., August, 1892.

34 **Bayonet.** Presented by Miss Dabney, Hanover county, Va.

35 **Bridle-Bit,** found on battle-field of Spotsylvania, Belmont.

36 **Bridle-Bit and Waist-Plate,** used during the war, 1861 to 1865. Presented by Miss Dabney, Hanover, Va.

37 **Colt's Navy Revolver, Holster and Belt.** Captured at the surrender of the Dahlgren raiders, March 3, 1864, at Mantapike Swamps, King and Queen county, Va. The belt was manufactured by the Confederate States Government. Used by Charles Catlett, Company D, Twenty-Fourth Virginia Cavalry, Bridges, Gloucester county, Va. Loaned.

38 **Sword** of Colonel H. Ball Tomlin, Fifty-Third Virginia Volunteers, from 1861 to 1865. Loaned by his niece, Mrs. Virginia C. Braxton.

39 **Sword** of General R. E. Colston. Presented, through Mrs. John B. Purcell, by his daughters, Mrs. J. D. Ragland, Mrs. Tippett.

40 **Pistol,** captured by J. H. Bridgett during Averill's raid in Alleghany county, Va. Presented, through Miss Hallie Gilliam, by Mrs. J. H. Bridgett.

41 **Pistol,** captured by C. H. Wilson, courier of General Martin, in North Carolina in 1862. Worn by him during the remainder of the war, and now presented to the Museum.

42 **Sword** of Lieutenant Howard, when killed at the battle of Manassas. He was born in Virginia, was a resident of Texas, and joined the Texas Brigade, and fell on his native soil. He was one of five brothers who gave up their lives for the cause.

43 **Pistol,** captured at Brandy Station, June 9, 1863. General W. H. F. Lee, leading the charge, was wounded.

44 **Pistol,** captured from a Federal lieutenant of cavalry, by Lieutenant R. McJones, of Company C, First Virginia Infantry, at the battle of Little Washington, N. C., in the latter part of 1863 or early in 1864.

45 **Pistol,** captured by H. K. Adams, Third Virginia Cavalry. Presented by Mrs. Van Doren.

46 **Pistol** used by Captain Thomas B. Horton, Company B, Eleventh Virginia Volunteers.

47 **Spur,** worn by Willie Kerfoot in General Early's, afterward Otey Battery. He gave it to N. F. Young, who wore it until the close of the war. Presented by him.

48 **Spurs.** Loaned by Alvin Gathright.

49 **Spur Worn by Robert H. Crump,** courier to General Wade Hampton at the battle of Gettysburg. Loaned by Mrs. James F. Thompson, Fredericksburg, Va., through Mrs. Dr. S. W. Carmichael. Certificate No. 200.

50 **Combination Screw-Driver and Wrench and Spur.** Presented by Lieutenant James A. Hardin.

51 **Spur.** Presented by Mrs. M. E. Tyler, Teck, Va.

52 **Knife or Cutlass,** found on the battle-field of Balls Bluff, Va. Presented by Thomas Dorr, through Miss Anna M. Murray, Leesburg, Va.

53 **Revolver.** Given by the State of Virginia to the Governor's Mounted Guard, afterward Company I, Fourth Regiment Virginia Cavalry, and carried during the four years of the war. The belt and cartridge-box belonging with this is in Case C.

54 **Cavalry Pistol,** captured during one of Sheridan's raids upon Trevillian's, Louisa county, by Rupert Powell, at the age of 14. Presented by him.

55 **Pistol,** used by General Beauregard. Loaned by Miss H. E. L. Morgan, through Mrs. James R. Werth.

56 **Bowie Knife,** made during the Confederate war, and used when arms were scarce. Presented by William Fuqua, of Cumberland county, through Mrs. Van Doren.

57 **Pistol,** worn by Philip Samuel, first lieutenant, Company E, Thirtieth Virginia Regiment, Corse's Brigade, Longstreet's Corps.

58 **Breast-Plate,** worn by Federal soldier.

59 **Bowie Knife,** from Drewry's Bluff, Va. Presented by Mr. R. E. Butler.

60 **Pistol.**

61 **Cutlass Knife.** Loaned by Miss H. E. L. Morgan, through Mrs. James R. Werth.

62 **Cavalry Pistol.** Presented to the Confederate Museum by James C. Tucker, Templeton, Prince George county, Va., who found it in the fall of 1864, secured with shoe-maker's wax, in the narrow space between the side of a stairway and the weatherboards of a deserted cabin, in Sussex county, Va.

63 **Bowie Knife,** made in Spotsylvania county and presented to Joseph W. Johnson, of Crenshaw Battery, by his uncle, Jonathan Johnson, in 1862. Given by Dr. G. Smith, Richmond, Va.

64 **Bowie Knife,** carried by Lieutenant R. C. Morgan, of Virginia. Presented by W. Hobson, of Powhatan county, Va.

65 **Pistol.**

66 **Pistol** of Captain William A. Wright, Company F, Fifty-Fifth Virginia Essex Sharpshooters, killed in battle of Frazier's Farm, June 30, 1862.

67 **Dirk,** from the haversack of H. A. R. Stanfield, Company K, Warrenton Rifles, Seventeenth Regiment Virginia Volunteers, Corse's Brigade. Killed May 16, 1864, at Drewry's Bluff. Presented by his mother, Mrs. C. A. Stanfield Brandt.

68 **Pistol** of R. T. Aunspaugh, first lieutenant Company B, and A. A. Q. M. Tenth Battery Virginia Artillery, C. S. A. Entered the service May 8th or 15th, 1861, third lieutenant Bedford Light Artillery. Presented by T. C. Jordan, Lynchburg, Va.

69 **Knife,** used by Edward W. James. It was made soon after the State seceded, by Thomas R. Lee, Jr., a blacksmith in Norfolk, Va. Presented by Miss Jones.

70 **Sword, Sash, and Belt** of Lieutenant M. M. Long, first lieutenant of Third Regiment Engineers. Killed at Cedar Run Creek October 19, 1864, while acting as aide-de-camp to General Grabnell Wharton. Presented by his sister, Virginia M. Long, 1901.

71 **Sword,** worn by Major J. P. Wilson while serving on the staff of Major-General R. H. Ewell in 1862-'3. Presented by him, through Mrs. Van Doren.

72 **Sword,** made in the Virginia Armory, Richmond, Va. Borne by Maxwell T. Clarke when a lieutenant commander in the Confederate States Navy the last three years of the war.

73 **Pistol,** owned by Captain J. L. Snead, Company I, Fourteenth Virginia Regiment Volunteers, Armistead's Brigade, Pickett's Division, A. N. V.

74 **Pistol,** captured April 9, 1865, Appomattox Courthouse, by John E. Boulden, in the charge of the Fourteenth Virginia Cavalry, C. S. A., commanded by E. E. Boulden and supported by other cavalry, when two pieces of artillery were captured, the last by the Army of Northern Virginia.

75 **Sword,** in memory of Captain Thomas Smith Beverly Tucker. By his sisters. He served on the staff of General McLaws, on the Peninsula, until the evacuation. Was wounded in first battle of Fredericksburg, December 11, 1862, and died from result of wounds.

76 **Sword** of Colonel W. A. Gilliam, Covington, Va. Captured by him at Frazier's Farm.

77 **Sword,** worn by William R, Laws, Jr., Third Regiment of Virginia Cavalry. Killed in the battle of Spotsylvania Courthouse, May 6, 1864, aged 20 years.

78 **Sword**, from the battle-field of Seven Pines. Presented by Mr. Stevens.

79 **Sword.** By Captain James Edward Tyler, Company D, Twelfth Virginia Regiment, Mahone's Brigade.

80 **Sword and Scabbard** of Judge Samuel F. Coleman, Company G, Third Virginia Cavalry.

81 **Sabre**, used by H. K. Adams, Third Virginia Cavalry, through the war. Presented by him, through Mrs. Van Doren

82 **Sword-Belt** of Lieutenant James Ellett, of Crenshaw's Battery, Pegram's Battalion.

83 **Sword.** Loaned by Mrs. Howard, through Mrs. James R. Werth.

84 **Sword** of Captain William A. Wright, Company F, Fifty-Fifth Virginia Essex Sharpshooters. The scarf, scabbard, haversack, canteen, and belt are in Case G.

85 **Sabre** of First Lieutenant James Ellett, commanding Crenshaw Battery at battle of Fredericksburg, Va., December 15, 1862, where he was killed.

86 **Bayonet**, from the battle-field of Kernstown, 1862. Given in memory of Colonel Charles Edward Lightfoot.

CASE I.

1 **Sword** of General Carter Littlepage Stevenson, used during the Mexican War. Presented by his daughter, Mrs. Battaile F. Gordon.

2 **Spur** of General A. P. Hill, worn by him when he was killed before Petersburg. Presented by General Hill's chief of staff, Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Palmer, November 17, 1898.

3 **Sword** of General A. P. Hill. Presented by his daughter, Miss Lucy Lee Hill, December 7, 1897.

4 **Sword**, used in the Confederate Army by General Carter Littlepage Stevenson. Presented by his daughter, Mrs. Battaile F. Gordon.

5 **Sword** of Captain P. T. Moore.

6 **Sash**, worn by General David A. Weisiger, during the war between the States.

7 **Sash,** worn by Captain William A. Wright, Company F, Fifty-Fifth Virginia Essex Sharpshooters, when he was killed at Frazier's Farm, June 30, 1862.

8 **Curiously Wrought Chain,** made by a Confederate prisoner, while confined in Fort Warren Prison, Mass. Presented by C. C. Calvert, Upperville, Va.

9 **Gauntlets,** worn by General Joseph E. Johnston. Given him by Colonel B. L. Ewell when General Johnston was retired from the command in Georgia. Loaned by Mrs. P. S. Cott, through Mrs. N. F. Young, Isle of Wight Courthouse, Va.

10 **Canteen,** carried throughout the Revolutionary War and worn home from Yorktown by Private John Ward, a Continental soldier from Lunenburg county, Va. It was carried in the war between the States by his grandson, Lieutenant R. A. Ward, Company B, Twenty-Second Battalion, A. N. V., in whose honor it is presented to the Confederate Muceum, by Dr. A. S. Priddy, Keysville, Va.

11 **Epaulettes, Sash, and Sword** of General Robert Selden Garnett, killed at Carrack's Ford, Cheat River, West Virginia, July 13, 1861. He was the first general killed in the war between the States.

12 **Bugle and Sash** of General Turner Ashby. Loaned by his sister, Mrs. George V. Moncure.

13 **Flag,** made by the ladies of his county, and presented to Colonel Turner Ashby. Used by him as headquarters flag of his regiment, and afterwards of the brigade he commanded. Presented by his cousin, ——— Ashby, who served in his command.

14 **Field-Glass** of a Federal officer, found on the battle-field of Ball's Bluff, in the early part of the war between the States.

15 **Two Pitchers.** Presented to the Southern Confederate Museum by Mrs. G. T. Dearing, of Washington, D. C. Given to her mother, by Mrs. Jefferson Davis, in 1849. May 11, 1896.

16 **Field-Glasses** of General Richard Garnett, who was killed and left on the field of Gettysburg. Taken from his body by Lieutenant Johnston, and given to his niece, Miss Clarence Garnett, of Newport News, Va. Presented by her.

17 **Buttons,** worn by General David A. Weisiger in twenty-one battles, 1861-'65.

18 **Button** from the uniform of an officer of the "Alabama." Presented by Mrs. J. R. Werth.

19 **A Piece of Armor** from the gunboat "Richmond," which was blown up at Rocketts, at the evacuation of the city. Presented by William Leigh Green, Halifax county, Va., November 5, 1898.

20 **Autograph Album**, containing 185 autographs, pictures, poetry, and pressed flowers.

21 **Epaulettes**, worn by Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph F. Kent, Fourth Regiment, Stonewall Brigade. He entered the Confederate service as captain of the Wythe Grays, a volunteer company, raised by him in 1859, at the time of the John Brown raid. Presented by his daughter, Mrs. George M. Harrison.

22 **Album.** Presented by Miss Sue Devereau, Petersburg, Va.

23 **Confederate Note Album.** Presented and arranged by Raphael P. Thian, Office of Librarian of Congress, Washington, D. C.

24 **Hinge** from the door of the room in which Jefferson Davis was confined, Carroll Hall, Fortress Monroe, Va. Presented by C. T. Holtzclaw, Hampton, Va., July, 1903.

25 **Epaulettes** of General James L. Kemper. Presented by his daughter, Miss Florence R. Kemper.

26 **Photograph** of Captain Carter Braxton, C. S. N.

27 **Key**, taken from one of the doors of Libby Prison by Joseph True, a Union veteran. Presented by Captain Thomas P. Pollard.

28 **Jefferson Davis Photograph Badge**, used during the first part of the war between the States.

29 **Grasses**, gathered by Jefferson Davis, while a prisoner of the Federal Government at Fortress Monroe, 1865. Presented by Mrs. E. M. Henry, Norfolk, Va.

30 **Photograph** of General Beauregard, taken at Manassas, July, 1861. Presented by Mrs. J. R. Jones, Alexandria, Va.

31 **Photograph** of group of four of the children of President Davis. Taken at Toronto, Canada. Presented by Mr. Joseph.

32 **Photograph** of the members of the Nitre and Mining Bureau, Richmond, Va. Two of the body servants of the members appear in the background.

33 **Cartoon,** drawn by Mrs. Cornelia McDonald, wife of General Angus McDonald, for which offence she was ordered, by General Milroy, out of his lines. Homes were searched for copies. She afterwards returned with "Stonewall" Jackson. The lady represented is Mrs. Robert Baldwin (Portia Hopkins).

34 **Photograph and Autograph** of President Jefferson Davis.

35 **Silver Spurs** of General A. P. Hill. Presented to him by his lady friends of Columbia, S. C. Loaned by his daughter, Miss Lucy Lee Hill.

36 **A Piece of the Flag of the "Merrimac."** Presented by Mrs. George Ross.

37 **Post-Office Stamps,** found in box buried in the ground on Church Hill, near Masonic Temple. Found by one of my men and given me. J. Tyler Jobson, Richmond, Va.

38 **Breast-Pin,** carved from a bone of Turner Ashby's horse, which was killed under him at Harrisonburg, Va., June 6, 1862, a short time before he himself was killed. The bone was preserved by Miss Sallie E. Alexander, and carved by John O. Casler, Thirty-Third Virginia Regiment, Stonewall Brigade.

39 **Spray of Flowers,** woven by Miss Conrad, of Harrisonburg, out of horse-hair taken from the horse of General Turner Ashby. Presented by his sister, Mrs. George V. Moncure.

40 **Wax Doll.** Bought in Lexington, England. It ran the blockade at Charleston, S. C., in 1864. It was a great curiosity, as toys were very scarce, and people, young and old, flocked to see it. Presented by the owner, Mrs. E. H. Chalkley, nee Winn, when it came to her as a child.

41 **Clothes-Bag,** made by a sailor on the Confederate ram "Tennessee." The flag-ship of Admiral Franklin Buchanan, the "Tennessee," made a gallant, but ineffectual, fight in Mobile Bay against the large United States fleet, commanded by Admiral Farragut. The bag belonged to and is presented by Captain James W. McCarrick, of Norfolk, Va., who was Master of the "Tennessee," through Mrs. E. M. Henry, Norfolk, Va.

42 **Piece of the Copper Lining** of the "Virginia" (Merrimac). Major Charles Pickett received it from Mr. George Winfree. Presented through Miss Minnie Baughman.

43 **Piece of Bottom Planking** of the Confederate iron-clad "Virginia."

44 **Commission** of Lieutenant Matthew P. Goodwyn, C. S. N., for bravery. Signed, S. B. Mallory, Secretary C. S. N. Loaned by his widow, Mrs. M. P. Goodwyn, Petersburg, Va.

45 **Field-Glasses** of General R. E. Lee. Loaned by General Fitzhugh Lee.

46 **Confederate Naval Uniform** of Captain Robert D. Minor, last worn after the surrender, when calling on General Lee, at his home, No. 707 east Franklin street, Richmond, Va. Naval jacket and vest, worn by Flag Lieutenant Robert D. Minor, in the battle of Hampton Roads, March 8, 1862.

47 **The Original Plans of the "Merrimac."** Given by Mr. William H. Thompson, through Mrs. G. William Ramsay.

48 **Hatchet**, from the battleship "Virginia." Deposited by Colonel Robert Allen.

49 **Perfect Model** of the famous iron-clad ram "Virginia," C. S. N., formerly the "Merrimac." Made by one of the crew, Mr. John T. Capps. Presented by the First Regiment of Virginia, Uniform Rank, Knights of Pythias.

50 **Jackson Medal** of Owen T. Duke, Company A, Mahone's Brigade. Loaned by Miss Catherine E. Whitehead.

51 **Spanish Coin** of 1793.

52 **Cup**, made from the cabin trimmings of the Confederate ship, "Virginia" (Merrimac). Given in memory of Colonel Charles Edward Lightfoot, by Mrs. James H. Lightfoot.

53 **A Piece of the Confederate Flag**, from Fort Moultrie, S. C., 1861. In memory of Colonel Charles E. Lightfoot.

54 **Parole and Protection Notice** of L. D. Timberlake.

55 **Sash**, worn by Captain Thomas Lawson Barraud. Presented by his widow, Mrs. Mary Barraud, through Colonel William H. Stewart.

56 **Dress Sword** of Captain Thomas Lawson Barraud. Presented by his widow, Mrs. Mary Barraud.

57 **Sword**, captured from enemy by Captain Barraud, at Second Manassas. Presented by his widow, Mrs. Mary Barraud, through Colonel William H. Stewart.

58 **Autograph Photograph** of Jefferson Davis. Presented by Mora Kingsley Hurley.

59 **Photograph** of Margaret Howell Davis, eldest child of President and Mrs. Jefferson Davis. Presented by Mora Kingsley Hurley.

60 **Tatting Collar.** One of many made and sold in Baltimore, for the benefit of the Richmond Hospital. Presented by Donald Cameron.

61 **Toy Slipper**, taken from a grab-bag at a bazaar held in London in 1863-'4, for the benefit of the Confederate cause.

62 **Buttons**, from the uniforms of Confederate soldiers. Presented by Mr. O. O. Owens.

Slate, used by General A. L. Long, who was blind. Used by him in writing "The Life of General Robert E. Lee." Presented by his son, Mr. C. McLean Long.

The Virginia Room has in its possession, awaiting final arrangements for their preservation in special cases, the following Confederate uniforms, caps, and other clothing, in Case J, on the lower floor :

Coat of Colonel Richard O. Whitehead, Sixteenth Virginia, Mahone's Brigade. He was conspicuous for his gallantry at the Crater. He was presented, by order of the Secretary of War, a roll of honor, in which his name was first, the document being still in his possession. The coat is given at the request of Colonel Tom Smith, of the Sixteenth, by Colonel Whitehead's sister, Miss Catherine E. Whitehead, Suffolk, Va.

Jacket of John Blair Royal, First Company of Richmond Howitzers, wounded at Savage Station, and again at Chancellorsville; killed below Wilmington, N. C., in June, 1864. This jacket was worn by him at Chancellorsville. The left sleeve bears the marks of a shell fired from the enemy's battery. The same shot killed Thomas Barksdale, who served at the same gun.

Cape, Jacket, and Pants of M. Glennan, Norfolk, Va.

Coat of Lieutenant F. H. West, Company B, First Virginia Regiment.

Part of a Blue Jacket, captured from Milroy, battle of Winchester. Given by Miss Minnie Baughman.

Coat of General B. S. Ewell. Deposited by Mrs. Elizabeth Ewell Scott.

Jacket, worn by Mr. William Edward Tucker, a native of Washington, D. C., who was employed in the Government shops at Charlotte, North Carolina. He was captured by Burnside's men at Roanoke Island, while helping to erect batteries, and was released and returned to Charlotte. The jacket was worn by him when the workmen of the Confederate Government shop, in which he was employed, volunteered their services as a guard to the wagons containing the money of the Confederacy when President Davis was captured. Deposited by Mrs. W. E. Tucker, Washington, D. C.

Fatigue Jacket, worn by Captain G. Gaston Otey, of Otey Battery, and in which he received his death wound in 1862. Presented by Mrs. Wilkins.

Coat of Captain James Compton.

Jacket, worn by J. V. Bidgood, adjutant Thirty-Second Virginia Infantry, Corse's Brigade, Pickett's Division, A. N. V., 1865.

Coat, Vest, and Pair of Pants, worn by Lieutenant Cecil Baker, Company B, Ninth Virginia Cavalry, W. H. F. Lee's Brigade, Fitzhugh Lee's Division.

Complete Uniform, consisting of jacket, hat, trousers, haversack, canteen, and blanket, of Corporal T. V. Brooke, Third Company, Richmond Howitzers, Hardaway's Battalion, Second Corps. Corporal Brooke surrendered at Appomattox Courthouse, wearing the above uniform. Presented by his daughter, Katherine Brooke.

Coat and Vest of Colonel Richard Byrd Kennon. Served as staff officer to Colonel Walter H. Jenifer, General J. E. B. Stuart, and General T. L. Rosser. Surrendered at Appomattox.

Uniform of Captain John Q. Marr, the first martyr on a Virginia battle-field. He was killed in a skirmish at Fairfax Courthouse, June 1, 1861, in a night attack of Federals, led by Lieutenant Tompkins, Company B, U. S. Dragoons, ten days before the battle of Bethel, which was fought June 10, 1861.

Coat of Major Henry Lane, Company B, Forty-Second Virginia Infantry. He received his death wound at Cedar Creek, August, 1862. Presented by W. D. Vaughan.

Jacket of George H. Greer, secretary for General Early, when wounded at Summerville Ford, Virginia, September 17, 1863.

Military Coat and Epaulettes of General James L. Kemper. Presented by his daughter, Miss Florence Kemper.

Garment of General David A. Weisiger. (Sash and buttons in Case I.) Presented by Mrs. D. A. Weisiger.

Homespun Confederate Overcoat, worn in the winter campaign of 1864-'65.

Gloves. Presented by Mrs. C. B. Duffield, through Miss V. S. Joynes.

Coat of O. Jennings Wise.

Cap of Corporal A. S. Barksdale. Presented by his son, Dr. George E. Barksdale.

Coat, made of Confederate cloth from the Crenshaw Mills, Richmond, Va. Worn by Major B. F. Eakle, Fourteenth Virginia Cavalry, McCausland's Brigade, A. N. V.

Confederate Coat and Fatigue Cap of Captain James Edward Tyler, Company D, Twelfth Virginia Regiment Infantry, of Mahone's Brigade, Virginia. Presented by Captain John E. Laughton.

Coat and Hat of J. M. Hudgins, worn by him on his return from Appomattox Courthouse in 1865. The buttons and gilt lace were removed from the coat under military order of the Federal Government, issued in 1865, prohibiting Confederate soldiers from appearing in public in military dress. The coat was worn as a citizen's suit for several months after the order was issued, and was then laid by until the unveiling of the Lee Monument. Captain Hudgins wore the hat and coat in the Lee parade, in the Jefferson Davis service at Hollywood, and also at the unveiling of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument on Church Hill on the 30th of May, 1894. Sent by Mrs. Lewis H. Stern.

Jacket, worn by Francis A. Dickins, Sixth Virginia Cavalry. His mother was married in the Jefferson Davis mansion when it was owned by the Brockenbroughs. Presented by Miss Frances M. Dickins.

Jacket, in which Andrew Diggs was killed, June, 1863. Lane-Diggs Camp, of Mathews county, is named in his memory. Presented by his son, Andrew J. Diggs, Jr.

Uniform of Llewellyn W. Redd, of the Third Richmond Howitzers. Fell May 10, 1864, at Spotsylvania Courthouse. Died from his wounds May 15, 1864. Presented by his mother, Mrs. Thomasia Redd.

Part of Uniform of Charles A. Pace, Company A, Eighteenth Virginia Regiment Infantry, Pickett's Division, Garnett's Brigade, Longstreet's Corps. He was killed at the battle of Cold Harbor, June 27, 1862. The uniform represents those worn by the Danville Blues in 1861. Presented by his sister, Miss Carrie V. Pace, Danville, Va.

Gray Jacket, worn by E. F. Barnes, First Company Richmond Howitzers.

Coat, worn by Lieutenant W. James Kincheloe.

Coat, worn by Major W. B. Warwick, who was a member of General R. E. Lee's staff in the Confederate Army.

Hat, worn at the time he was killed, by First Lieutenant W. James Kincheloe, Company C, Forty-Ninth Virginia Infantry, Pegram's Brigade, Early's Corps.

Large Cap. Unknown.

Shirt, worn by W. C. Campbell during the war. Presented by Mrs. John Gordon.

Blue Flannel Shirt, worn by Kennedy Palmer, Company H, Thirteenth Virginia Infantry, C. S. A., 1861. Made by his sister, Miss Nellie Palmer.

Piece of Blanket. The blanket was made in 1861 from wool sheared, carded, spun, and woven, and presented as a wedding gift to M. G. Willis and his bride. He was a young Confederate of Orange county, Va.

Cap of Richard Wright (a mere boy), private and ensign in Fifty-Fifth Virginia Regiment, after whom Wright-Latane Camp, Confederate Veterans, Rappahannock, Va., was named. Killed at Peebles' Farm, in battle, September 30, 1864, Petersburg, Va.

Gray Cap, worn in the battle of Cold Harbor by Lieutenant Peyton Johnston.

Home-Made Confederate Hat. Presented by Miss H. Edith Norton Cumberland county, Va.

Cap, sent in memory of Lieutenant William J. Sims, Company A, Twenty-Third Virginia Infantry. Killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862, while leading his company in a charge. Presented by his sister, Mrs. L. H. McDonald.

Cap, made by Miss Annie Kennedy, of Shepherdstown, Jefferson county, Va., and worn by her nephew, Kennedy Palmer, at the first battle of Manassas, 1861. It was part of the uniform of Company H (Boomerangs), Thirteenth Virginia Infantry, of Winchester, Va., during the first part of the war. Presented by Miss Minnie Baughman.

Cap, worn by Captain R. H. Alexander.

Cap, made by Captain D. L. Smoot, while prisoner at Johnson's Island, out of a pair of pantaloons. He wore it home, after the war ended, from Lake Erie to Alexandria. Presented by Miss Cora Smoot, through Mrs. G. William Ramsay.

Cap, worn by Lieutenant Benjamin Watkins Leigh Grasswitt, Company C, Twelfth Virginia Regiment. Presented by his mother, Mrs. S. H. Grasswitt.

Hat, worn by General A. P. Hill when he was killed before Petersburg, April 2, 1865. Presented by his sister, Mrs. Lucy R. Saunders, through Mrs. Joseph Bryan.

Cape, worn by General A. P. Hill when he was killed before Petersburg, April 2, 1865. Presented by his sister, Mrs. Lucy R. Saunders, through Mrs. Joseph Bryan.

Cap of Captain G. Gaston Otey.

Home-Knit Glove, worn by Lieutenant Cecil Baker, Company B, Virginia Cavalry, W. H. F. Lee's Brigade, Fitzhugh Lee's Division.

Glove, made during the war. Given by a Virginia lady, through Mrs. G. William Ramsay, Alexandria, Va.

Soldier's Glove, worn by George Jackson Allen, Company K, Fifty-Seventh Virginia Regiment, Armistead's Brigade. Made by his sister.

Glove, worn by J. E. Nash, of Petersburg.

Head Warmer, used by the soldiers on picket.

PORTRAITS, MEMORIALS, FLAGS, CHAIRS, Etc.

NOT IN CASES.

1 **Photograph of Jefferson Davis**, the President of the Confederate States of America, in 1861-'65.

2 **Photograph of General Robert Edward Lee.**

3 **Photograph of General Thomas J. Jackson.** Presented by Mrs. John B. Davis.

4 **Portrait of Edmund Ruffin, Sr.**, a member of Palmetto Guard of South Carolina, an aged citizen of Prince George county, Va., who was given the honor of firing the first gun of the Civil War at Fort Sumter.

5 **Picture of Colonel John S. Mosby.** Presented to Mosby's men by J. W. Taber, photographer, of San Francisco, Cal., at a reunion at Manassas, Va., October 25, 1898. Placed in the Museum by Mr. W. Ben Palmer.

6 **Sketches of Mosby's Raids in the Valley.**

7 **Sketches of Mosby's Raids in the Valley.**

8 **Sketches of Mosby's Raids in the Valley.**

9 **Colonel H. B. Tomlin's Portrait**, of the Fifty-Third Virginia Regiment. Loaned by his niece, Virginia Coalter Braxton.

10 **Plaster Bust of President Jefferson Davis.** It was placed at the head of the casket which contained his remains in the Capitol at Richmond, Va., where they lay in state prior to the reinterment in Hollywood cemetery. Presented by Captain J. Bell Bigger.

11 **Painting of "Westover."** Dates from 1632. The present house was built by Colonel William Byrd, the founder of Richmond. From this place Benedict Arnold, in command of a British force, departed to capture Richmond. The place was used as a Federal headquarters during the war. Painted and presented by Cornelius Hankins.

12 **Picture of General Turner Ashby.**

13 **Picture of Sergeant Heath Jones Christian.** Presented by P. J. Dempsy.

14 **Picture.** Pencil sketch by Private Newman, Company B, Fifteenth Virginia Infantry, of Lieutenant-Colonel E. M. Morrison, in the trenches at Howlett House line, 1864. Loaned by Colonel Morrison, through Mrs. N. F. Young.

15 **Official Copy (Framed)** of the commission of Colonel W. A. Gilliam to lieutenant-colonel of the Sixth Virginia Infantry, signed by James A. Seddon, Secretary of War. Loaned by Colonel W. A. Gilliam, Covington, Va.

16 **Farewell Address of General R. E. Lee.** In memory of Colonel John L. Eubank, who cherished and preserved this paper containing the grandest, as well as the saddest, farewell address ever penned or read. Presented by his wife, Mrs. John L. Eubank.

17 **Large Frame of Pictures** of Davis, Lee, and a large collection of Confederate generals.

18 **Scarlet Badge (Framed),** worn on left arm of pickets on outposts. Presented by Washington Nelson Toler, Company K, Loudoun Troop, Sixth Virginia Cavalry.

19 **Framed Extra Richmond Enquirer**—"President Jefferson Davis's Inaugural Address," delivered in Richmond, February 22, 1862. Loaned by Mrs. Dabney Herndon, 919 Prince street, Alexandria, Va.

20 **Framed Drawing** of the battle-field of Bethel. Presented by Fairfax Montague.

21 **Framed Map** of the battle-field of Fredericksburg.

22 **Framed Map** of the battle-field of the Chickahominy.

23 **Framed Letters** of General Lee and others.

24 **Desk** which belonged to the camp equipage of General Braddock, and was captured at his defeat. It was purchased years afterwards by Mr. Samuel Mordecai (the author of "Richmond in By-Gone Days") at a sale in this city. Mr. Mordecai was a very young man at the time, and, appreciating its value, gave it to his father, who used it habitually during his life-time. Given to the Museum by Miss Emma Mordecai, Richmond, March, 1896.

25 **Magnolias.** They were taken from the floral offering which were among those on the funeral train when President Davis's remains were brought from New Orleans to Richmond, by Mr. Granville Valentine, of Richmond, who had them embalmed and afterwards presented them to the Museum.

26 **Picture of General Lee on Traveller.** Taken from life.

27 **Picture of Governor John Letcher,** War Governor of Virginia. Presented by his son, Hon. L. W. Letcher.

28 **Portrait of General R. E. Colston.** Presented by Mr. G. H. Baughman.

29 **Portrait of Ex-Governor William Smith.**

30 **Portrait of Commodore Matthew F. Maury.** Presented by Richard M. Doswell, Fredericksburg, Va.

31 **Picture of Lieutenant Mellcheor Mason Long.**

32 **Memorial of Commodore Matthew Fontaine Maury.** Presented by the Old Dominion Steamship Company, together with a donation of $100, to the Memorial Bazaar, in 1893, through his daughter, Mrs. Van Doren.

33 **Portrait of General H. Coalter Cabell.** Presented by his daughter, Mrs. H. A. Claiborne.

34 **Portrait of General James L. Kemper.** From a photograph taken when Governor of Virginia.

35 **Picture of Randolph Fairfax.**

36 **Framed Clippings,** from Richmond Whig.

37 **Soldier's Bread Tray.**

38 **Bread Tray,** left by a Confederate soldier during the seven days' battle around Richmond, at the house of C. S. Taylor, No. 608 east Leigh street.

39 **Desk,** used in Senate of the Confederacy.

40 **Bronze Bust and Mahogany Stand of Ex-Governor William Smith.** Given by his daughter, Miss Mary Amelia Smith.

41 **Little Trunk**, used by Colonel Robert Gamble, of Gamble's Hill, during the Revolutionary war. Presented by him to his son-in-law, Governor William Cabell, and used by him in the Mexican war. Was heired by his son, Dr. Grattan Cabell, and used by him while surgeon in the Confederate war.

42 **Copy of the Ordinance of Secession.** Presented in memory of Colonel John L. Eubank, the clerk of the convention which passed the ordinance, by his wife, Mrs. John L. Eubank.

43 **Crutches**, used in three wars—Colonel Roane, of the Revolution; Colonel Barnes, of the war of 1812, and Judge T. R. B. Wright, of the Confederate war. Loaned by Mrs. Larkin Glazebrook.

44 **Flag of the Powhatan Guard.**

45 **One of John Brown's Pikes.**

46 **Top of Tree** from battle-field of Bethel, used by Federal soldiers as a look-out.

47 **Portrait of General Richard Ewell.** Presented by Mrs. Hattie S. Turner, Washington, D. C.

48 **Framed Memorial** of General Thomas H. Williamson, of the Virginia Military Institute, containing photographs of General Williamson; his sons, William G. Williamson, captain First Regiment Engineers, A. N. V., and Thomas Williamson, private of Rockbridge Artillery, A. N. V., with the following **drawings, made by Lieutenant-Colonel** Williamson, of the C. S. A.: Evansport Batteries, drawn by order of Beauregard; batteries at Acquia and Potomac creeks, by order of General R. E. Lee; and works for the defence of Rappahannock station, under order of General Beauregard; military map, showing the works erected at Manassas Junction and at Centreville, under General Beauregard, etc. Presented by Miss Mercer Williamson, in memory of her father.

49 **Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Map** of the battle-fields of Virginia, etc.

50 **Piece of the Armor Plate** of the iron-clad "Virginia."

51 **Flag of the Rockbridge Rifles.**

52 **Portrait of General Eppa Hunton.**

53 **Framed Flag of the Eighth Virginia Regiment.** This flag was presented by General P. G. T. Beauregard to the regiment, Colonel Eppa Hunton commanding, "for distinguished valor on fields of battle," at Ball's Bluff, Leesburg, Va., October 21, 1861. Presented by Colonel Norborne Berkeley and General Eppa Hunton.

54 **Flag of the Sixth Virginia Cavalry,** in walnut stand, glass front.

55 **Framed Picture** of the monument to the Confederate dead near Fredericksburg, Va.

56 **Chair,** used by President Davis and his officers in his Cabinet meetings. In the fall of 1865 it was sold at public auction by the Federal authorities to Mr. J. J. Montague, who had it in his possession for thirty years. Presented by Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Montague.

57 **Chair,** made by one of the soldiers, and used in Captain Sallie Tompkins' Hospital. Presented by Miss Sallie Tompkins.

58 **Portrait of Captain Sallie Tompkins.**

59 **Framed Memorial,** containing epaulettes, etc., of Captain James Lee, one of the first that gave his life for the cause from Richmond. He was killed at the battle of Bull Run.

60 **Picture of Negro Boy,** with dog—"The New Voter."

61 **Negro,** the noted Castle Thunder dog. Alleged to have been imported as a Russian bloodhound; was really harmless. Presented by Mrs. John Cussons.

62 **Stamped Envelope.** Presented by A. W. Willson, of Powhatan county, Va.

63 **Oil Painting** of the "Merrimac," (or "Virginia,") when coming from Gosport navy-yard.

64 **Oil Painting of "Virginia,"** in her engagement with the "Cumberland."

65 **Oil Painting of "Virginia"** in her engagement with the "Monitor."

66 **Oil Painting of "Virginia"** when she was blown up at Craney Island flats.

The above four pictures were painted on bed-ticking by A. H. Fitzgerald, Manchester, Va., one of the crew of the "Virginia."

67 **Framed Photograph of John Yates Beale,** who was tried at Fort Lafayette in July, 1865, condemned and executed. He was defended by James T. Brady. The frame, also, contains some pressed flowers from the garden of his home and two locks of hair, cut from his head when an infant and just before his burial. His last words were: "I protest against the execution of this sentence. It is murder! I die in the service and defence of my country."

68 **Framed Letter,** with regard to the Seal of the Confederacy.

69 **Framed Appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel R L. Maury,** Twenty-Fourth Virginia Infantry Regiment, P. A. C. S. Signed by James A. Seddon, Secretary of War. Presented by Mrs. M. L. Van Doren.

70 **The Daily Citizen,** Vicksburg, June 23, 1863. Printed on wall-paper. Deposited by Miss Elizabeth Ewell Scott.

71 **Certificate** from Pickett-Buchanan Camp, Norfolk, Va., certifying that Joseph Thompson entered the Confederate service May, 1861. Presented by Mr. Williams, Soldiers' Home of Virginia.

72 **Oath and Parole of Captain F. W. Cunningham.**

73 **Portrait of General Richard Channing Price.** He was killed at Chancellorsville, May 1, 1863, aged twenty years. Presented by Miss Virginia Price.

74 **Photograph of General R. E. Lee,** taken April, 1865. Presented by E. G. Lee, Philadelphia, Pa.

75 **Portraits** of Colonel William R. Pegram, General John Pegram, and Major James West Pegram. Presented by Mrs. Mary Pegram Anderson.

76 **Framed Confederate Relics**—among them pictures of George and Martha Washington (copies of Rembrandt and Woollaston portraits at Arlington), colored by Mrs. R. E. Lee ; also, autograph letters of President Davis. Loaned by Mrs. E. T. D. Myers.

77 **Picture** of "Prayer in Stonewall Jackson's Camp."

78 **Framed Drawing** of the "Merrimac," or "Virginia." Presented by Mrs. Robert H. Maury.

79 **The Daily Register**—Extra, Danville, Va., April 14, 1865. Surrender of the Army of Northern Virginia.

80 **Framed Letter of General Joseph E. Johnston.**

81 **Framed Picture of James Barron Hope.**

82 **Framed Picture of Site of Old Colonial Buildings.**

83 **Framed Copy** of Enquirer and Sentinel, May 31, 1866, giving an account of the first celebration of Hollywood Memorial Day in Richmond, Va. Presented by Mrs. N. V. Randolph.

84 **Stonewall Jackson's Headquarters Table** at Winchester, Va.

85 **Portrait of General Joseph R. Anderson.**

86 **Portrait of Colonel Stevenson,** of Fredericksburg, Va.

87 **Chair,** made in one of the factories around Richmond during the war.

88 **Spinning Wheel.** Presented by Mrs. Brooks, through Mrs. William Sclater, Palmyra, Va.

89 **Portrait of Captain William R. Bissell,** Eighth Virginia Regiment, Pickett's Brigade.

90 **Portrait of Captain Bernheim.** He was ostracized by his family after the war for enlisting in the cause of the Confederacy. His brother-in-law is the distinguished sculptor, Ezekiel. Presented by his sister-in-law, Mrs. Frederick C. Brauer..

91 **Stuffed Eagle,** killed at Marye's Heights by Colonel Charles Richardson, and given by him to Mr. Williams, who presented it to the Museum as a memorial to Colonel Richardson.

92 **Photograph of Colonel Robert R. Garland.** Presented by his grandson, Mr. Robert R. Garland, of Baltimore, Md.

93 **Photographs** of the Stuart Monument at Yellow Tavern, the Confederate Monument at Emanuel Church cemetery, and the troops, the Stuart Horse Guards and Hanover Troop, which took part in the unveiling ceremonies on the same day, June 18, 1888. Presented by Mrs. Joseph Bryan.

94 **Camp-Chest of General Lee.** Presented by Captain Raymond Fairfax.

ON BASEMENT FLOOR.

Reel, made by a soldier while in a hospital in Richmond. Presented by Mrs. E. R. Southall.

Table, on which was written the Ordinance of Secession in Richmond, Va.

Stretcher, used by Dr. J. S. D. Cullen, Surgeon of General Longstreet's Corps. Found at Williamsburg.

Crib, made in camp, mainly with a pocket knife, by the soldiers of General A. P. Hill's Corps, while he had his headquarters at the residence of Colonel John Willis, of Orange, and where Mrs. Hill and his children were with him, and given to Mrs. Hill for her infant daughter, Lucy Lee Hill. Presented by Mr. John Willis, of Gordonsville.

Framed List of the members of the Third Company, Richmond Howitzers, with their photographs. The photographs have become much faded, some of the names torn and others faded.

Camp-Chest. Presented by Captain Raymond Fairfax, Company I, Seventeenth Virginia Regiment, Alexandria, Va.

Davies Collection—On Basement Floor. Presented by Mrs. William Davies in memory of Mr. Davies, who was regularly appointed messenger boy to President Davis. The collection contained in the cabinet are war relics of his father, J. W. Davies, who raised a company of sharp-shooters, detailed for special service on the James River during the war. The cabinet contains: Two pistols, four swords, three rifles, one double-barrelled shot-gun, one haversack, one powder-horn, three powder-flasks, one shot-pouch of powder, one empty shot-pouch, various samples of shot, rifle balls, caps, bullet-moulds, spent shot, and exploded shot, three samples of Confederate cloth, and a package of buttons.

Stuart's Camp-Chest. Presented by Mrs. J. E. B. Stuart.

Iron Bed, used by General Lee at his headquarters, Edge Hill, near Petersburg, the residence of Mr. William Turnbull. General Lee gave it to Mr. Turnbull at the evacuation of Petersburg. Colonel Walter H. Taylor, of General Lee's staff, confirms the statement. Presented through Mrs. W. J. Leake and Mrs. Parke C. Bagby.

GEORGIA DEPARTMENT

OF THE

CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL LITERARY SOCIETY.

MRS. R. E. PARK . . . . . REGENT,
Atlanta, Ga.

MISS KATHERINE C. STILES . . . . . VICE-REGENT,
and Custodian of the Georgia Room,
Richmond, Va.

MISS ——— . . . . . ALTERNATE,
Richmond, Va.

The late Dr. Everard DeRenne bequeathed to the Georgia Room "The Mary DeRenne (of Georgia) Collection."

Mrs. Mary DeRenne, of Savannah, Ga., was his mother, an enthusiastic Georgian, and patriotic Confederate. Soon after the close of the War between the States, finding that an officer of the Northern army was making a collection of Southern relics, she felt that that there were few in the South who had the means to do the same, but that it ought to be done. She determined at once to begin, and while life lasted she spared neither effort nor expense in gathering relics, books, papers, and all that added to their value. Mrs. DeRenne soon found that persons were glad to put together what made history, when isolated relics or papers told so little. The result now tells an absorbing story. (1898.)

GEORGIA.

PRESS No. 1.

Shelf G.

1 **Miniature Confederate Flag.** Adopted March 3, 1861.

2 **Photograph** of Hon. Barnwell Rhett, South Carolina.

3 **Elements of Seamanship.** By William H. Parker.

4 **Miniature Battle-Flag.** Adopted after the first battle of Manassas.

5 **Official Directory** of the City of Richmond, 1863.

6 **For the Little Ones, 1863.** By Mrs. A. Burroughs, Savannah.

7 **Hat Worn by General Francis S. Bartow,** of Savannah, Ga. When leaving Savannah for Virginia, he said: "I go to Virginia to illustrate Georgia." He fell in the first battle of Manassas. When brought home his mother laid her head upon his bier and said: "My son, I gave you to your country, and now I give you to your God."

8 **Photograph** of Hon. James B. Owens, Florida.

9 **Maps.** Engineer Bureau, C. S. A.

10 **Straw Hat,** worn by President Davis in the summers of the war.

11 **Photograph** of Hon. W. P. Chilton, Alabama.

12 **Wrapping Paper,** made in the Confederate States.

13 **Photograph** of Pierre Soule, Louisiana.

14-15 **Miniature Flags.** Designed in 1863, but never used, except the white one wrapped the bier of "Stonewall" Jackson.

Shelf H.

16 **Photograph** of Hon. W. W. Boyce, South Carolina.

17 **Some of the Poets of the War.**

18 **Piece of General Lee's Battle-Flag.**

19 **Button** of General Lee and Stonewall Jackson

20 **Scrap from Tent** of General R. E. Lee, made in Richmond, 1861.

21 **Field Orders,** taken from the pocket of General A. R. Lawton, when wounded at Sharpsburg. (Antietam.)

22 **Piece** of General "Stonewall" Jackson's army desk.

23 **McLean's House**, where the capitulation of General Lee took place. His farewell address to his army.

24 **Photograph** of General Albert Sidney Johnston and the famous "In Memoriam," which was his epitaph. By Charles Dimity, of New York.

25 **A Piece of Bark** of the apple tree under which General Lee sat waiting to surrender. Given to Mrs. Gilmer, of Savannah, by one of his soldiers just after the event.

26 **Photograph** of Vice-President Alexander Stephens, of Georgia.

27 **Words** of Rt. Rev. Stephen Elliott, at Laurel Grove Cemetery, Savannah, December, 1865.

28 **Locket,** with President Davis's hair resting on a piece of the first Confederate flag.

29-32 **Book of Photographs.**

30 **Lockets,** with General R. E. Lee and General Stonewall Jackson's hair.

31 **Stars** from the coat of General J. F. Gilmer.

33 **Book of Autographs.**

34 **Straw Hat** made in the Confederacy by a Virginia girl ten years old.

Shelf I.

35 **Photograph** of Confederate Monument in Savannah, Ga.

36 **Handkerchief** that came through the blockade.

37 **Fragment of Confederate Flag** from Seven Pines.

38 **Splinter** from flag-staff at Fort Sumter.

39 **Pieces of Flags** used by Savannah Volunteer Guards at Charleston, S. C., and battle of Sailor's Creek, Va.

40 **English Print,** run through the blockade, and sold at $10 per yard.

41 **War Scenes,** by William L. Sheppard. Virginia, 1865.

42 **Confederate Cotton Yarn.**

43 **Buttons** of Commander Tattnall and others, set as pin, etc.

44 **Photograph** of Hon. Lewis T. Wigfall, of Texas.

45 **Cards** that came through the blockade.

46 **Photograph** of Hon. J. A. P. Campbell, of Mississippi.

47-49 **Linsey-Woolsey and Home-Spun,** woven in Georgia during the war.

48 **Hon. W. P. Wilson,** of Mississippi.

50 **Army and Navy Prayer-Book,** Missionary Society of Virginia.

51 **"Three Months in the Confederacy,"** by Colonel Fremantle, of England. Bound in wall-paper.

52 **Photograph** of Hon. James Chesnut, Jr., of South Carolina.

53 **Sketch of Thomas E. King.** By Rev. Joseph C. Stiles.

54 **"Observations in the North, or Eight Months in Prison and on Parole."** By E. A. Pollard, 1865.

55 **Photograph** of Hon. A. R. Wright, of Georgia.

56 **Confederate Paper and Envelopes.**

57 **"Lay of the Last Rebel."** By Innes Randolph.

Shelf J.

58 **Note** on Confederate paper.

59 **Photograph** of Hon. William S. Barry, of Mississippi.

60-61 **Confederate Buttons** of different States.

62 **Buttons** taken from Federals and used by our soldiers.

63-66 **Fac-simile of the Great Seal** of the Confederate States of America.

64 **German Book.** Published in Richmond, Va., 1863.

65 **Memorial Medals** of General R. E. Lee.

67 **Silver Twenty-five-Cent Piece,** picked up at Seven Pines. Coined in 1776.

68 **Memorial Medals** of Stonewall Jackson.

69 **Album of Confederate Money.**

70 **"Grandpapa and One of His Stories."** Published in Richmond, Va., 1863.

71 **Rules and Regulations** of the Mounted Home Guard, Savannah, 1862.

72-73 **Rings** made from buttons by a sick soldier and a soldier in prison.

74 **Candle-Stick,** made by a Confederate prisoner at Johnson's Island.

75 **Large Bullet,** from field of Seven Pines.

76 **Pipe,** made of stone from the Crater, at Petersburg.

77 **Impression of a Seal.**

78 **Memento of Fort Delaware,** from a prisoner in 1864.

79 **Bullet** (in a piece of wood). Winchester, Va., 1861-1865.

80 **Blanket-Pin, Buttons, and Bullets,** from the field of Seven Pines.

81 **Photograph** of Hon. John G. Shorter, of Alabama.

82 **Bullet** from Cedar Creek.

83 **Chip** from first cannon made for the Confederacy at Macon, Ga.

84 **Photograph** of Hon. Richard W. Walker, of Alabama.

85 **"Confederate Soldier's Pocket Manual of Devotions."** By C. T. Quintard.

Shelf K.

86 **Chess-Men and Box,** made by a prisoner.

87 **Piece of the Old "Merrimac."**

88 **Savannah Wayside Home for Soldiers.** Regulations and reports.

89 **"Field Manual for Officers on Ordnance Duty."** By Ordnance Bureau, 1862.

90 **Album** of photographs of Gettysburg.

91 **Soldiers' Almanac,** 1863.

92 **"Book of Common Prayer."** Published in Richmond, 1863.

93 **Pocket Almanac,** 1862.

94 **"A Strange Story."** Republished in Mobile, Ala., 1863. Bound in wall-paper.

95 **Pistol** picked up during the battle of Gettysburg by a wounded Confederate soldier.

96 **"Balm for Weary and Wounded."** By Rev. C. T. Quintard.

97 **Pine Cone,** picked in the garden at Arlington (General Lee's home) in 1858.

98 **Two Albums** of photographs of Bull Run, Wilderness, and other battle-fields of Virginia.

99 **Wooden Stirrups,** made for and used by General John H. Morgan, of Kentucky, with a letter from G. W. Rauck.

100 **The Gospel of St. Matthew.** Through the blockade, 1863.

101 **A Confederate Canteen,** made and used during the war.

102 **Photograph** of Hon. W. S. Oldham, of Texas.

PRESS No. 2.

Shelf A.

1 **Savannah Papers,** May, 1886. Account of ovations to President Davis, twenty-one years after the close of the war between the States.

2 **Southern Illustrated News,** 1862-'63-'64. Bound.

3 **The Record,** June-December, 1863.

4 **Tri-Weekly Mercury,** 1861-'62.

5 **The Sentinel,** 1863-'64.

6 **Miscellaneous Papers,** 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865.

Shelf B.

7 **Thirty-one Pamphlets,** 1861-1865.

8 **Uniform and Dress of the Army of the Confederate States. One** volume.

9 **Confederate Sheet Music,** bound. One volume.

10 **Dictionary of the Confederate Army.**

11 **Thirty-nine Magazines and Pamphlets,** 1867-'87. Reminiscences and addresses.

12 **Phillips' Series of Traveling Maps,** Confederate States **of** America.

13 **Acts and Resolutions** of the second session of the Provisional Congress of the Confederate States, 1861. Published **in** Montgomery, Ala., 1861.

14 **Permanent Constitution** of the Confederate States of America, adopted by the Confederate Congress March 11, 1861. **Published** in Richmond, 1861.

15 **General Wheeler's Army Orders.**

16 **Message of the President** to the Senate and House of Representatives of the Confederate States, Richmond, January 12, 1863. Two copies.

17 **Album** of photographs of battle-field and position of troops **in** battle of Sharpsburg (Antietam).

18 **Album** of photographs of battle-field of Fredericksburg, etc.

19 **Names** of gentlemen confined in Libby Prison during the war.

20 **General Bonham's Official Report** of the battle of Manassas.

Shelf C.

1 **C. S. A. Army Regulations.**

2 **Army Regulations and Rules of War,** 1861. Tennessee.

3 **Regulations for the Army of the Confederate States,** and **for** Quartermaster and Pay Departments, 1861.

4 **Regulations for the Army of the Confederate States.** Authorized edition, 1862.

5 **Ordnance Regulations.**

6 **Army Regulations, 1862.**

7-8-9 **Regulations for the Army of the Confederate States.** War Department, Richmond, January 28, 1863.

10 **Chisolm's Manual of Military Surgery.**

11 **A Manual of Military Surgery.** Prepared for the use of the C. S. A., by order of the Surgeon-General.

12 **Chatham Artillery,** of Savannah, Ga. C. C. Jones, Jr.

13-14 **History of Georgia.** C. C. Jones, Jr.

15 **Marginolia.** Columbia, S. C., 1864.

16 **Confederate Maps.**

17 **Map of the Seat of War.**

18 **Hospital Life.** Cumming.

19 **Border and Bastile.** Lawrence.

20 **The Grey Jackets—How** they lived, fought, and died for Dixie. By a Confederate.

21 **The Confederate First and Second Missouri Brigade.** By Beveir.

22 **Campaign of Walker's Texas Division.** By a private soldier.

23 **Company Aytch** (Maury Grays), First Tennessee Regiment. By S. B. Watkins.

24 **Anecdotes of the Civil War.** By Major-General Townsend.

25 **Two Months in the Confederate States.** By Bentley.

26 **Echoes from the South.** Speeches, proclamations, public acts.

27 **Four Years in the Saddle.** By Harry Gilmor.

28 **Sketch of the Life of Randolph Fairfax,** including a brief account of Jackson's Valley campaign.

29 **Battle of Manassas, or Young's Branch,** July 21, 1861.

30 **A Memorial Sketch** of George N. and Bushrod Harris.

31 **Belle Boyd in Camp and Prison.**

32-33 **War Pictures from the South.** By Estvan.

34 **History of Seventh Virginia Infantry, C. S. A.**

35 **Ashby and His Compeers.** Avirett.

36-37 **Belle Boyd.**

38 **Soldier Life, A. N. V.** By Carlton McCarthy.

39 **A Youth's History of the Great Civil War.** By R. G. Horton.

40 **Last Ninety Days of the War.** By Spencer.

41 **Pickett's Men.** By Harrison.

42 **The Maryland Line, C. S. A.** By W. W. Goldsborough.

43 **The War—Its Causes and Consequences.** By Farrer.

44 **History of a South Carolina Brigade.** By Caldwell.

45 **Prison Echoes.** By Hundley.

46 **In Vinculis.** By a Confederate prisoner of war.

47 **Richmond During the War.** By a Richmond lady.

48 **Where the Battle Was Fought.** By Charles Egbert Craddock.

49 **Un Voincu.** Souvenir du General Robert Lee. By Mme. B. Boissounas.

50 **The Camp Fires of General Lee.** By E. S. Ellis.

51 **Campaigns and Battles of Sixteenth Tennessee and Other Regiments.** By Head.

52-53 **Battle-Fields of the South.** By an English combatant.

54-55 **Confederate War Papers.** By Gustavus W. Smith.

56 **My Cave Life in Vicksburg.** By a lady.

57 **Story of a Boy Company.** By an ex-boy.

58 **History of the Third Regiment Louisiana Infantry.**

59 **My Imprisonment in Washington.** By Rose Greenhow.

60 **Old Jack and His Foot Cavalry.**

61 **Stonewall Jackson.**

62 **Life of Jefferson Davis and Stonewall Jackson.**

63 **Is Davis a Traitor ?** By Bledsoe.

64 **The McDonalds, or the Ashes of Southern Homes.** By Peck, Georgia. (A true history of Sherman and his troops in Georgia.)

65 **School of the Guides.** 1861.

66-67 **Wheeler's Cavalry.**

68-69-70 **Hardee's Tactics.**

71 **Trooper's Manual.** By J. L. Davis.

72 **Rules of the Patent Office, C. S. A.** 1861.

73 **Maryland Line Souvenirs.**

74 **Pace's Battery, C. S. A.** 1865.

75 **Chronological Summary, C. S. A.** By Drake.

76 **War.** Hewitt, Richmond, 1862.

77 **Bibliography of the Civil War. Regimental Histories.** By Abbot.

78 **Mr. Douglass and the Doctrine of Coercion.**

79 **The Great Issue.** 1860.

80 **The South Alone Should Govern the South.** 1860.

81 **Senator Hammond and the Tribune.** 1860.

82 **The Doom of Slavery.** By Townsend, 1860.

83 **Letters from H. R. Jackson to A. H. Stephens.** 1860.

84 **General Branch.** Hughes, 1884.

85 **Recollections of the Civil War.** By Capers.

86 **Les Confederes.** By Connet, 1864.

87 **England and the Disrupted States.** Grattan, 1861.

88 **Tenth Regiment of South Carolina Volunteers, C. S. A.** By Walker.

89 **Guilford Greys, C. S. A.** By J. A. Sloan.

90-91 **Register of Confederate Dead in Hollywood Cemetery.**

92 **Confederate Defence of Morris Island.**

93 **History of First Virginia Regiment.**

94 **Three Great Battles.** By Latrobe.

95 **Reports of Battles—Tabb, Jones, Imboden, Stuart.** 1864.

96 **Reports of Battles—Fort McAllister, Fayette Courthouse, Seven Pines, Stone River.** Richmond, 1864.

97 **The Siege of Petersburg.**

98 **The Charge of Gettysburg.** By Ashe.

99 **Richmond Fayette Artillery.** By Chamberlayne.

100 **Officers of the Ordnance Bureau, C. S. A.**

101 **Official Reports of Battles—R. E. Lee, E. R. Smith, S. Jones.** Richmond, 1864.

102 **History of Twenty-Sixth Regiment of Texas Cavalry, C. S. A.** By Debray, 1884.

103 **Reminiscences of the Forty-First Tennessee Regiment, C. S. A.** By Cunningham.

104 **Report of General Williams.** East Tennessee, 1863.

105 **First Kentucky Brigade.** By Hodge.

106 **Letters of General Grimes.**

107 **Clarksville Boys of 1861.** By Johnson.

108 **Roster of Confederate General Officers and Their Commands.** 1861-1865.

109 **Advance and Retreat.** By J. B. Hood.

Shelf D.

110 **Sherman's Historical Raid.** By Boynton.

111-112 **Memoirs of General W. T. Sherman.** Written by himself.

113 **Destruction and Reconstruction.** By Taylor.

114 **Shelby and His Men.** By Edwards.

115 **The Campaigns of Stuart's Cavalry.** By H. B. McClellan.

116 **History of Morgan's Cavalry.** By Basil W. Duke.

117 **Campaigns of Lieutenant-General N. B. Forrest.** By Generals J. P. Jordan and Thomas.

118 **Life and Campaigns of Lieutenant-General T. J. (Stonewall) Jackson.** By R. L. Dabney, D. D.

119-120 **General Beauregard.** By Alfred Romane.

121 **Life of General Albert Sidney Johnston.** By William Preston Johnston.

122 **The Lee Family.** Edited by Edward C. Mead.

123 **Four Years With General Lee.** By Taylor.

124 **Personal Reminiscences of General R. E. Lee.** By Jones.

125 **The R. E. Lee Memorial Exercises, June 28, 1883.**

126 **R. E. Lee.** Oration by John W. Daniel at the unveiling of the recumbent statue at Lexington, Va., June, 1883.

127 **General Henry Lee.**

128 **Memoirs of Robert E. Lee.** By A. L. Long.

129 **General Robert E. Lee, the Christian Soldier.**

130 **Constitutions of the Confederate States.** Richmond, 1861.

131 **Scraps from the Prison Table.** By Berbierre.

132 **Last Year of the War.** By Early, 1867.

133 **Confederate Roster.** C. C. Jones, Jr.

134 **Beauregard's Report of the Defence of Charleston.** 1864.

135-136 **The Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government.** By Jefferson Davis.

137-138 **Cradle of the Confederacy.** By Hodgson.

139-149 **Southern Historical Society Papers,** 1876 to 1886.

150 **Tribute to the Privates of the Confederate Army.** By Bishop Elliott.

151 **Bishop Elliott's Sermons,** 1861-1864.

152-153 **Statutes of the Confederate States.** February, 1861-'62; June, 1864.

154 **History of Georgia, 1850-'81.** By Avery.

155 **Life and Times of Joseph E. Brown.** By Fielder.

156 **Recollections of a Virginian.** By Dabney Maury.

157 **Fort Lafayette Life.**

158 **Fort Sumter and Its Defenders.** By Baker.

159 **Battle of Manassas,** July 21, 1861.

160 **Siege of Savannah, Ga.**

161 **Battles of Port Gibson, Baker's Creek, and Vicksburg.** By Johnston and Pemberton.

162 **Forts Sumter and Moultrie.** By Doubleday.

163-164 **Campaign in Virginia and Maryland.** By Chesney.

165 **Morgan and His Men.** By Ford.

166 **Three Months in the Southern States.** By Lieutenant-Colonel Fremantle.

167 **In Camp and Battle With the Battalion of Washington Artillery.** William M. Owen.

168 **Armies, Corps, and Georgia Commands, C. S. A., 1861-1865.**

169 **The Siege of Vicksburg.** By Oldroyd.

170 **My Diary, North and South.** By Russell.

171 **Army of Northern Virginia.** Memorial volume.

172 **Siege of Savannah in December, 1864.** By Colonel C. C. Jones.

Shelf E.

The contents of this shelf are a gift to the Georgia Room from Miss Camilla Usina, of Savannah, Ga.

1-12 **Confederate Military History.** By distinguished men of the South, and edited by General Clement A. Evans, of Georgia.

13-14 **Jefferson Davis, Ex-President of the Confederate States.** By his wife.

15-16 **Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government.** By Jefferson Davis.

17 **General R. E. Lee.** By John Esten Cooke.

18 **Memoirs of "Stonewall" Jackson.** By Mary Anna Jackson.

19 **Campaigns of Wheeler and His Cavalry, 1862-65. Wheeler's Santiago Campaign, 1898.**

20 **The Southern Side, or Andersonville Prison.** By R. R. Stevenson, M. D.

21 **The Florida Troops in Virginia.** A memoir of C. Seton Fleming, C. S. A.

22 **Four Years in the Stonewall Brigade.** By John O. Casler.

23 **A Soldier's Story of His Regiment** (Sixty-First Pennsylvania). By G. W. Nichols.

24 **The Memorial Volume of Jefferson Davis.** By J. William Jones.

25-26 **The Confederate Soldier in the Civil War.** Usina.

27-28 **The War Between the States.** By Alexander H. Stephens.

29 **Reports of Battles.** January, 1861 ; September 8, 1862.

30-31 **Battle Reports,** 1863.

32-35 **First, Second, Third, and Last Year of the War.** By Pollard.

36 **History of the War.** By Pollard.

37 **Last Year of the War.** By Early, Toronto, 1866.

38-39 **Memoirs of Confederate War.** By Von Borcke.

40 **Roussillon Puissance Militaire des Etats Unis d'Marique,** 1861-1865.

41 **Le France, le Mexique, et les Etats Confederes.**

42 **De Haut, le Crise Americaine.** Paris, 1862.

43 **Message du President Davis.** Richmond, 1863.

44 **Johnston's Narrative.** General J. E. Johnston.

45 **The Lost Cause.** By E. A. Pollard.

Shelf F.

46-49 **The Bivouac,** 1882-1886. Kentucky.

50 **Oration by Colonel C. C. Jones** at the unveiling of the Confederate Monument at Augusta, Ga., 1873.

51 **John Ashton.** A story of the war between the States. By Capers and Dickson.

52-57 **The Land We Love,** 1886-1889.

58 **Cotton from Seed to Loom.**

59 **Resources of the Southern Fields and Forests.** By Porcher.

60 **History of Slavery in Massachusetts.** By G. H. Moore.

61 **Slave Songs of the United States.**

62 **Speculum,** 1867.

63 **Freedom and Slavery in America.** By Noel.

64 **Wearing of the Gray.** By J. Esten Cooke.

65 **Surry of Eagle's Nest.** By J. Esten Cooke.

66 **Mohun.** By J. Esten Cooke.

67 **Hammer and Rapier.** By J. Esten Cooke.

68 **Hilt to Hilt.** By J. Esten Cooke.

69 **Macaria.** By Evans.

70 **Silas Marner.** By Eliot. Published in Mobile, 1863.

71-72 **Joseph the Second and His Court.** By Muhlback. Published in Mobile, 1864.

73 **Henry VIII. and His Court.** By Muhlback. Published in Mobile, 1864.

74 **The Confederate Spy.** By Crozier.

75 **Women, or Chronicles of the Late War.** By M. T. Magill.

76 **Diary of a Refugee.** By a lady of Virginia.

77 **A Rebel's Recollections.** By G. C. Eggleston.

78-79 **Our Refugee Household.** By Mrs. Clack.

80 **A Southern Woman's Story.** By P. G. Pember.

81 **Randolph's Address, 1886.**

82 **Jane Washington Day.** Charleston, S. C., February 22, 1877.

83 **Johnny Reb. Rip Van Winkle.** By Farrar.

84 **What Will He Do With It?** Gordon, Savannah, 1863.

85 **War Poetry of the South.** By Simms.

86 **O'Hara and His Elegies.** By Rauck.

87 **Southern Poems of the War.**

88 **South Songs.**

89 **War Songs of the South, 1862.**

90 **Beechenbrooke.** Poem. By Mrs. M. Preston.

91 **War Flowers.**

92 **Ryan's Poems.**

93 **Songs and Ballads of the Southern People.**

94 **Rebel Rhymes.**

95 **Jack Morgan Songster, 1864.**

96 **The Lone Star Ballads.**

97 **The Falling Flag.** By a South Carolina officer.

98 **Regulations of the Subsistence Department, 1861-1865.**

99 **The Spirit of Military Institutions.**

100 **Palmetto Series.** Geography for beginners. By Rev. K. Stewart.

101 **Geographical Reader for the Dixie Children.**

102 **Primary Geography.**

103 **The Confederate Spelling-Book, 1861.**

104 **The Dixie Elementary Spelling-Book.**

105 **Chandron's Spelling-Book.**

106 **Our Own First Reader.**

107 **Our Own Arithmetic.**

108 **Common School Arithmetic.**

109 **A System of Modern Geography,** with maps. C. S. A., 1861.

110 **Child's First Book.** Richmond, 1864.

111-112 **Neely's Child's Primer.** C. S. A.

113 **The First Dixie Reader.**

114-115 **Confederate States Almanac, 1864-1865.**

116 **Twelve Booklets.** Published in the Confederate States.

117 **Album of Virginia Photographs.**

118 **Sermons and Convention Addresses, 1861-1865, of Rt. Rev.** Stephen Elliott, Bishop of Georgia.

119 **Eulogies on Bishop Elliott.**

120 **The Order for Daily, Morning, and Evening Prayer,** according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Confederates States of America.

121 **Six Pamphlets.**

122 **Pastoral Letter.**

PRESS No. 3.

Shelf L.

1-5 **Battle-Flag** of Fifty-Seventh Georgia Regiment.

6 **Flag** raised on the tent of an officer of the First Regiment of Georgia Volunteers.

7 **Sword** of Captain Samuel Dawson, of Americus, Ga.

8 **Bayonet** picked up on battle-field.

9 **Cavalry Sabre.** Presented by Mrs. S. M. Brokhart.

10 **Sword** used in the war between the States.

Shelf M.

11-12 **Epaulettes, Flag, and Photograph** of General Marcellus Stovall, of Augusta, Ga.

13 **Piece of a Gun Carriage** that fell from the pontoon bridge in the retreat from Savannah, Ga., in 1864, and recovered from the bottom of the river some years after the close of the war.

14 **From** battle-field of Chickamauga.

15 **Confederate Shoe-String Knitter.**

16 **Original Order** to keep watch for a steamer bringing troops for the first attempt to reinforce Fort Sumter, January 7, 1860.

17 **Iron Protection** for heel of shoe.

18 **Button** from fatigue infantry coat.

19 **Georgia Buttons,** worn by A. R. Tinsley, of Georgia. Loaned by Miss M. Greenhow, of Richmond, Va.

20 **Cup and Saucer,** made for and used on the Confederate cruiser "Texas." Given by Mrs. Colonel John Wood.

21 **Miniature** of Captain Edward Richardson Cheves, member of Savannah Volunteer Guards, and A. D. C. to General A. R. Lawton.

22 **Original Letter** from President Davis. Presented by Charles Herbst.

23 **Articles** found on the person of Langdon Cheves, the engineer who designed and built Battery Wagner. This and Sebastopol are considered now (1898) the model forts of the world.

24 **Plate of "Chinchilla Ware,"** from President Davis's mess-chest. Presented by the Misses McLaws, Georgia.

25 **Photograph** of President Davis's remains passing through Atlanta, Ga., and flowers from the coffin.

26 **Photograph and Field-Glasses** of Joseph Frederick Waring, colonel of the "Jefferson Davis Legion."

27 **Sword** of Captain William G. Waller, presented to him by his brother-in-law, President Davis. Loaned by his daughter, Miss Elizabeth Tyler Waller.

28 **Sword** of Surgeon I. C. Habersham, of Savannah, Ga.

29 **Sword** of Brigadier-General G. M. Sorrel, of Savannah, Ga.

30 **Three Cartridge-Boxes** picked up on the field of Seven Pines.

31 **Confederate Money and a Glove** made in 1864, and given by Mrs. Hobart, of Savannah, Ga.

Shelf N.

32 **Bullets** found on battle-fields, and ring made from laurel-root by G. D. Mosher.

33 **Fan** made by a private in Third Georgia Regiment, and given to Miss Scott, of Orange, Va.

34 **Photograph** of Colonel G. A. Bull.

35 **Receipt-Books** of Miss Wrigley, treasurer of Soldiers' Relief Society, Macon.

36 **Ambrotype** of A. A. Robinson, of Americus, Ga.

37 **Ambrotype** of C. C. Taylor, J. D. Jackson, and Mr. Porter. Obituaries of Taylor and Jackson.

38 **Canteen** used by J. H. Bowman, of Second Georgia Battalion.

0 **Baskets of Palmetto and Pine-Tags,** made by a lady of Savannah in 1863.

00 **Note-Book of a Scout** of the Army of Tennessee.

39 **Sword** owned by a member of Cobb's Legion. Presented by Miss M. Jamison, Macon, Ga.

40 **Whetstone and Marble** found in grave of W. P. Rainwater, Company E, Twenty-Second Georgia Regiment.

41 **Sword** of Captain H. N. Ellis, of Macon, Ga.

42 **Sword** of Captain John Green, of Savannah, Ga., First Regiment of Georgia Volunteers.

43 **Permit** to leave camp, dated January 30, 1862.

Shelf O.

44 **Canteen** carried by J. E. Dart, of Twenty-Sixth Georgia Regiment.

45 **Epaulettes and Sash** used by Lieutenant N. Dart, Twenty-Sixth Georgia Regiment. Presented by Mrs. Horace Dart.

46 **Surgeon's Instruments**, captured by Dr. T. W. Gordon, of Atlanta, Ga.

47 **Comb** made by Confederate soldier of Twelfth Georgia Regiment.

48 **Permit** given Sergeant Hall to ride in wagon.

49 **Book and Pocket-Book** of E. H. Hall.

50 **Photograph and Sewing-Bag** of Albert Hall.

51 **Napkin** woven in Augusta, Ga., during the war. Presented by Miss M. A. Hall.

52 **Belt** worn by Color-Bearer E. H. Hall.

53 **Candles** made in 1864 from the berry of the wild myrtle that grows on the Georgia coast.

54 **Confederate Taper.**

55 **Needles** used as currency during the war in Habersham county, Ga.

56 **Nankeen Cotton**, grown in Georgia in 1860.

57 **Cloth** woven in Habersham county, Ga., in 1862.

58 **Flannel** woven by Mrs. Redd in Habersham county, Ga., in 1861.

59 **Fashion-Plate** of 1861.

60 **Samples of Cloth** woven on hand-looms during the war between the States.

61 **Flag** from the powder works in Augusta, Ga., which were at that time the largest in the world, and under the care and direction of General George W. Raines. A tablet was placed upon the chimney in memory of his great work, that being the only part of the works not destroyed by the enemy.

62 **Apron** of cloth woven in Augusta ; baby shoe made in Columbus, Ga., and baby stocking knitted by and given by Mrs. M. J. Ives, of Savannah, Ga.

63 **Piece of Uniform and Button** dug up on Atlanta battle-field.

64 **Canteen** of John M. Coke, Americus, Ga.

65 **Magazine,** with sketch of Lieutenant-Colonel G. A. Bull.

66 **Haversack** made of striped Georgia cotton.

67 **A Group,** in memory of the colored aristocracy that has passed away.

68 **Certificate** of a soldier's enlistment.

69 **Shuttle** made for weaving cloth during the war.

70 **Crutch** used by wounded Confederate soldier.

71 **Album** of Confederate generals and others.

72 to 75 (inclusive) **Variety of Cannon Balls.**

76 **Cannon-Ball,** found near the spot where Colonel LaGrange fell. Presumed to have given the death wound.

77 **Small Cannon-Ball.**

78 **Music,** published at Augusta, Ga., during the war.

79 **Jacket of Gray,** as laid aside after the war. Sent by Mrs. F. S. Simons.

80 **Confederate Coat.**

81 **Cap** worn by Cicero Bowman, who enlisted at eighteen years of age, and died of exposure in camp.

82 **Pants** woven of cow's hair by a mother in Americus, Ga.

83 **Knives** brought by " Crackers " for use in battle.

84 **Confederate Flag** belonging to a company of " Cracker " soldiers.

GLASS ALBUM No. 1.

1 **Photographs** of General R. E. Lee's home in Lexington.

2 **Photographs and Letters** of General Lee at Lexington.

3-4 **Two Letters** of Mrs. Lee, written in 1858; two in 1869. Photographs of General and Mrs Washington, taken from original portraits in the Lee family, and colored by Mrs. Lee. Also one of Mrs. Lee, colored by herself.

5-6 **Original Letters and Battle Orders** of General R. E. Lee.

7-8 **Photograph** of funeral of R. E. Lee at Lexington.

9 **Photograph** of Valentine's recumbent statue of General R. E. Lee.

10 **General Lee's Order No. 9,** his farewell to the army, with vouchers from Colonel Walter Taylor and Colonel Charles Marshall that it is one of the original papers.

11-12 **Photograph of President Davis,** taken when he came from prison to his trial, which never took place. Letters and orders.

13-14 **Pictures of Stonewall Jackson** and his little daughter. An original letter of his. Letters of General Kirby Smith, Pelham, Benjamin, Turner Ashby, etc.

15-16 **Letters** of Generals Joseph E. Johnston, Wade Hampton, Fitzhugh Lee, and others.

17-18 **Letters** of General Fitzhugh Lee, Northrup, R. W. B. Elliott, Rhodes, A. R. Wright, and Bradley T. Johnston.

19-20 **Circular** from Quartermaster-General, 1864. Letters of W. J. Pegram, Breckenridge, Howell Cobb, etc.

21-27 **Letters** from War Department of Alabama, Florida, and Mississippi.

28-30 **Department of Louisiana.** Original letters from generals in command, and others.

31-32 **Department of Kentucky and Tennessee.**

33-37 **Department of Georgia and South Carolina.** Letters, etc.

38 **Confederate** copy of Cromwell's Bible, with a letter of Mrs. DeRenne giving the history of it.

39-40 **Letter** from General Stephen Elliott, 1863, while in command at Fort Sumter, with photographs of its then condition.

41 **Printed** account of a raid made by General Elliott (the Mosby of the isles) and his men. Photograph of Battery Wagner, and other defences, on Morris Island, S. C. Printed account of a perilous adventure at Battery Wagner in 1863.

42 **Two Despatches** from General Toombs in Washington to the people of Georgia, December 23, 1860. Ordinance of secession of Georgia.

43 **Pictures** of President Davis, Vice-President Stephens, and all of the first Cabinet. Names of Provisional Government, Congress, committees, etc. Confederate Congress of February 4, 1861. The events of the war from December, 1860, to December 28, 1861. History of Mason and Dixon's Line.

44-47 **Mrs. Robertson's** written account of President Davis's arrival at her home in Washington, Ga. The last Cabinet meeting and its disbanding in May, 1865. The leave-taking of President Davis. The account of President Davis's prison and General Miles's ill treatment of him. The question, "Why was Mr. Davis never tried?" The reason given by Chief Justice Chase for not trying him.

48 **A Letter** about Pelham, the boy artillerist from Alabama, and papers about other young heroes.

GLASS ALBUM No. 2.

Leaves Nos. 1 to 7.

Confederate Etchings, drawn by Dr. Volke, of Baltimore, and engraved in England during the war.

1 **Worship of the North.**

2 **Passage Through Baltimore.**

3 **Writing the Emancipation Proclamation.**

4 **Battle in Baltimore**, April 19, 1861.

5 **Searching for Arms.**

6 **Enlistment of Sickles' Brigade, New York.**

7 **Buying a Substitute in the North During the War.**

8 **Marylanders Crossing the Potomac to Join the Southern Army.**

9 **Election in Baltimore, November, 1862.**

10 **Stone Blockade off Charleston, S. C.**

11 **Making Clothes for the Boys in the Army.**

12 **Slaves Concealing their Master from a Search Party.**

13 **Return of a Raiding Party from Pennsylvania.**

14 **Valiant Man "Dat Fit Mit Siegle."**

15 **Tracks of the Armies.**

16 **Formation of Guerrilla Bands.**

17 **Jamieson's Jay-Hawkers.**

18 **Smuggling Medicines Into the South.**

19 **Offerings of Bells to be Cast Into Cannon.**

20 **Albert S. Johnston Crossing the Desert to Join the Southern Army.**

21 **General Stuart's Raid to the White House.**

22 **General Stuart's Return from Pennsylvania.**

23 **Butler's Victims of Fort St. Philip.**

24 **Prayer in Stonewall Jackson's Camp.**

25 **Counterfeit Confederate Notes. Publicly offered for sale in the "City of Brotherly Love."**

26 **Free Negroes in the North.**

27 **Free Negroes in Hayti.**

28 **Cave Life in Vicksburg During the Siege.**

29 **Vicksburg Canal.**

Leaf 7 **Cartoon. "Lincoln's Comedy."**

8 **Cartoon. "The Man Who Blew His Own Trumpet." Lincoln and Butler as Don Quixote and Sancho Panza. Jim Lane as Mephistopheles. Cameron as Simon Tappertit.**

9 **Pictures from comic papers published during the war.**

Leaf 10 **Photographs**, etc. Donated by Miss M. A. Hall, of Augusta, Ga.

11-12-13 **Statesmen and Generals of 1860.**

14-19 **Distinguished Confederate Officers.**

20 **Engravings** of General Joseph E. Johnston, terms of surrender, and view of the house where it took place.

21 **Engravings** of General G. T. Beauregard and of President Jefferson Davis. Views of the battle of Shiloh.

22 **Engravings** of Confederate generals and Hon. James M. Mason.

23 **Authentic Views** of Libby Prison and other surrounding places, 1863.

24 **War Pictures.**

25 **Views** of Confederate forts and batteries.

26-27 **Clippings and Photographs.**

28 **President Davis.** His family and home during the war.

29-30 **Confederate Government Paper.** Letter and note-paper made in the Confederate States.

31 **Writing-Paper, Envelopes, and Stamps** used in the Confederacy.

32-33-34 **Clipping.** Plan of Battles. Map from office of Chief of Engineers.

35 **Original Manuscript** of "The Man of the 12th of May." By Captain Robert Falligant, of Savannah, Ga. Confederate bond.

36 **"My Maryland,"** in the handwriting of the author, James R. Randall. Six Confederate poems.

37-38 **War Papers.**

39 **Commissions** of Claudius C. Wilson as colonel and brigadier-general.

40 **Photographs** of General Lafayette McLaws, General E. P. Alexander, Colonel G. A. Mercer. General Snead's and General J. B. Gordon's tribute to Private John Gay, Fourth Georgia Regiment, and a piece of his flag. Tribute to the bravery of Lieutenant Henry A. Davis, Twelfth Georgia Regiment.

41-42-43 **Confederate Envelopes.**

44-48 **Confederate Money** of the various denominations.

GLASS ALBUM No. 4.

1-2 **Newspaper** printed on wall-paper in Vicksburg during the war. Piece of Confederate music. Letters. Commission of Edwin Burt, of Maine.

3-4 **Letter** from General Sherman, 1865. Article on the prison at Fort Delaware. Letter from Mrs. Greenhow. Also two letters taken from a captured mail by General J. E. B. Stuart.

5-6 **Letter** of General Foster, U. S. A., to Major-General Sam Jones, C. S. A., South Carolina. Letter from C. H. Winfield, of Jersey City, inclosing part of a war envelope, and a Southern Rights ticket used in New Orleans before the war.

7-8 **Account** of John Brown war and his execution. A picture and a diagram of the jail and streets around it. Letter of a soldier who was present at the execution. Commismissions of William Palmer from Governor Letcher, of Virginia, May and December, 1861. Picture of Wilkes Booth, 1864.

9-10 **Clippings** relating to the experience of a Confederate officer imprisoned on Morris Island, which placed him under the fire of his own people. Autograph letter from General Gordon to General Gilmer.

11 **Photograph** of Generals Lee and Johnston in conference.

12 **Letters, Cartoon,** etc.

MEMORIAL OF THE CONFEDERATE NAVY.

ALBUM.

1-9 **Pictures** of the "Kearsarge," the "Alabama" (all of its officers, with a printed sketch of each). An engraving of the yacht "Deerhound," and the family who owned it, and saved the men of the "Alabama" when that gallant ship went down, her flag still flying.

10 **An Account** by Captain Marmelstein, of Savannah, of the capture of a barque ; manning, arming, and sending it forth as the " Tuscaloosa."

11-12 **Letters** of Secretary of the Navy Mallory, James D. Bulloch, and Captain S. S. Lee.

13 **History** of first attempt at building a submarine war-ship. Account of fight of first iron-clads in Hampton Roads. Carte of Commander Buchanan.

14 **Iron-Clads** (continued). A letter of John M. Brooke.

15-16-17 **Commander Tattnall,** his commissions, letters, etc. A true account of the " Peiho incident." An account of steamer " Shenandoah," that never surrendered. (Beneath, in the cabinet, is Commander Tattnall's sword, that was given him by his native State, Georgia, for gallantry in the war with Mexico, and which he always used.)

18 **Picture and History** of the privateer " Savannah," and the threat of the enemy to hang its crew.

19-28 **Maury Memorial.**

37-38 **Letters Patent** on the improvement of torpedoes, taken out by Z. McDaniel, of Kentucky, 1863.

46 **First Clearance Papers.** Taken out at Savannah, Ga., for ship " Hallie Jackson," February, 1861.

47 **Pictures** of rams " Louisiana " and " Manassas," with printed history of the latter.

48 **Sketch** of the life of Captain C. W. Austin, captain of the ram " Manassas."

49 **Photographs** of Admiral John Randolph Tucker and Captain Usina, with a sketch of the life of the latter. A short account of his blockade-running, which he did many times.

In the top of the cabinet, beneath this leaf, are the sword, buttons, cap-band and ornament, straps, etc., of Irving Bulloch, the sailing-master of the "Alabama," and afterwards of the " Shenandoah." A walking-stick made of wood from the iron-clad " Virginia."

NAVY CABINET.

Shelf U.

Log-Book of the steamer "Georgia."

Log-Book of the ram "Stonewall."

Scrap-Book of clippings made during the war. Given by Mrs. Holmes Conrad, of Winchester, Va.

149 **Field, Fort, and Fleet.** By McQuade.

150 **Running the Blockade.** By Taylor.

151 **Adventures of a Blockade-Runner.** By Watson.

152 **Confederate States Navy.** By Scharf.

153 **Recollections of a Naval Life.** By J. McI. Kell.

154-155 **Secret Service of the Confederate States in Europe.** James Bulloch.

156 **Hampton Roads.** Buchanan's Reports, 1862.

157-158 **Life of Commander Tattnall.** By C. C. Jones.

159 **Trial of the Officers and Crew of the Schooner "Savannah."**

160 **Memoirs of Service Afloat.** By Admiral Semmes.

161 **Two Years on the "Alabama."** By Arthur Sinclair.

162 **Regulations of the School-Ship "Patrick Henry," C. S. N., 1863.**

163 **The Narrative of a Blockade-Runner.** By Wilkinson.

164 **Recollections of a Naval Officer.** By Parker.

165 **Cruise of the "Shenandoah."** By Hunt.

166 **"Alabama" and "Sumter."**

167 **The Cruise of the "Alabama."** By one of the crew.

168 **"Alabama" and "Sumter."** From Semmes' Journal.

169 **Tales of Cape Fear Blockade.**

170 **Register of the Officers of the Confederate Navy.**

Shelf V.

1-18 **Official Records** of the Union and Confederate Navies, and index. As published by the United States Government.

TABLE.

Division No. 1.

The Confederate Secession. By Marquis of Lothian, 1864.

The Real Lincoln. By C. L. C. Minor, and paper of Lyon G. Tyler.

Recollections of a Private. By Wilkinson, U. S. Army.

Letter cut from a newspaper. Signed, Thomas J. Myers.

Spurs of General Gilmer, made from sabots of shells thrown into Fort Sumter.

Book, which is a part of the Gilmer Memorial.

Letters of a Confederate officer to his mother during the last year of the war of secession.

Photograph and short memorial of Captain Nicholas Bayard Clinch, C. S. A.

Division No. 2.

Memorial Day. By the original Memorial Association.

Photograph of the house where Stonewall Jackson died.

Letter from General R. E. Lee describing General Jackson's appearance.

Division No. 3.

History and Records of the Forty-Ninth Georgia Regiment, and a book containing the autographs of prisoners of war on Johnson's Island, June, 1865. All given by M. Newman, Macon, Ga., adjutant of the Forty-Ninth Georgia Regiment, Army of Northern Virginia. Printed form of oath to the Confederate Government.

Division No. 4.

Photograph of Mrs. Robertson's house in Washington, Ga.

Photograph of the room in which the last Confederate Cabinet meeting took place.

Dressing-Case of President Davis, given by him to Mrs. ———, May 6, 1865.

Glass Inkstand of President Davis, given by him to Mrs. Robertson when taking leave of her, May 6, 1865.

Copy of Letter from General Howell Cobb to General Daniel Sickles in regard to President Davis's imprisonment.

Rev. Charles Minnigerode's Address at the obsequies of President Davis, Richmond, December 11, 1889.

Account of the unveiling of the Davis memorial window in St. Paul's Church, Richmond, April 17, 1898.

A Book, containing the original manuscript of the last two orders of the Confederate Government, dated Abbeville, S. C., April 27, 1865, and Washington, Ga., May 5, 1865.

A Cup, Saucer, Spoon, Sleeve-Buttons, and Pencil used by Vice-President Stephens while a prisoner in Fort Warren, Boston.

"THE GENERAL J. F. GILMER MEMORIAL."

Given by his daughter, Mrs. J. F. Minis, of Savannah, Ga.

Bound in a Book. Six officer's commissions, from second lieutenant of Engineers, U. S. A., to major-general of Engineers, C. S. A. Parole. Oath of allegiance. Pardon.

Order of Battle from Albert Sidney Johnston for Corinth. Pocket maps of engineer in charge, Corinth and Richmond. Letter from officer after General Gilmer was wounded. Leave on account of wound. Confederate bills—house rent, groceries, etc.

Copies of General Gilmer's Orders, as Chief Engineer, concerning President Davis and Mr. Breckenridge's retreat, when all was over, April, 1865.

Georgia State Money.

Letter from President Davis to General Gilmer. Copy of his cipher dispatch (about army in North Carolina). Copy of General Gilmer's answer.

Letter from General Beauregard.

Vouchers for officer's salary.

Letter about brass spurs made from sabots of shells thrown into Fort Sumter, presenting spurs to General Gilmer.

Maps from Confederate Engineer's Office (official): Hanover county. Henrico county. Approaches to Petersburg and defences. Vicinity of Richmond. Drewry's Bluff.

There are seventeen maps in the memorial—those that the Army

of Northern Virginia marched by through the years of the war. These maps were saved from the Engineer's Office by the ready wit and hand of Mrs. J. F. Gilmer.

UPON THE WALLS OF THE GEORGIA ROOM.

1 **Copy** of "The Constitution of the Provisional Government of the Confederate States of America."

2 **Printed Copy** of a joint resolution of thanks to the officers and men of the Third Georgia Regiment from the Congress of the Confederate States for being the first to leave their State to battle on the soil of Virginia.

3

4 **Portrait** of Captain J. McI. Kell.

5 **General Beauregard.**

6 **General A. R. Lawton.**

7 **Three Engravings** of President Davis, excellent likenesses of him at three eras of his life.

8 **Engravings** of General Albert Sidney Johnston.

9 **General Henry R. Jackson.**

10 **Mrs. Rutherford Ellis,** of Columbus, Ga., the first to propose a "Memorial Day," 26th April, 1866, which was afterwards adopted by the whole South.

11 **Painting** of the blockade-runner "Armstrong," ship of Captain Usina, of Savannah, for the last two years of the war.

12 **Roster of the Georgia Hussars** (of Savannah), Company A, "Jeff. Davis Legion," and a tribute to their colonel and Captain J. F. Waring.

13 **Collection** of genuine autographs.

14 **Copy of Bail-Bond** of President Davis.

15 **Engraving** of General R. E. Lee standing in front of the door of his home during the war, on Franklin street, Richmond, Va.

16 **Confederate Monument** in Augusta, Ga.

17 **Memorial** of Captain Henry Lord Page King.

18 **Little Painting of Lee and Jackson taking lunch and conversing together.**

19 **Map of East Tennessee.**

20 **Picture and memorial of General William D. Smith.**

21 **"Epitaph of the Noblest Form of Government."**

22 **Memorial of General G. M. Sorrel.**

23 **Engraving of General Ewell.**

24 **Engraving of General John H. Morgan.**

25 **Collection of Likenesses of Confederate generals.**

26 **Likeness and memorial of Mrs. Mary Cobb Johnson, of Atlanta.**

27 **Drum picked up on the battle-field of Second Manassas.**

28 **The Confederate Note Memorial.**

29 **The Memorial of General Gilmer.**

30 **Picture of General J. E. B. Stuart.**

31 **General Joseph E. Johnston.**

32 **General Turner Ashby.**

33 **Generals Jackson, A. P. Hill, and D. H. Hill.**

34 **Governor and Mrs. Joseph E. Brown, of Georgia.**

35 **President Davis, General Lee, and General Jackson.**

36 **General J. B. Gordon.**

37 **General Thomas R. R. Cobb.**

38 **General Howell Cobb.**

39 **The Jackson Medal, framed.**

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT

OF THE

CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL LITERARY SOCIETY.

Miss MARY B. HARRISON . . . . . Regent,
Columbus, Miss.

Mrs. T. ARCHIBALD CARY . . . . . Vice-Regent,
Richmond, Va.

MISSISSIPPI.

ON THE WALLS.

1 **Oil Painting** of Frank Hume, Volunteer Southrons, Company A, Twenty-First Mississippi Regiment, Barksdale Brigade.

2 **Oil Painting** of "Beauvoir," the home of President Davis.

3 **Photograph** of floral designs presented to Mr. Davis and his daughter, Miss Winnie, while guests of Colonel and Mrs. J. R. McIntosh, at Meridian, Miss., at convention of the Press Association.

4 **Souvenir** of Reunion of Confederate Veterans, Macon, Ga., 1887.

5 **Copy of Paper,** "Daily Citizen," Vicksburg, Miss, July 21, 1863.

6 **Confederate Notes and Poem.**

7 **Picture** of Confederate money.

8 **Copy of General Lee's Farewell Address.**

9 **Oil Painting** of the Magnolia, the State flower of Mississippi. Painted and presented by Miss Mary Harrison, of Columbus, Miss.

10 **Crayon Picture** of General B. H. Humphreys, Constitutional Governor of Mississippi.

11 **List of Casualties.** Presented by J. S. Stansvery.

12 **Letters** to Frank Hume by Jefferson Davis.

13 **Letter** of General Carnot Posey, when in Pennsylvania.

14 **Picture** of Confederate note memorial.

15 **Memento** of William Taylor Watson.

16 **Photograph** of Major-General Edward Perry Walthall.

17 **Picture** of Brigadier-General N. H. Harris, Mississippi Brigade.

18 **Photograph** of J. E. Sykes, Columbus, Miss.

19 **Photograph** of J. R. McIntosh, Meridian, Miss.

20 **Picture** of Brigadier-General Richard Griffith, Jackson, Miss.

21 **Picture** of Colonel Reynolds, Twenty-Sixth Mississippi.

22 **Coat of Arms**, State of Mississippi.

23 **Copy of Paper**, "Vicksburg Daily Citizen."

24 **Floral Design.**

25-26-27 **Pictures** from Mr. Davis's library.

28-29-30-31 **Pictures** that hung in the room of Winnie Davis.

32 **Picture** painted by Winnie Davis.

ON THE FLOOR.

33 **Figure-Head** of the "Star of the West." Presented by Dr. J. P. Henry, Greenwood, Miss.

CASE I.—JEFFERSON DAVIS CASE.

Shelf A.

1 **Confederate Note**, marked as follows :

"This is to certify that the attached Confederate note is a part of the public funds of the 'Army of Northern Virginia,' surrendered by General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court-house, Va., which was receipted for by me as such on account of the disbursing department of the army.

A. B. LAWRENCE,
Chief Quartermaster U. S. Forces.

With compliments to
Colonel M. E. Bradley, U. S. Volunteers, Richmond, Va.
Warsaw, N. Y., January 11, 1893."

2 **A Box** made for Mr. Davis's cigars, and which always remained on a shelf at the head of his bed, and he used it as long as he lived.

3 **The Trappings** of an Indian chief, who, with his band, took part with the Federals in the war between the States. The chief showed great gallantry in action, and was killed in battle. His trappings were sent to Mr. Davis when he was President of the Confederacy. This was the only Indian fight in the Confederacy.

4 **A Letter** written by Mr. Davis to General J. E. Johnston, Richmond, Va., August 1, 1863. Exhibited by the Southern Historical Society, Richmond, Va.

5 **Mexican Bridle**, given by some gentleman from New Mexico, who came to present a cane and blanket used during the war.

6 **Looking-Glass** used by Mr. Davis while in prison at Fortress Monroe.

Shelf B.

7 **Decanter and Goblets**, used by Mr. Davis. Loaned by Mrs. H. K. Breeden.

8 **Badges**, worn by different Confederate organizations in honor of President Davis. Sent by Mrs. Davis.

9 **Badge**, placed on President Davis's coffin, and flowers taken off his coffin by his wife.

10 **A Travelling Thread-Case**, used by Mr. Davis whenever he left home alone.

11 **A Gold Ring**, set with a New Mexican emerald. Sent to President Davis by some members of the Legislature.

12 **Watch-Box**, sent to President Davis by a friend, and used by him.

Shelf C.

13 **A Letter**, returning a visiting card left by President Davis when he called on a minor officer in Libby Prison.

14 **Prayer-Book**, containing a prayer for the Confederate Congress. Very rare. Used by President Davis.

15 **A Thread-Case**, used by Mr. Davis when he travelled abroad.

16 **Small China Tray**, used by Mr. Davis on his bed-room table at Beauvoir, Miss.

17 **Cotton**, used by Mr. Davis in dressing his wounded foot.

18 **Broken Paper-Knife**, on the handle of which Mr. Davis scratched his name. Presented by Mrs. Laura M. Banks, of Vicksburg, Miss., through Mrs. J. M. Duncan, Jr., Regent.

19 **Autographs** of President and Mrs. Davis.

20 **Keys and Ring**, used by Mr. Davis.

21 **Paper-Cutter**, used by Mr. Davis in his office at Richmond, Va., in 1861-1865. Presented by Mr. M. H. Clarke.

22 **Muffler**, worn by Mr. Davis. First used at Fortress Monroe.

23 **An Eyeglass Polisher**, made by a little girl for President Davis, and much valued by him.

24 **Scissors Case**, which Mr. Davis prized highly. Made by Mrs. Davis. It always hung on his bureau.

25 **Match-Box** from Wales. Presented to Mr. Davis.

26 **An English Railway Carriage Key**. Used in Mr. Davis's travels abroad.

27 **Mr. Davis's Umbrella and Walking-Stick.**

46 **A Pistol**, given to Mrs. Davis by General William M. Browne.

Shelf D.

28 **President Davis's Family Bible.**

29 **Dressing-Case** of Mr. Davis, belonging to his valise.

30 **Box**, sent Mr. Davis while in prison.

31 **Cigar-Holder**, used by Mr. Davis.

32 **Last Pipe** used by Mr. Davis.

33 **Shoes**, worn by Mr. Davis.

34 **Mirror**, used by Mr. Davis.

35 **Cigar-Case**, used by Mr. Davis habitually.

36 **Boots**, worn by Mr. Davis.

37 **Valise** used by Mr. Davis.

38 **Three Hats**, worn by Mr. Davis.

39 **Socks**, worn by Mr. Davis. Birthday gift of his daughter, Mrs. Hayes.

40 **Slippers**, embroidered and presented from Paris to Mr. Davis.

41 **Cloth Mask**, made by Mrs. Davis to screen Mr. Davis's eyes while he was undergoing tortures inflicted needlessly upon him by General Nelson A. Miles, United States Army, who kept a bright light burning in his eyes all night, which gave Mr. Davis great anguish.

42 **A Dressing-Gown,** sent from a St. Louis fair to President Davis while a prisoner in Fortress Monroe.

43 **Paper-Weight,** used by Mr. Davis on his desk.

44 **Jefferson Davis's Card-Plate,** hanging from ceiling of case.

45 **A Suit of Clothes,** worn by Jefferson Davis.

CASE II.—JEFFERSON DAVIS'S FAMILY CASE.

Side No. 1—Shelf A.

1 **Doll,** dressed by Winnie Davis when she was a child, and prized all during her life.

2 **Inkstand,** used by Winnie Davis when a child.

3 **Prayer-Book,** used by Winnie Davis in 1869.

4 **Letter,** written to Jefferson Davis, Jr., by his little sister, Winnie Davis, in 1873.

5 **Scarf,** from the bed-room of Winnie Davis.

6 **Piece of Wedding-Gown** of eldest daughter of Mr. Davis, and a spray of orange blossoms.

7 **Toys,** played with in early childhood by Winnie Davis.

8 **School Toys** of Winnie Davis, while in Germany.

9 **Ornaments,** from the bed-room of Winnie Davis.

10 **Picture of "Guardian Angel,"** kept in the bed-room of Winnie Davis.

11 **Sash,** worn by Winnie Davis.

12 **Andalusian Dagger,** greatly valued by Miss Winnie Davis.

Side No. 1—Shelf B.

13 **Piece of Set of Service** of Mrs. Davis.

14 **Apron,** worn by Winnie Davis.

15 **Chain,** made of the hair from General Lee's war-horse, once cherished by Jefferson Davis, Jr.

16 **Shoe** of Lucy W. Hayes, grand-daughter of Mr. Davis.

17 **Thimble,** given by a Roman Catholic sister on her death-bed, in Savannah, to Jefferson Davis, Jr.

18 **Watch**, given by Princess Charlotte, of England, to the "Daughter of the Confederacy," and loaned by Mrs. Davis.

19 **School-Bag**, used by Winnie Davis.

20 **Vase**, used as a study by Winnie Davis.

21 **A Gold Badge**, from Georgia. Given to Winnie Davis.

22 **A Silver Badge**, given to Miss Davis, in Texas.

23 **Silver Cross**, school badge of Winnie Davis.

24 **Badges**, sent to Miss Davis on account of her being "Queen of Komus."

25 **Study of an Unfinished Plaque**, begun by Winnie Davis.

26 **Fez**, presented to Miss Winnie Davis by a Turk.

27 **Letter Rack**, taken from the room of Winnie Davis, at Beauvoir.

28 **A Letter**, given to Miss Davis when she was in Georgia.

29 **Article**, used in Winnie Davis's bed-room.

30 **Gloves**, worn by Winnie Davis.

Side No. 1—Shelf C.

31 **Saddle**, used by Jefferson Davis during Mexican War.

32 **Sampler** of Winnie Davis.

33 **Unfinished Picture**, by Winnie Davis.

Side No. 1—Shelf D.

34 **Pictures**, from the rooms at Beauvoir.

Side No. 2—Shelf E.

35 **Calico Dress**, worn by Mrs. Davis during the war.

36 **Opera Cloak**, worn by Mrs. Davis during the war.

37 **Cap** of S. Emory Davis.

38 **Hand-Knitted Socks**, worn by Mr. Davis.

39 **Silk Gloves**, worn by Winnie Davis.

40 **Clothes**, worn by Jefferson Davis, Jr., while at the Virginia Military Institute.

41 **Photograph** of William H. Howell, brother of Mrs. Davis.

42 **German Favors**, given to Winnie Davis.

43 **Officer's Suit of Confederate Gray**, worn by the third son of Mr. Davis during the war—Joseph Eban Davis.

44 **Zouave Suit**, worn by Jefferson Davis, Jr., during the war.

45 **Stars**, made for Jefferson Davis, Jr., to wear with his Zouave suit.

46 **Ring**, made for Mrs. Davis during the war by a prisoner.

47 **Lavender Sachet**, made by Mrs. Davis, from Beauvoir lawn.

48 **Bible** of Jefferson Davis, Jr.

49 **Sampler** of Winnie Davis.

50 **Prayer-Book** of Jefferson Davis, Jr.

51 **Work-Basket** of Winnie Davis.

52 **Desk and Treasures** of the Confederacy of William Howell Davis, born in the Executive Mansion, Richmond, Va.

53 **Pipe** of Jefferson Davis, Jr.

54 **Confederate Badges**, sent by Mrs. Hayes.

55 **Cap**, presented to Winnie Davis by her faithful old nurse.

56 **Climbing Staff** from Lookout Mountain.

57 **Suit of Confederate Gray**, worn by Jefferson Davis, Jr., during the war.

58 **Waistcoat**, worn by fourth son of Jefferson Davis, born in the Executive Mansion, Richmond, Va.

59 **Piece of Applique**, made by Mrs. Davis's mother.

60 **Piece of Curtain** from Mrs. Davis's room, used during the war.

Side No. 2—Shelf F.

61 **Shoes**, worn by William Howell Davis.

62 **Bust of Ben Johnson.**

63 **Bible.**

64 **Prayer-Book** from Glasgow.

65 **Chess-Men.**

CASE III.

Shelf A.

1 **Palmetto Hat,** presented by Mrs. J. M. Bonney, of Satoria, Miss., through Mrs. James Duncan, Jr.

2 **Epaulettes,** worn by Dr. G. A. Carter, first lieutenant Company A, Chatham, Va. Presented by Mrs. G. A. Carter to S. S. Carter, for the Mississippi Room, through Mrs. E. C. Pendleton.

3 **Epaulettes,** presented John Pitt, Company G, Twelfth Virginia Regiment.

4 **Volunteer Southern Quickstep.** Presented by Mrs. Duncan.

5 **Sword and Belt.** Presented by Frank Hume, Company A, Twenty-First Mississippi Regiment.

6 **Part of Uniform** of Ben Taylor Worthington, Eighteenth Mississippi Infantry Regiment; later transferred to Company H, First Mississippi Cavalry, Pinson's Regiment, Armstrong's Brigade, in which he served until the close of the war. Presented by his sister, Theodosia Worthington, of Valliant, St. Louis, Mo.

7 **Pantaloons of Kentucky Jeans,** woven expressly for President Davis, and worn by him. Presented by Mrs. M. H. Clarke.

Shelf B.

8 **Poem of Miss Elizabeth Lord,** daughter of W. W. Lord, of Christ Church, Vicksburg, Miss. The authoress was only fifteen years old when it was written.

9 **Towel,** woven during the war by Mrs. E. V. Crozier, and presented by her.

10 **Watch,** taken from the body of a dead sergeant, killed under a gun of Watterson Battery, captured by Company H, Twenty-First Mississippi Regiment, second day's fight at Gettysburg, by A. H. Mohler, of Coane county. Presented by Frank Hume, through Mrs. E. C. Pendleton.

11 **Sword,** from the battle-field of Savage Station, June, 1861, carried by Captain Martin W. J. Hazlewood during the war until Lee's surrender. On the blade were the letters " U. S."

12 **Epaulettes** of Brigadier-General Carnot Posey, wounded at Bristol Station.

13 **Pipe** made of the root from a cherry tree at Big Spring, Graham county, Va., 1861.

14 **Spur,** made by an old colored blacksmith near Culpeper Courthouse, Va., in 1863, with hand-saw and file and hammer.

15 **Sash,** worn by Major Burford, of Mississippi Regiment, during the war.

16 **Picture** of J. R. McIntosh, adjutant of Twenty-Fourth Mississippi Regiment.

17 **A Poem.**

18 **Purse and Stamps.**

Shelf C.

19 **Confederate Buttons.** Presented by Captain Henry Kracke, Richmond, Va.

20 **Hat Cord,** given to Miss H. C. Rechard, of Stevensburg, Culpeper county, Va., by General Judson Kilpatrick, commander Federal cavalry, for her kindness to some of his wounded men.

21 **Flagstaff Plate,** presented to the Nineteenth Mississippi Regiment, June, 1861. Lost in some engagement in Virginia, and offered for sale as old silver. Presented by William M. Strother, Lynchburg, Va.

22 **Cord and Tessel,** cut from a State flag, presented by ladies of Wisconsin to a regiment from that State. This regiment was captured at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863. Presented by Frank Hume, through Mrs. E. C. Pendleton.

23 **Slippers,** made from the covering on the couch used by President Davis in this building during the war. Presented by Robert N. Northen, Richmond, Va.

24 **Picture** of General Joe E. Hooker. Found on May 7, 1863, by T. T. Taylor, Company I, Eighteenth Mississippi Regiment.

25 **Confederate Button.**

26 **Fragment of Confederate Flag,** taken from the Capitol in Richmond, Va., upon the surrender to the United States forces. Presented by A. B. Lawrence.

27 **Souvenir Spoon.**

28 **Cedar**, taken from the "Star of the West."

29 **Bone**, from battle-field of Chickasaw Bayou, December 29, 1862. Presented by General Stephen D. Lee.

30 **Powder-Horn, Bullet-Bag, and Pistol-Charger**, used during the war and presented by William M. Thornton, sergeant-major Sixth Mississippi Regiment.

31 **A Piece of Telegraph Wire**, constructed and used by General Rosecrans on the battle-field of Chickamauga, and cut by Lieutenant Browning, of Mississippi Sharp-shooters. Presented by R. B. Houghton, of Aberdeen, Miss.

32 **Picture** of General B. S. Humphreys. Through Mrs. Capers, of Mississippi.

Shelf D.

33 **Correspondence** between Major Lon. Lindsey, of Vicksburg, and Q. Phillips Lee, U. S. N., commanding advance naval division. Loaned Mrs. J. M. Duncan, Jr., by Mrs. Roberts Turpin, Vicksburg, Miss., daughter of Major Lindsey.

34 **Letter** of Brigadier-General Carnot Posey to his wife.

35 **Photograph** of McGuire Raymond, of Mississippi.

36 **Pill-Box**, made and used through the war. Presented by Dr. E. T. Baker, through Mrs. Edmund C. Pendleton.

37 **Fragment** of the first Confederate flag raised at the Capitol, Montgomery, Ala. Presented to Mrs. Brodnax, by Forrester Giffen, of the Washington Artillery, New Orleans, La.

38 **Daguerreotype** of Confederate soldier, given to Mrs. L. M. C. Lee on the eve of the battle of Shiloh, and presented by Mrs. Lee.

39 **Confederate Money and Stamps.** Donated by Mrs. J. M. Duncan, Jr.

40 **Photograph** of Brigadier-General Carnot Posey, of Mississippi, killed at Bristol Station. Loaned by Miss Nell Posey, through Mrs. J. M. Duncan, Jr.

41 **Gavel**, made of Vicksburg wood.

42 **Spear-Point** mounted on banner of the famous Texas Legion of Ross's Brigade. Presented by Mrs. A. N. Crozier, of Mississippi.

Shelf E.

43 **Glimpses of Vicksburg and Vicinity.**

44 **Military Annals of Mississippi.**

45 **Report** of Secretary of the State of Mississippi, 1896-1897. Presented through Mrs. J. R. McIntosh.

46 **Minutes** of Third Annual Meeting of the Mississippi Division of United Daughters of the Confederacy.

47 **Stereopticon Views** about historic Vicksburg, and glass.

48 **View** of National Cemetery Gate, Vicksburg, Miss.

49 A "**Kodak**"—back of old Crawford-Street Methodist Church, showing where shell was lodged during the siege of Vicksburg. This edifice has recently given place to a handsome modern structure. Picture taken in 1890.

50 **Horseshoe**, from Cold Harbor. Presented by Mrs. James Clarke.

51 **Picture** of Confederate Monument, Vicksburg, Miss.

52 **Bullet**, shot May 12, 1864, Spotsylvania Courthouse, Va. Presented by Frank Hume, Company A, Twenty-First Mississippi Regiment, Barksdale's Briagde, A. N. V.

53 **Minie-Balls**, from Vicksburg.

54 **Shirt and Jacket**, worn by Edward W. Crozier, lieutenant Darden's Battery, Williams's Batallion, General Hood's Army of Georgia. Presented by Mrs. E. W. Crozier.

55 **Piece** from the war-ship "Virginia," or "Merrimac." Presented by T. W. Traylor.

56 **Biscuit**, from the siege of Vicksburg. Presented by Captain Frank Hanna, through Mrs. J. R. McIntosh.

57 **Home** of Nathan Bedford Forrest, at Hernando, Miss., in 1840.

58 **Fireman's Trumpet**, used by volunteer fire department in Richmond, Va., from 1861 to 1865. Presented by Joseph H. Williams, Fayette Artillery.

59 **Belt**, taken from the body of a Federal soldier on Rude's Hill, Shenandoah Valley, by W. C. Senters, of Company K, Eighteenth Mississippi Regiment, October 16, 1864.

60 **Holsters**, used by Brigadier-General N. H. Harris, commander Mississippi Brigade, Mahone's Division, A. P. Hill's Corps.

61 **Headquarters' Dispatch-Bag**, Harris's Mississippi Brigade, A. N. V. Presented by Captain William N. Harris, Duncansville, Miss., who was a member of the staff of Brigadier-General W. H. Harris.

62 **Sword**, used by Thomas P. August, colonel of the Fifteenth Virginia Regiment, on the Peninsula campaign, from 1861 to 1862.

63 **Sword**, taken from the battle-field of Mechanicsville and Ellerson, Miss., fought on the 26th of June, 1862, by J. G. Lumpkin, and presented by him.

64 **J. A. Orr**, colonel Thirty-First Regiment Mississippi Volunteers, Confederate States Army.

65 **Picture** of Baxter McFarland, Aberdeen, Miss.

66 **Envelope** of wall-paper, with Confederate postage stamp. Presented by Mrs. Carradine, through Mrs. Annie Wright Duncan, Yazoo City, Miss., January, 1905.

KENTUCKY DEPARTMENT

OF THE

CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL LITERARY SOCIETY.

MRS. BASIL DUKE . . . . . REGENT,
Louisville, Ky.

MISS M. P. HARRIS . . . . . VICE-REGENT,
Richmond, Va.

MRS. E. V. VALENTINE . . . . . ALTERNATE,
Richmond, Va.

KENTUCKY.

ON THE WALLS OF THE ROOM.

1 **General G. W. Smith's Headquarters Flag.**

2 **Rev. Charles Minnigerode,** of St. Paul's Church, Richmond, Va., pastor of President Davis and ardent friend while he was in prison.

3 **Flowers,** from designs sent at the time of the interment of Winnie Davis.

4 **Coat,** worn by Dr. J. E. Pendleton.

5 **Dr. J. E. Pendleton's Commission.**

6 **Copy of General Orders** of General Breckenridge. Donated by Stoddard Johnston.

7 **Hunt's Brigade Flag.** Donated by Mrs. B. J. Adams, of Kentucky.

8 **Photograph** of Valentine's recumbent statue of General Lee.

9 **Coat of Arms of Kentucky.** Given by Mrs. N. G. Gray.

10 **Portrait** of J. E. Pendleton, surgeon C. S. A.

11 **Hon. Henry C. Reed,** member of Congress from Kentucky.

12 **Hon. H. M. Bruce,** member of Congress from Kentucky.

13 **Knife,** used by Morgan and his men in tunneling their way out of the Ohio Penitentiary. Presented by one of their number, Colonel Thomas W. Bullitt, who, after thirty years, remembered its hiding-place and recovered it.

14 **Photograph** of Colonel T. W. Bullitt.

15 **Photographic Group** of President Davis and generals, taken after the battle of Bull Run.

16 **Portrait of General J. C. Breckenridge.** Given to the Museum by the artist, Mr. Hunleigh, of Lexington, Ky.

17 **Confederate Banner.** Donated by Miss Florence Barlow, of Louisville, Ky.

18 **Group of Flags**, painted on a piece of tent cloth, picked up on a battle-field, by Miss Elizabeth Gordon Rennolds, of Fredericksburg, Va.

19 **Copy of Plaster Bust** of President Davis, by Galt.

20 **Steps of the Carriage** in which General Breckenridge made his escape from Kentucky in 1861. Donated by J. G. Kent.

21 **Portrait** of General S. B. Buckner.

22 **Photographic Group** of Confederate generals. From Mrs. B. J. Adams.

23 **Photograph** of General Fitzhugh Lee.

24 **Map** of battle of Manassas. Donated by Mrs. B. S. Smith.

25 **Admiral Franklin Buchanan, C. S. N.** Donated by Mr. Virginius Newton.

26 **Confederate Coupon Bond.** Donated by Miss L. S. Read, Elizabethtown, Ky.

27 **Confederate Battle-Flag.** Presented by Mrs. Torrence, of Montreal, Canada, through Miss Eliza Overton, of Frankfort, Ky.

28 **Photograph** of Hon. T. L. Burnett, member of Confederate Congress from Kentucky, 1864.

29 **Photograph** of Hon. H. C. Burnett, member of Confederate Senate, from Kentucky.

30 **Confederate Flag.**

31 **Photograph** of Colonel R. F. Morris.

32 **Photographs** of General G. W. Smith and staff.

CASE No. 1.

1 **Confederate Money.**

2 **Form of Paper** used during the war.

3 **Pass** from War Department.

4 **Photograph** of James M. Calwell.

5 **Replica** of Winnie Davis's monument.

6 **Chess-Men**, made by John Gibson at Johnson's Island.

7 **Needle-Book**, captured at Drop Mountain by Lieutenant Warwick.

8 **Confederate Envelope.**

9 **Hat,** worn by Lieutenant St. Pierre Gibson, of Culpeper, when he was killed at Westminster, Md.

10 **General Orders** of General T. J. Jackson, April 24, 1863.

11 **Confederate Rifle Shell.**

12 **Confederate Envelope.**

13 **Silver Spoon,** used in hospital by J. W. Funk, of Kentucky.

14 **Cartridges,** from the Crater, in Petersburg.

15 **Henry Clay's Monument.**

16 **Pistol,** belonging to Captain Waller Overton.

17 **Handkerchief** of James Marshall Calwell, 1863.

18 **Miniature** of General John Morgan. Given by Mrs. Basil Duke.

19 **Miniature** of Mrs. Morgan, and General Morgan as an infant. Given by Mrs. Basil Duke.

20 **Piece of the Hull** of the "Alice Dean." Presented by W. R. Gray and H. W. Pierce.

21 **Sash,** worn by W. E. Jones, of Kentucky.

22 **Spurs,** worn by Captain Waller Overton.

23 **Cream Pitcher,** belonging to the Fox family, 200 years old.

24 **Pipe,** found in the haversack of Captain Hilary Valentine Harris.

25 **Confederate Song,** dedicated to Mrs. Joshua Peterkin.

26 **Confederate Belt.** Presented by Colonel Spotswood.

27 **Piece of the Rope,** made of bed-ticking, by which General Morgan and his men escaped from the Ohio Penitentiary.

28 **Pistol and Button,** belonging to Captain John S. Norris, of Henderson, Ky.

29 **Mouchoir Case,** made during the war by a South Carolinian living in New York. Presented by William Overton Harris, of Kentucky.

30 **Beauregard's Battle-Flag.** Loaned by Sam. H. Buchanan.

31 **General Morgan's Saddle.** Presented by friends of Augusta, Ga. Saddle silver mounted. Donated to the Museum by Mrs. Basil Duke, of Kentucky.

32 **General Breckenridge's Pistol.** Presented by Phil Bates, through Mrs. N. G. Gray.

33 **Battle-Flag.**

34 **Piece of Confederate Music.** Presented by Mrs. Emily Whittle Jones.

35 **Gavel,** made from wood gotten on the battle-field of Shiloh.

36 **Photograph and Autograph** of Hon. John Helm, of Kentucky.

37 **Confederate Steamer "Rappahannock,"** harbor of Calais, France. Donated by Virginius Newton, late midshipman C. S. Navy.

38 **Belt,** worn by Captain Hilary Valentine Harris, of Virginia.

CASE No. 2.

1 **Coat and Pin,** belonging to Thomas W. Blandford, of Kentucky.

2 **Uniform** of Captain Jack Bullock, of Virginia.

3 **Commission** of Captain Waller Overton, Kentucky.

4 **Vest,** worn by Abner Harris, of Louisville, Ky., formerly of Virginia.

5 **Spoon,** used by Captain J. T. Hobson, made during the war by a blacksmith from a portion of the tire of a wheel. Presented by Dr. J. C. Jones.

6 **Piece of a "Homespun" Dress,** worn by Fanny Morton Harris. Goods made at Mill Quarter, Powhatan county, Va. Spinning, dying, and weaving all done on the farm.

7 **Almanac for 1863.**

8 **Confederate Envelope.** Donated by Dr. E. A. Craighill, of Lynchburg, Va.

9 **Last Official Signature** of General Bragg. Donated by Mrs. Raleigh Colston.

10 **Confederate Note.** Presented by Moses Gibson, of St. Louis.

11 **Bible,** brought from England during the war by Dr. Moses D. Hoge. Donated by Mrs. Bland Spotswood Smith.

12 **Home-Woven Needle-Book.** Presented by Miss Jane Masterson.

13 **Confederate Navy Button**, worn by Miss Lucy Spotswood.

14 **General R. E. Lee's Hair.**

15 **Mrs. Lee's Hair.** Given by Miss Ann Picket, of Lexington, Ky.

16 **Bronze Spoon.** Donated by Mrs. N. G. Gray, of Kentucky.

17 **Balls**, picked up on the Cumberland Mountain by Mr. Hunleigh, of Lexington, Ky.

18 **Confederate "Homespun."** From Mrs. D. M. Burgess, of Kentucky.

19 **Hand-Made Pocket-Book.** From Miss Lena Jacobs.

20 **Copy of Daily Examiner**, March 30, 1865, three days previous to the evacuation.

21 **Annals of the Lynchburg Home Guard.** From Miss Christiana Harris.

22 **Manuscript Copy of a Song** sung in and about Lexington, Ky., during the war. Copied by the widow of a grandson of Henry Clay, Mrs. E. Erwin.

23 **Confederate Veteran Association of Kentucky.**

24 **Original List** of standing committees of the second Congress of the Confederate States. From James M. Matthews.

25 **Southern Illustrated News for 1863.**

26 **Confederate Flag.** From Miss Florence Barlow, of Kentucky.

27 **Navy Buttons**, worn by Captain Beverly Kennon.

28 **Confederate Monument in Louisville.** Donated by Mrs. N. G. Gray.

29 **Silver-Mounted Flag-Staff.** Colonel M. L. Spotswood.

30 **Deed of Survey**, signed by Daniel Boone.

31 **Cane, cut from grave of Daniel Boone.** Presented by Alexander Hanna.

32 **Envelope**, addressed by Queen Victoria, with her private seal. Donated by Mrs. J. W. Hanna, Dover, Ky.

33 **Epaulette** of soldier of the Revolution. From Miss Lou Anderson, Dover, Ky.

34 **"Story of a Monument."** Given by Mrs. L. McF. Blackemore, of Hopkinsville, Ky.

35 **Photograph** of Confederate Monument at Hopkinsville, Ky. Given by Christian County Chapter, U. D. C.

ALABAMA DEPARTMENT

OF THE

CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL LITERARY SOCIETY.

Miss MARY CLAYTON . . . . . Regent,
Eufaula, Ala.

Mrs. J. H. DRAKE . . . . . Vice-Regent,
and Custodian of the Alabama Room,
Richmond, Va.

Miss MARY DRAKE . . . . . Alternate,
Richmond, Va.

ALABAMA.

1 **Prayer-Book,** used by General H. D. Clayton through the war. Deposited by Mrs. H. D. Clayton, Eufaula, Ala.

2 **Saddle-Blanket,** used by General H. D. Clayton during the war. Deposited by Mr. Henry Clayton, Eufaula, Ala.

3 **Tobacco-Bag,** used by General H. D. Clayton during the war. Deposited by Mrs. Henry Clayton, Eufaula, Ala.

4 **Spur,** worn by General H. D. Clayton. Deposited by H. D. Clayton, Eufaula, Ala.

5 **Confederate Money**—$1.00, $2.00, $5.00, $10.00. By Miss Mary Clayton.

6 **Epaulettes,** worn by General H. D. Clayton, Eufaula, Ala. Deposited by H. D. Clayton.

7 **Sword,** presented to General Clayton by the citizens of Barbour county, Ala., and worn by him during the war. Deposited by Henry D. Clayton.

8 **Sash,** worn during the war by General H. D. Clayton. Deposited by H. D. Clayton, Eufaula, Ala.

9 **Bridle-Bit** belonging to General H. D. Clayton. Deposited by Henry Clayton, Eufaula, Ala.

10 **Field-Glasses,** used by General H. D. Clayton. Deposited by Henry Clayton.

11 **Medicine Chest,** carried during the war by General H. D. Clayton. Deposited by Henry Clayton.

12 **Army Pistol,** used by General H. D. Clayton during the war. Deposited by H. D. Clayton.

13 **Coat,** worn during the war by General H. D. Clayton. Deposited by Henry Clayton.

14 **Pastel Portrait** of Major-General H. D. Clayton, of Alabama. Deposited by Mrs. H. D. Clayton.

15 **Two Confederate Bonds** of $100.00 each, in the name of General H. D. Clayton, of Alabama. Deposited by Mrs. H. D. Clayton.

16 **"White and Black, Under the Old Regime."** Presented by the author, Mrs. Clayton, of Alabama.

17 **Spread,** woven on plantation of Nelson Clayton, Lee county, Ala., during the war. Deposited by Mrs. H. D. Clayton, Eufaula, Ala.

18 **Sash,** worn during the war by Captain Richard Williams, First Alabama Regiment. Deposited by Jeri N. Williams, Clayton, Alabama.

19 **Handkerchief,** used during the war by W. C. Wyatt. Deposited by W. C. Wyatt, of Alabama.

20 **Small Picture** of General Alpheus Baker. Contributed by Judge A. H. Alston.

21 **Satchel.** The hole in the satchel was made by a bullet from the enemy at the battle of The Wilderness. Presented by Mrs. Henry R. Shorter, Eufaula, Ala.

22-23 **Two White Marble Pedestals,** holding the first two shells fired at Pensacola. Picked up and presented by Major Henry R. Shorter.

24 **A Letter,** written on the battle-field by Major Henry R. Shorter, Eufaula, Ala. Presented by his son, Harry Shorter, of Alabama.

25 **Bayonet,** used by Mr. A. S. Borders during the war, with Twenty-Ninth Alabama Regiment. Deposited by Mrs. A. S. Borders, Clayton, Ala.

26 **War Knife,** captured by the donor at Vicksburg, Miss. Deposited by Captain Bermor Cocke, Marion, Ala.

27 **In Memoriam.** Robert B. Armstead, major Twenty-Second Alabama Regiment. Killed at Shiloh, April 6, 1862.

28 **Call for Meeting** of ladies of Coffee county, Ala., August 19, 1861. Deposited by Mr. T. M. Murphree, Troy, Ala.

29 **Call for Meeting** of ladies of Coffee county, Ala., August 19, 1861. Deposited by Mr. T. M. Murphree, Troy, Ala.

30 **Receipt** for tax paid in kind to the Confederate Government by T. Pelant, Pike county, Ala., 1864. Deposited by T. M. Murphree, Troy, Ala.

31 **Sword Belt,** worn by Lieutenant Ned Redmond when killed at battle of Bentonville, N. C. Deposited by Mr. T. M. Murphree, Troy, Ala.

32 **Confederate Battle-Flag,** made by ladies of Mobile, Ala., and used during the siege of that city. Deposited by General Dabney Maury.

33 **Handkerchief,** used during the war by W. C. Wyatt, of Alabama.

34 **Bullet and Chain.** Bullet that killed Major Armstead.

35 **Canteen.** Presented by Mrs. E. Priest.

36 **Furlough** of Private Priest. Presented by Mrs. E. Priest.

37 **Canteen.** Presented by William F. Spinlin.

38 **Haversack,** used and presented by William Spinlin.

39 **Cap,** worn by A. A. Crews, Company G, Twenty-Ninth Alabama Regiment.

40 **Spur,** that belonged to Mr. T. M. Murphree, Troy, Ala.

41 **Old Bank Building,** Washington, Ga., where the last Confederate Cabinet met.

42 **Letter** from General H. D. Clayton to Dr. Searcy.

43 **Confederate Money.** Donated by Miss Mary Clayton.

44 **Confederate Money** (termed shinplaster)—10c. and 25c. notes.

45 **Confederate Money** (termed shinplaster), in Governor John G. Shorter's name, Eufaula, Ala.

46 **Picture** of General Lee and his horse "Traveller."

47 **Cloth,** manufactured at Prattville, Ala., for Alabama soldiers, in 1863. Presented by H. W. Henry, captain Company K, Twenty-Second Alabama Regiment.

48 **Pass** given R. E. Jones. Given by R. E. Jones, colonel and aide-de-camp, Lieutenant-General S. D. Lee's staff, U. C. V., Birmingham, Ala.

49 **Two Love-Letters.** Given by Mrs. Gilchrist, Etowahton, Ala.

50 **Picture** of Lieutenant Joseph Wheeler, of Alabama. Presented by Mrs. Charles Pollard, Montgomery, Ala.

51 **Mementoes of Dixie.** Captain (Mrs.) Mary Smith.

52 **Pardon Papers.** President United States to William N. Wyatt.

53 **"The Dying War-Horse."** Poem to Jackson's horse, with lock of horse-hair.

54 **Almanac.** Confederate States, 1864. H. C. Clark, publisher. Mobile, Ala.

55 **Letter,** written February 25, 1864, by William C. Estes to Captain W. J. Monroe.

56 **Memorial,** Colonel Benjamin C. Hart.

57 **Fringe.** Given by Mrs. Simpson Davis, Hoke's Bluff, Ala.

58 **Coat,** worn by William Otey Newsom, of Tuscumbia, Ala., Fourth Alabama Infantry.

59 **Ambrotype** of William Newsom.

60 **Letters** telling of the death of William Newsom, Tuscaloosa, Ala., from Mr. John Staige Davis, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.

61 **Spoon,** contributed by her daughter, Mrs. Emily C. McTyer, Clayton, Ala.

62 **Bible** from Johnson's Island. This Bible was sent to a poor boy at Johnson's Island, but the Federals refused to give it to him, fearing treason lurked between the leaves.

63 **Pins,** owned and presented by Mrs. John Dunlop, sister of Harry Maury, of Mobile, as a memento to him. The Magnolia Cadets was one of the companies which seized Fort Morgan when Alabama withdrew from the Union. It was commanded by Colonel W. H. Dawson's regiment, C. S. A. These pins belonged to Harry Maury, then a member of this company.

64 **Pistol.** Belonged to Lieutenant-Colonel John D. McLellan, Fifth Alabama Regiment. Killed at Drewry's Bluff.

65 **Prayer-Book.** Presented to the Confederate Memorial Society by Maurice Claggett, Company H, First Virginia Regiment.

66 **Cap** that belonged to Lieutenant John Cole, of Alabama. Presented by Mrs. Lewis Warner Baylor, wife of Dr. Baylor.

67 **Mrs. E. H. Bernhard,** Marion, Perry county, Ala.

68 **Pistol and Holster**, carried through the war by Captain W. Roy Mason. Presented by Mrs. Roy Mason.

69 **New York Tribune.** Belonged to J. L. M. Curry, lieutenant-colonel Fifth Alabama Cavalry.

70 **Rifle**, presented to Confederate Museum by Lieutenant-Colonel J. L. M. Curry, of the Fifth Alabama Calvary. It was captured by him from a Federal soldier in 1865, after the battle of Selma, Ala.

71 **Coat-of-Arms** of the Confederacy.

72 **Bayonet.** Presented by Mr. A. S. Borders. Served during the war in the Twenty-Ninth Alabama Regiment. Clayton, Boyd, Camden, Ala.

73 **Coat**, worn by Captain W. Roy Mason.

74 **Specimen of Palmetto.** Planted during the war.

75 **Pocket-Book.** Belonged to General Moody. Loaned by Mrs. Adams.

76 **Grape-Shot.** Given by Mrs. S. L. Riddle, Gadsden, Ala. "Fired at our boys at Pensacola, Fla."

77 **Original Copy of "The Confederate Dead."** Presented by Mrs. Roy Mason.

78 **Chess-Men**, made with a pocket-knife during the war by Dr. J. D. Turnbull while in prison. Deposited by D. J. M. McBryde, Camden, Ala.

79 **Box of Wafers**, used during the war for sealing letters. Deposited by Mrs. Simpson Davis, Hoke's Bluff, Ala.

80 **Fife.** Loaned by Mrs. Austin Gargill, whose husband played on it during the inaugural ceremonies that made Jefferson Davis President of the Confederacy.

81 **Minie-Ball** from the battle of Franklin.

82 **Loads.** Presented by Mr. George C. McCormick.

83 **Canister-Shot**, from Fort Morgan, Ala. Presented by Miss Hattie Ratcliffe, of Alabama.

84 **Book—"The Recent Past."** By Bishop Wilmer.

85 **Memorandum**, written by Dr. J. L. M. Curry, April 1, 1865.

86 **Homespun and Knit Stockings.** Given by Mrs. D. H. Williams, Gainesville, Ala.

87 **Quilt.** Given by Mrs. Gilchrist, Etowahton, Ala. Used by a soldier during the whole of the war.

88 **Battle-Flag,** used in an artillery company in General Pillow's army. It went through several fights, and at the close of the war was brought away by Color-Bearer Captain Shockley. He gave the flag to Cadet McMillan, to be given to Mrs. A. E. Beck for safe-keeping.

89 **Coat.** J. McDonald (Missouri Infantry). Maryville, Dodaway county, Mo.

90 **Saddle-Bags,** used during the Confederacy by Captain J. J. Hawthorn, Camden, Wilcox county, Ala., color-bearer Thirty-Second Alabama Cavalry.

91 **Knapsack.** Presented by Mr. Moses Alexander, of Eufaula, Ala.

92 **Canteen.** Presented by Mr. Moses Alexander, of Eufaula, Ala.

93 **Two Iron Grape-Shot.** The smaller was taken from the battle-field, A. T. B., Oak Hill, Mo., in 1861, where General Price led the Confederates. The larger was taken from the battle-field of Little Bear's Creek, near Tuscumbia, Ala., in 1864.

94 **Tile,** taken from the spot where President Davis stood when inaugurated President of the Confederate States, 1861.

95 **Report of the Battle of Manassas.** Given to Augusta Evans Wilson by General Beauregard.

96 **Photograph** of Secretary Hilary A. Herbert, of the Navy.

97 **Mobile Evening News.** Monday evening, April 28, 1862.

98 **Testament.** Given by Mrs. Simpson Davis, Hoke's Bluff, Ala. Carried by J. H. Garmeny, who was killed at the battle of Seven Pines.

99 **Music—"Who Will Care for Mother Now?"**

100 **Little Shoe,** made from the armor-plate of the Confederate ram "Virginia," commonly known as the "Merrimac," which achieved fame in Hampton Roads in March, 1862.

101 **Tax in Kind.** Form No. 2. Estimate No. 81. Mr. L. Pilant. 12th day of December, 1864.

102 **Hymn-Book** for the army. Presbyterian Committee of Publication, 1863.

103 **Confederate Money.** Contributed by Mrs. Dunlop, Marion, Ala.

104 **Daily Dispatch.** Richmond, Va., Tuesday, July 8, 1862.

105 **Two Volumes of Catharine Parr.** Mobile. S. H. Goetzel, publisher, 1865.

106 **Joseph II., and His Court.** An historical novel. By L. Muhlback. Published in Mobile in 1864.

107 **Copy of the Last Newspaper,** printed on wall-paper, in Vicksburg, Miss., during the siege. Presented to the Confederate Museum by C. J. Jones, publisher. Vicksburg, Miss., Thursday, July 2, 1863.

108 **Picture** of General George P. Harrison, Opelika, Ala.

109 **Music—"Drummer Boy of Shiloh."**

110 **Old Dominion March.** Dedicated to General William Smith, Governor of Virginia.

111 **Music—"Rock Me to Sleep, Mother."** Dedicated to Mrs. Fannie Sutherlin by C. Nordendorf, Danville Female College, 1863.

112 **Joseph II., and His Court.** Volume III.

113 **Pistol.** By Mrs. Gilchrist, of Gadsden, Ala.

114 **Day-Book.** Morning Reports of Captain W. T. Mims, Forty-Third Alabama Regiment. Loaned by Mrs. Adams, sister of General Moody.

115 **Letter** from William Hawkins.

116 **Muster-Roll** of the field-staff and band of the Thirty-Eighth Alabama Regiment, from 28th day of February, 1865, when last mustered, to the 30th day of April, 1865.

117 **Descriptive List** and account of pay, clothing, and bounty of W. D. Paul, of Company D, Thirty-Eighth Regiment, Alabama Volunteers.

118 **Leave of Absence,** by command of General Bragg, Army of Tennessee.

119 **Written Report** of Thirty-Eighth Alabama Regiment.

120 **Memorial Sketches** of Lieutenant Richard Vassar Coleman and Captain John Hartwell Coleman.

121 **A Blank Descriptive List.** Presented by Lieutenant William Dexter.

122 **A Printed Address** to the soldiers in and about Vicksburg. By J. C. Pemberton. Presented by Hon. Peter Green, of Alabama.

123 **Muster-Roll** of Captain John G. Williams, Company B, of the Laurens (S. C.) Battalion.

124 **Descriptive List** of G. H. Fendley, private, Company D, Thirty-Eighth Alabama Regiment.

125 **Home-Made Confederate Envelope,** directed to W. E. Ashley, Little Rock, Ark.

126 **Sketch of General Joseph Wheeler.**

127 **Newspaper Sketch** of William L. Yancey.

128 **Sketch of Robert Jimison.**

129 **Almanac, 1863.** Being the third after leap year and third of Southern Independence.

130 **Almanac.** Printed in Huntsville, Ala.

131 **Pardon Papers** of William Wyatt, issued by William Seward, Secretary of State in Lincoln's Cabinet.

132 **Redeemable** ("In Confederate Notes") at the Bank of Eufaula, Ala.

133 **Five Hundred Dollar Bill,** with memorandum on the back.

134 **Historical Sketch,** with the roll of Barbour Grays—officers and privates.

135 **Two Dollar Bill,** with a poem on the back.

136 **Part of a Confederate Paper,** printed in Swain, Ala., October 31, 1862.

137 **Bureau** belonging to Mrs. Davis.

138 **Chairs** taken from Davis's cell at Fortress Monroe.

139 **Cartright** made by President Davis.

140 **Historic Chair.**

141 **Picture, Parole, and Flag** of Major Pelham.

142 **Picture of the Capitol at Montgomery,** taken the day of President Davis's inauguration.

143 **Oil Portrait** of Harry Maury. Presented by his sister, Mrs. John Dunlop.

144 **Flag.** Presented by Mrs. John Black, Eufaula, Ala. Flag was over General Kirby Smith's tent.

145 **Framed Poem, "Confederate Money."** Deposited by Mrs. W. Roy Mason.

146 **Photograph** of Lieutenant Hoole, of Alabama. Deposited by Mrs. E. L. Brown, Eufaula, Ala.

147 **Photograph** of Colonel Hilary A. Herbert, of Alabama. Deposited by himself.

148 **Oil Picture** of Colonel W. Roy Mason. Deposited by his wife.

149 **Photograph** of Fort Pickens, near Charleston (view from Fort Barancas). Presented to General H. D. Clayton, of Alabama, by C. F. Moore, of South Carolina. Deposited by Mrs. H. D. Clayton.

150 **Photograph** of Fort Pickens, near Charleston (view from lighthouse). Presented to General H. D. Clayton, of Alabama, by C. F. Moore, of South Carolina.

151 **Pen and Ink Sketch.** Presented by Captain H. W. Henry, of Staunton, Va., formerly of Alabama.

152 **Ordinance of Secession of Alabama.** Deposited by Mrs. Mollie Shorter Willingham, of Macon, Ga.

153 **Photograph** of Colonel James L. Pugh, of Alabama. Deposited by his wife.

154 **Photograph** of Lieutenant-General Joseph Wheeler, of Alabama. Deposited by General Wheeler.

155 **Painting** of Confederate States steamer "Florida." Deposited by E. S. Brown, Eufaula, Ala.

156 **Flag,** made and presented by the ladies of Memorial Association, Gainesville, Ala.

157 **Flag** of the Wilcox Dragoons, first cavalry company from Wilcox county, Ala., Sam C. Wilcox, color-sergeant. Deposited by Mr. Sam C. Cook, Camden, Ala.

158 **Picture** of John A. Campbell, of Alabama, 1881-1889, Assistant Justice of the United States Supreme Court; Assistant Secretary of War of the Confederate States; member of the Hampton Roads Peace Conference.

159 **Commission** as colonel of John Pelham. Presented by Major Peter Pelham, a brother of Major John Pelham, of Ty-Ty, Ga. This was sent to the family after his death, and was in fact made out after he was killed at Kelly's Ford, March 17, 1863. General Stuart had sent in the request for his promotion, however, prior to his death.

160 **Rifle**, used by Cadet J. D. McMillan in defence of Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1864-'65. Deposited by Miss Ada Beck, Camden, Ala.

161 **Sword**, used by Lieutenant-Colonel John D. McLellan, Fifth posited by his brother.
Alabama Regiment, killed at Drewry's Bluff in 1864. De-

162 **Sword**, used by Confederate soldier during the war. Deposited by Mrs. E. H. Bernhard, Marion, Ala.

163 **Reminiscences of War Days—1861-'65.**

164 **Telegrams** from Montgomery to Mobile—February 21, 1861; February 9, 1861.

165 **Passport** for Mrs. Charles Walsh and family.

166 **Confederate $100 Bond** belonging to General H. D. Clayton.

167 **Picture of Rev. Basel Manly**, who made the prayer during the inauguration of Davis.

168 **The Original Written Prayer**, by Dr. Basel Manly. Presented by his son.

169 **Clippings from Alabama Baptist** concerning Dr. Basel Manly.

170 **The Davis Inaugural**, in January, 1861, with picture of Mr. and Mrs. Davis.

171 **Two Telegrams**—Corinth, September 6, 1864.

172 **Picture of Admiral Semmes.**

173 **Sinking of the "Alabama."**

175 **How Salt Was Obtained** during the Confederacy.
of the Confederate Veterans, S. C.

175 **How Salt was obtained** during the Confederacy.

176 **Historical Sketch.**

177 **Picture of Colonel F. G. W. Steadman.**

178 **Sketch of First Alabama Volunteers.**

179 **One Twenty-five-cent Bill, given by Governor John G. W. Shorter.**

180 **Recommendation for extension of furlough.**

181 **Seven Telegrams.**

182 **A Full List of the Wallet of Dr. J. L. M. Curry, containing his pardon, granted by President Andrew Johnson.**

183 **A Letter from Washington, Ga., July 5, 1865, on condition of the country to be met.**

184 **Confederate Money—**

50 cents issued by Confederate States, 1863.
75 cents issued Richmond, Va., 1862.
50 cents issued county of Augusta, 1862.
60 cents issued city of Lynchburg, 1862.
$1.00 issued Lunenburg, Va., 1862.
10 cents issued West Point, Ga., 1862.
15 cents issued Norfolk, Va., 1862.
2 North Carolina 10 cents, 1866.
5 cents issued Columbia, S. C., 1866.

185 **Baltimore Enquirer, April 8, 1873.** A newspaper sketch of Pelham, by John Esten Cooke, in the Washington Daily Morning Chronicle, April 11, 1865.

186 **A Certificate** required to be given a soldier at the time of his discharge, September 25, 1862.

187 **A Small Photograph of Dr. Curry.**

188 **An Invitation** to Dr. Curry, by order of Secretary of the Confederate Navy, to the examination of midshipmen.

189 **Three Receipts** for money. Depository office, Selma, Ala., C. S. A.

190 **Receipt for Horse, 1865.**

191 **Quartermaster's Department, C. S. A.** Coupon for one seat from Atlanta to West Point.

192 **Notes for Speech,** in Dr. Curry's own writing, August, 1895.

193 **Voucher, No. 22.** Dr. J. L. M. Curry's dues from Confederate States Government.

194 **No. 3. February, 1863. Joint Resolutions** to provide for the support of officers and privates disabled in service of the Confederate Government.

195 **Tax in Kind.** Receipt for 1864-1865.

196 **Chilton's Report.** Report of Commission of Confederate Congress about Sunday mail.

197 **Picture of Hon. J. L. M. Curry.**

198 **Picture of Emma Sansom.**

199 **Gavel,** sent by Mrs. Beal, of Montgomery, Ala.

200 **Pistol.** By Mrs. S. L. Riddle, Gadsden, Ala. Picked up by a soldier on the battle-field and given to the donor.

201 **Square of Quilt.** Given by Miss Exalissa Curinder Caruthers, Silver Run, Ala. Made during the war and quilted with home-made thread spun by the donor.

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT

OF THE

CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL LITERARY SOCIETY.

MISS MARY SINGLETON HAMPTON . . . . . REGENT,
Columbia, S. C.

MRS. H. A. CLAIBORNE . . . . . VICE-REGENT,
Richmond, Va.

MRS. WALLER MORTON . . . . . ALTERNATE,
Richmond, Va.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

ON THE WALL.

1 **Oil Painting** of the last flag of Fort Sumter. Given by the Washington Light Infantry, of Charleston.

2 **Engraving** of General Wade Hampton. Given by Washington Light Infantry.

3 **Confederate Money and Bonds Framed,** in memory of J. N., J. H., W. H., and E. E. Whitnee. Given by Mrs. J. L. Eubank.

4 **Photograph** of General Micah Jenkins. Given by T. M. Jenkins.

5 **Typewritten Copy** of resolutions selecting Richmond as location for Confederate Memorial Institute. Given by B. H. Teague.

6 **Telegram** appointing T. B. Huger commanding officer of naval forces at the Passes.

7 **Ambrotype** of Dick Richardson, Tom Smith, and Theodore Brarbsford, wounded at First Manassas. Given by Mrs. J. C. Williams.

8 **Framed Money,** in memory of Captain Paul Hamilton and his three sons, and of Dr. Arthur S. Gibbes and his four sons. Given by Miss Mary Hamilton.

9 **Lithograph** of General R. E. Lee, made during the war. Presented by Camp Moultrie, Sons of Confederate Veterans, of Charleston, S. C., through Mr. Turner Logan.

10 **Lithograph** of General T. J. Jackson, made during the war. Presented by Camp Moultrie, Sons of Confederate Veterans, Charleston, S. C.

11 **"Battle of Bermuda Hundreds,"** cartoon, in memory of Richard De Treville. Given by his sister, Mrs. S. N. Symington.

12 **Flag,** presented in 1860 to the Carolina Light Infantry, carried at Secessionville, Battery Wagner, and Fort Sumter.

13 **Oil Portrait** of Langdon Cheves McCord. Given by Mrs. Augustine Smythe.

14 **Picture of Fort Sumter** after second bombardment. Given by Adger Smyth, Charleston, S. C.

15 **Oil Portrait** of Hon. William Porcher Miles. Given by Mrs. William Gregg Chissolm.

16 **Picture of Fort Sumter.** Given by Adger Smyth.

17 **Crayon Portrait** of General James Connor. Given by Mrs. Connor, Charleston, S. C.

18 **Crayon Portrait** of Colonel Hagood. Given by Mrs. Richardson, Columbia, S. C.

19 **Crayon Portrait** of General Johnston Hagood. Given by Mrs. Richardson.

20 **Crayon Portrait of General John Bratton.** Given by Mrs. Richardson.

21 **Ordinance of Secession of the State of South Carolina.** This is not the original, but is probably one of the six fac similes which were made at the time, and which have since the war been claimed as the original by their owners.

22 **Crayon Portrait** of General Ellison Capers. Given by Mrs. Capers.

23 **Framed Photograph** of the same in bishop's robes. Given by Miss Jennie Gibbes, of Columbia.

24 **State Bills Framed.** Given by Miss S. A. Smyth, of Charleston.

25 **Original Resolutions** choosing Richmond as location for Confederate Memorial Institute. Given by B. H. Teague.

26 **Letter** to Hon. James Seddon, Secretary of War, from John L. Eubank, relative to provisions for army. Given by Mrs. John L. Eubank.

27 **Crayon Portrait** of General Samuel McGowan. Given by Mrs. W. C. McGowan.

28 **Framed Description** of Seal of South Carolina. Given by B. H. Teague.

29 **Map of Abbeville,** with photographs of six of her heroes. Given by Mrs. W. C. McGowan.

30 **Full-Length Portrait** of General Stephen Elliott.

31 **Crayon Portrait** of General W. H. Wallace. Given by Mrs. Richardson.

32 **Oil Painting** of Confederate flags. Given by women of Columbia.

33 **Oil Portrait** of General M. C. Butler. Given by Mrs. Richardson.

34 **Crayon Portrait** of General Stephen D. Lee. Given by Mrs. Richardson.

35 **Letter** from General Hampton to General R. E. Lee.

36 **Picture** of interior of Fort Sumter, sketched by Confederate soldier.

37 **Lithograph** of attack on Charleston harbor. Given by Camp Moultrie.

38 **Abbeville Record.** Given by Mrs. W. C. McGowan.

39 **State Flag,** sent by the Ladies' Memorial Association of Charleston.

40 **Abbeville Banner** (extra). Given by Mrs. Robert Sumter Link, Abbeville.

41-48 **Palmetto Designs.**

49 **Flag.** Given by Miss E. C. Black.

50 **Head of Monument to Confederate Dead,** in Columbia, destroyed by lightning.

51 **Library Table.** Bequeathed by Mr. Joseph Davis, brother of President Davis, to this Museum.

52 **Mahogany Table.** Given by the Charleston Chapter, Daughters of the Confederacy.

53 **Desk.** Bequeathed to the Museum by Mr. Joseph Davis.

54 **Chair,** used by President Davis in last illness. Given by Mrs. Davis.

55 **Case.** Given by ladies of Spartanburg city and county.

56 **Case.** Given by South Carolina Room Committee, of Columbia, S. C.

57 **Case.** Given by Ellison Capers Chapter, Florence, S. C.

GLASS ALBUM.

58 **"Love's Spell Mazurka."** In memory of Captain David Thomas. Given by Mrs. L. B. Laurens, of Gibson, S. C.

59 **"Rock Me to Sleep, Mother,"** in memory of Mrs. J. A. Thomas, by C. J. Thomas, of Bennettsville, S. C.

60 **"Bonnie Blue Flag."** In memory of James M. Frierson, by Mrs. D. D. McCall, of Bennettsville, S. C.

61 **Richmond Enquirer.** By Mrs. S. A. Durham, of Marion, S. C.

62 **"All Quiet Along the Potomac."** Given by Mrs. Ellis B. Cannon, of Spartanburg, S. C.

63 **"Maryland, My Maryland."** Given by Mrs. Thompson, of South Carolina.

64 **"Stars and Bars."** Given by Mrs. S. A. Durham, Marion, S. C.

65 **"The South."** By the same.

66 **"She Forever."**

67 **"Wade Hampton."** By Mrs. Edward Miles, of Charleston, S. C.

68 **"Love Me."**

69 **"General Beauregard's Grand March."**

70 **"Rock Me to Sleep, Mother."**

71 **"Kathleen Mavourneen."**

72 **"Keep Me Awake, Mother."**

73 **Confederate Bill.** Given by J. D. Kell.

74 **Letter** to the Misses Logan from Eamison, chief of ——— Bureau.

75 **Charleston Mercury.**

76 **Clippings from Confederate Newspapers.** Given by Mrs. J. C. Bruce.

77 **Letter** in memory of W. P. Guerrard. Given by Mrs. Elliott Guerrard.

78 **Letter** from General Joseph E. Johnston to Wade Manning.

79 **Record of Robert W. Rhett.**

80 **"Affairs at New Orleans."** Clipping.

81 **Clippings,** headed "Affairs at New York."

82 **"The Volunteer."** In memory of Edwin Spears. By Mrs. J. R. Sampson, of Bennettsville.

83 **Ten-Dollar Note.** By Mrs. Joseph Glover, of Grahamsville, S. C.

84 **Order.** By B. H. Teague.

85 **Columbia Phoenix.** By Mrs. Elliott Guerrard.

86 **Record of Corporal Richard Ackis.**

87 **Photograph** of tomb of General Richard H. Anderson. Given through Miss Mary Hamilton, of Beaufort, S. C.

88 **Photograph of Treasury Department, C. S. A.,** at Anderson, S. C.

89 **Photograph** of tomb of General Stephen Elliott.

90 **Photograph** of Mrs. Robert Wardlaw, mother of ten sons in Confederate service.

91 **Record of John C. Davis,** killed at Second Manassas, aged twenty-two, with Confederate bond given in his memory by T. J. Moore, Greensville, S. C.

92 **Letter** from General James Connor to his mother, telling of First Manassas. Clipping.

93 **Note** sent with clothing to Captain Tarrh for his men by Eutawville Aid Association.

94 **Southern Presbyterian.** Clipping.

95 **Ten-Dollar Note** received for hire of slaves. By Mrs. M. L. Kuker, of Florence, S. C.

96 **Record** of William P. Hamilton, of Beaufort, S. C.; died 1875.

97 **Letter** written by Captain John K. McIver to (no name), advising of Gregg's engagement at Fairfax Courthouse.

98 **Record** of Captain Paul Hamilton; killed at Chickasaw Bayou, 1862; aged 20 years.

99 **Bond** given by liquor-dealer not to sell to slaves. By B. H. Teague.

100 **Record** of Lieutenant H. L. Moses, killed at Fort Blakeney, 1865; aged 25. Given by Mrs. O. H. Moses, of Sumter.

101 **Ode to Calhoun.** By Mrs. Lippitt.

102 **"Up With the Flag."**

103 **Envelope** made in the Confederate States. By Rev. John Johnston.

104 **Confederate States Coupon.**

105 **Writing Paper.** Given by Mrs. William Mitchell, of Beaufort, S. C.

106 **Daily South Carolinian.** By Mrs. W. K. Bachman.

107 **Five State Bills.** Given by Mr. David Alley, of Spartanburg, S. C,

108 **Two Confederate Bills.** Given by Mrs. Lockwood, of Spartanburg, S. C.

109 **Confederate Bill,** found in pocket of Morgan McCowan, of Florence, S. C., after battle of Spotsylvania Courthouse, Va. Bill is saturated with his blood. By Mrs. J. B. Douglas, of Florence.

110 **Homespun.** Given by Mrs. Mount, of Beaufort.

111 **Appointment** of Miss J. Logan to clerkship in Treasury Department, C. S. A.

112 **Confederate Stationery.** By B. H. Teague.

113 **Telegram,** sent by General Beauregard to General Joseph E. Johnston. Given by Rev. John Johnston.

114 **Telegram.** By John C. Breckenridge, Secretary of War, to General J. E. Johnston.

115 **Two Confederate Bills.** Given by Miss I. D. Martin, of Columbia.

116 **Letter** from General G. T. Beauregard to Captain J. D. Wright.

117 **Photograph and Record** of Hon. Lawrence M. Keitt; killed at Cold Harbor, 1864.

118 **"Yankee Stampede."** Poem.

119 **Two Confederate Bonds.** By Willie Bishop, Beaufort, S. C.

120 **Tax Receipts.** By B. H. Teague.

121 **Leaf from Oak in St. Petersburg.** Grown from acorn of oak planted by George Washington. By B. H. Teague.

122 **Charleston Mercury.** Extra, announcing dissolution of union. Given by B. H. Teague.

123 **Photograph** of B. H. Teague's relics.

124 **Stationery.** Given by B. H. Teague.

125-126 **Photograph** of B. H. Teague.

127 **Piece of Covering of Caisson** which carried coffin of President Davis. By B. H. Teague.

128-129-130 **Three Bonds.** By B. H. Teague.

131 **Book-Leaf** from soldier's account-book. By B. H. Teague.

132 **Piece of Flag** of Fort Moultrie. By Mrs. O. H. Moses.

133 **Photograph** of soldier. By Miss Moseley, of Phoenix, S. C.

134 **Stationery.**

135 **Letter** from George E. Tabb to D. D. Logan, inviting him to come to Woodstock, Va.

136 **Charleston Mercury** of March 14, 1861.

137 **"God Save the South."** Given by Miss I. D. Martin.

138 **Charleston Mercury** of April 17, 1861.

139 **Record** of General S. R. Gist; killed at Franklin, Tenn., 1864.

140 **Record** of Captain F. W. Dawson.

141 **Two Photographs,** with record of General T. M. Logan.

142 **Frank English;** killed at Drainsville; aged 16.

143 **Record** of Captain Ed. L. Parker. By his daughter, Mrs. Gordon.

144 **Photograph** of Mrs. Clark Waring.

145 **Photograph and Letter** of Major W. M. Gist. Given by Mrs. Clark Waring.

146 **Confederate Bills.** Given by Mrs. Caldwell.

147 **State Bills.** By Mrs. Converse, of Spartanburg.

148-149 **Special Field Orders.** Given by Mrs. Bailey, Georgetown, S. C.

150 **Letter,** signed McGee.

151 **Discharge** of W. E. James, from Johnson's Island. Loaned by Mrs. Thompson.

152 **Letter.**

153 **Letter.**

154 **Letter.**

155 **Letter.**

156 **Weldon Railroad Fight.** Newspaper clipping.

157 **Palmetto Herald.**

158 **Letter.**

FOR LACK OF SPACE, THESE ARTICLES HAVE BEEN PUT IN LOWER PART OF CASE A.

159 **Excerpt from Rev. John Johnston. History of the attack of the torpedo-boat "David." By Elise Rhett Lewis.**

160 **"Hampton Legion."** Newspaper article. By B. H. Teague.

161-162 **Letters, signed D. D. Logan.**

163 **Roll of Honor of Company D, Fourteenth Regiment, South Carolina Volunteers.**

164 **Record of James Farrow.**

165 **Greenville (S. C.) Paper of Wednesday, September 28, 1892.**

166 **Revolutionary Document.**

CASE A.

200 **Piece of Blanket carried by Elbert Bland. Killed at Chickamauga.**

201 **One of a Pair of Cards used for carding cotton. Given by Dr. Ed. Fisher, of Columbia, S. C.**

202 **Hat worn by Captain Paul Hamilton, of Beaufort, S. C. Given by Miss Mary Hamilton.**

203 **Sword worn by Captain Paul Hamilton. Given by Miss Mary Hamilton.**

204 **Chevrons worn by W. P. Hamilton. Given by Miss Mary Hamilton.**

205 **Sword** used by Tilden B. Douglas. Given by Mrs. Tilden B. Douglas.

206 **Palmetto** in memory of Miles Monroe Davis. Killed at Chickamauga.

207 **Photograph** of tomb of Captain Paul Hamilton. Epitaph, "He had been in eighty battles, and was only twenty years old." Given by Miss Mary Hamilton.

208 **Sash** worn by Brigadier-General M. L. Bonham. Loaned by his daughter, Miss Annie E. Bonham.

209 **Framed Photographs** of Southern generals. Given by Mrs. Haille, of Florence, S. C.

210 **Photograph** of Hon. James Farrow, member Confederate Congress. Given by his wife.

211 **Photograph** of interior of Fort Sumter, 1863. Given by Mr. George S. Cooke.

212 **Palmetto** in memory of John Young Goodlett. Died in 1861.

213 **Map of Morris Island.** Found in the pocket of Captain Langdon Cheves, who was killed in the assault on Battery Wagner.

214 **Photograph and Record** of Thomas Perrin.

215 **Framed Newspaper Statement** of the burning of Columbia.

216 **Canteen and Record** of Captain W. K. Bachman. Given by L. B. Janney.

217 **Sash** worn by Colonel A. J. Lythgoe. Killed at Murfreesboro in 1862. See Abbeville Record. Given by Mrs. W. C. McGowan.

218 **Palmetto** in memory of Lieutenant W. C. McNinch. Killed at Gettysburg in 1863.

219 **War Diary** of Captain D. E. Gordon. Given by his daughter, Mrs. Hessie Mouzon.

220 **Confederate Matches.** Given by B. H. Teague.

221 **Pieces of Fort Moultrie's Flags.** Given by B. H. Teague.

223 **Bunting** torn from State flag by a ball from Fort Sumter. Given by Mrs. W. K. Bachman.

224 **Splinters of Wood** from Confederate ships. Given by B. H. Teague.

225 **Shuttle** made of a piece of the United States flag-staff taken down from Fort Sumter. Given by Mrs. O. H. Moses.

226 **Sword**, presented to General M. C. Butler by the Misses Hampton.

227 **Photographs**, showing destruction of Fort Sumter in 1863.

228 **Homespun**, made in 1863 by a slave belonging to Miss Mary Pilgram, Woodruff, S. C. Given by her.

229 **Straw**, woven in Confederate days. Given by Mrs. W. K. Bachman.

230 **Ribbon**, that ran the blockade, costing $25.00 a yard. Given by Mrs. S. K. Legare.

231 **Samples of Homespun**, made at Edgefield. Given by B. H. Teague.

232 **Gloves**, worn by President Davis during the war, and given by Mrs. Davis to Miss Mary Burt, while in Abbeville, at the Hon. Armistead Burt's. Given by Miss Mary Burt.

233 **State Bills.** Given by Miss Baughman.

234-235 **Box and Communion Service**, used by Rev. A. Toomer Porter, chaplain Washington Light Infantry, Hampton Legion, during the war. Given by General T. M. Logan.

236 **Epaulettes and Sash**, worn by Lieutenant E. Middleton Goodwin. Given by Mrs. T. K. Legare.

237 **Plaster Seal of South Carolina.** Given by Dr. Moore.

238 **Palmetto Badge**, presented to W. E. Tucker, after equipping the "Merrimac" with her famous iron prow, in the Norfolk navy-yard. Given by Mrs. W. E. Tucker.

239 **Pistol**, captured and used by Frank Winston until killed at Mount Lookout. Loaned by Frank Winston, of Columbia.

240 **Wood** from battle-field of old Pocotaligo. Given by Mrs. W. K. Bachman.

241 **Testament**, given by Rev. John Johnston to W. A. J. Nimmons, 1861; fell into the hands of an Ohio volunteer, O. A. Roberts, 1863, who in 1895 returned it to Rev. John Johnston, who donates it to the Museum.

242 **Marble**, taken from room occupied by General Anderson at Fort Sumter. Given by Mrs. Eubank.

243 **"Battle of Seven Pines."** Given by Thomas Pinckney.

244 **Defence of Charleston Harbor, 1863-1865.** Given by Camp Moultrie, S. C. V.

245 **Regulations of Confederate States of America.** Given by Mrs. Lucy Thompson.

246 **Journal of the Convention of the People.** Given by Richard Dozier, of Georgetown, S. C.

247 **History of McGowan's Brigade of South Carolina.** Given by Mrs. McGowan.

248 **Sketch of Charleston Light Dragoons.**

249 **Macaria.** In memory of William D. Hamilton. Given by Miss Mary Hamilton.

250 **Framed Inscription,** from monument to Confederate dead in Charleston. In memory of Robert Woodward Rhett.

251 **Lyrics and Sketches.** Loaned by Miss I. D. Martin.

252 **Gun,** left by a Confederate soldier with Miss Lucy Thompson, as she watched the soldiers pass down the street in Abbeville. Presented through Mrs. W. C. McGowan.

253 **South Carolina Monument Association.** Given by Memorial Association of Columbia.

254 **Hand of Monument** to Confederate dead, in Columbia, S. C., destroyed by lightning. (See Head—50.)

255 **Wedding Slippers** of white satin, worn by Miss R. C. Gregg at her marriage to N. G. B. Chafee, 1864. Loaned by Miss Chafee, of Lancaster.

256 **Sumter.** A pamphlet. Given by Mrs. B. T. Taylor, of Columbia.

257 **Buttons and Bullets,** from Morris Island. Given by Mrs. N. L. Millar, of Charleston.

258 **Journal of the House of Representatives, 1863.** Given by Miss Hill.

259 **Pistol,** taken from the dead body of a Federal at the battle of Williamsburg by J. S. Beck. Given by him.

260 **Record** of Tenth Regiment, South Carolina Volunteers, C. S. A. Given by Irvine C. Walker.

261 **Button**, with palmetto from tree under which the Ordinance of Secession was signed. Given by Mrs. Theodore Trapier.

262 **Record** of Captain J. B. N. Hammett.

263 **The Flag.** Pamphlet.

264 **Book of Poems**, in memory William McNinch. Given by Miss McNinch.

265-266 **Photograph and Parole** of Captain Ed. L. Parker.

267 **Tatting-Needle and Button.** Given by Mrs. Marshall Williams.

268 **Mounted Relics** from battle-fields around Charleston. Given by Miss S. A. Smyth.

269 **Record** of Colonel Alfred Rhett. Given by Elise Rhett Lewis.

270 **Reinterment of Confederate Dead at Gettysburg.** Pamphlet. Presented by Mrs. Edward Miles, of Charleston.

271-272 **Photograph and Biographical Sketch** of General Lewis M. Ayer. Presented by Hartwell Ayer, of Florence, S. C.

273 **Record** of Captain Howard C. Wright. Killed at West Point, Ga., 1865.

274 **Sash**, worn by Colonel Augustus Smith. Killed at Cold Harbor, or Gaines's Mill. Presented by Mrs. W. C. McGowan.

275 **Sword**, worn by Adjutant Richard O'Neale. Loaned by Mrs. Richard O'Neale.

276 **Sword**, taken from a Federal officer at Seven Pines by Lieutenant H. W. Dixon, and by him used until the end of the war. Given by him.

277 **Palmetto Hat**, made in South Carolina. Worn and given by J. Pickens Legare.

278 **Record** of John Cunningham.

279 **Epaulettes**, worn by Sergeant J. C. Hardy. Given by Mrs. Hardy.

280 **Thread**, spun in 1863 by a slave belonging to Miss Mary Pilgram, of Woodruff, S. C. Given by her.

281 **Sash**, worn by Captain William T. Haskell. Killed at Gettysburg, 1863. Loaned by Mrs. C. N. West, of Savannah.

282 **Photograph** of General S. R. Gist.

283 **Badge,** worn in May, 1861, by a soldier in a South Carolina Regiment. Given by William R. Jones.

284 **Star** from coat of General J. B. Kershaw. Given by Mrs. Kershaw.

285 **Letter** from General Hampton to William Hand Browne.

286 **Homespun,** carded, dyed, spun, and mixed with ravelling of old silk. Given by Mrs. W. K. Bachman.

287 **Palmetto Badge,** in memory of W. W. Gregg, Jr., who fell mortally wounded at Gaines's Mill, Va., 1862. Given by Mrs. Willeroy.

288 **Red Flannel** left over from some made into cartridge bags, in anticipation of the passing of the Ordinance of Secession. Given by Mrs. W. K. Bachman.

289 **Three Buttons.** Given by Mr. David Alley, of Spartanburg.

290 **Pressed Flowers** from coffins of Gregg and Jackson. Given by Mrs. David Cardwell, of Columbia.

291 **Button.** Given by Captain Harry Kracke.

292 **Key,** found among the ruins of Fort Sumter.

293 **Priming-Wire** for a columbiad. Given by Mrs. W. K. Bachman.

294 **Grape-Shot and Little Pan,** found in Fort Sumter after the evacuation of Major Anderson. Given by Mrs. O. H. Moses.

295 **Piece of United States Flag-Staff,** shot down at Charleston Harbor during the bombardment by Confederate batteries. Given by Mr. Henry DeSaussure.

296 **Hardtack.** Given by Mrs. Willeroy.

297 **Relics** of Lieutenant Alston Henning. Killed at Chickamauga. Given by Miss S. G. Henning.

298 **Bullet,** in memory of Robert Cotton, who, surrounded by Federals, refused to surrender, and was shot to death. Given by Mrs. C. Coleman, of Virginia.

299 **Pistol,** used by President Davis in the Mexican war, and by him given to General Wade Hampton. Presented by him.

300 **Photograph** of General G. T. Beauregard. Given by Mr. Ed. Ruffin.

301 **"Destruction of Columbia."** Pamphlet. By Mrs. B. T. Taylor.

302 **A Carolina Bourbon.** Leaflet.

303 **Palmetto,** worn by Lieutenant E. Middleton Goodwin.

304 **Palmetto,** in memory of Beverly Means. Killed at Seven Pines.

305 **Photograph of Fort Sumter.**

306 **Silk Handkerchief.**

307 **Palmetto,** in memory of Richard W. Ackis.

308 **Duties of a Judge-Advocate.** Pamphlet.

309-310 **Hart's Battery.** Pamphlet, photograph, resolutions.

311 **Secret Service Disc.** Used during the war in wording and translating Confederate States dispatches. Loaned by Mrs. Ed. Miles.

312 **China Pitcher.** Given by Captain W. A. Courtenay, of Charleston.

313 **Shaker,** worn by Miss Adams. Loaned by Mrs. S. F. Erwin, of Darlington.

314 **Cockade,** worn during the war. Given by Miss DeSaussure.

315 **Palmetto,** in memory of John C. Davis. Killed at Second Manassas; aged 22.

316 **Cockade,** in memory of W. D. Guerrard. By Mrs. Elliott Guerrard.

317 **Palmetto Tree,** used when Camp Hampton came to Richmond, June 30, 1896.

318 **Palmetto Tree,** made with C. S. A. button and two flags.

319 **Ambrotype of D. D. Logan.**

320 **Button and Broadcloth,** worn by Sergeant J. W. Eggleston.

321 **Pipe,** made by J. Hinds, in winter quarters.

322 **Wooden Spoon,** made by J. S. Beck.

323 **Silver Spoon,** used by John K. McIver. Killed at Gettysburg.

324 **Doll's Hat,** made during the war by a slave on Colonel Wild's plantation. Given by Mrs. Thompson, of Darlington.

325 **Ring,** carved at Fort Delaware by prisoner.

326 **Fifteen Pieces of Homespun,** made by slaves belonging to Mrs. J. J. McIver, of Darlington.

327 **Sash,** worn by Captain R. G. Howard.

328 **Plate** used for printing Confederate bills.

329 **Cuff Button,** made by James D. Welsh while in prison at Rock Island, Ill.

330 **Daguerreotype,** found with letters in the saddle pockets of a dead horse at Gaines's Mill.

331 **Silhouettes** of Mr. and Mrs. Botts, of Abbeville, who sent eleven sons to the army.

332 **Stone** used for lithographing bonds and bills at Bureau of Engraving, Anderson, S. C.

333 **Pen,** in memory of John L. Whitner, who used it to sign the Ordinance of Secession. Given by Mrs. J. L. Eubank.

334 **Piece of Sash,** worn by Colonel A. C. Haskell at funeral of Mr. Davis.

335 **General Lee's Grand March.**

336 **"Men Who Wore the Gray."** Poem. By Mrs. Lee Cohen Harley, of Charleston, S. C.

337 **Small Confederate Flag.**

338 **Cloth** woven for suits for Major J. J. McIver, at Darlington, S. C.

339 **Handkerchief,** used by Paul Hamilton. Given by Miss Mary Hamilton.

340 **Andrews's Mounted Artillery.** Pamphlet.

341 **Shell** which wounded Captain Amos McManns.

342 **The Confederate.** Pamphlet.

343 **Wax Candle,** made of beeswax and tallow; used for light in Confederate States. Given by Mrs. Blackley, Anderson, S. C.

344 **Hat** with bullet-hole, worn by Ed. Calhoun when wounded at Trevillian Station, Va.

345 **Canteen,** found at Chickamauga by Boyd Pearson.

346 **Silk Hat**, worn by Mr. W. S. Lyles, of Columbia, during the session of the convention called to pass the Ordinance of Secession.

347 **Epaulette** of red flannel, distributed by Bonham's Brigade as a distinguishing badge in anticipation of an attack from the Federals at Mitchell's Ford. Worn by Colonel R. G. Howard.

348 **Sword-Belt**, worn by Colonel James C. Simkins, of Abbeville. Killed at Battery Wagner.

349 **Two Buttons**, in memory of a South Carolinian.

CASE C.

350-351 **Overcoat, Vest, and Trousers** worn by General Martin W. Gary, in service.

352 **Coat worn by Captain L. H. Dance.** Given by Mrs. Hardy, of Columbia, S. C.

353 **Overcoat** of General Ellison Capers. Loaned.

354 **Coat** worn by Adjutant Rd. O'Neale. Loaned by Mrs. O'Neale, of Columbia, S. C.

355 **Coat** worn by Colonel James Perrin, of Abbeville. Given by Mrs. W. C. McGowan.

356 **Coat** worn by Colonel Ellison Capers. Loaned.

357 **Coat** worn by Captain Ed. Porcher Hardee. Loaned.

358-359 **Coat and Sword** of General James Connor. Loaned by Mrs. Connor.

360 **Blanket** made of pieces left from cartridge bags. Loaned by Mrs. Connor.

361 **Head-Rest**, used by President Davis in his last illness.

362 **Rug** made by Mrs. Caroline Gilman.

363 **Cape** worn by General M. W. Gary.

364 **Record** of Captain Ed. Porcher Hardee.

365 **Uniform Coat** of Captain Ed. Porcher Hardee.

366 **Socks** knit by Mrs. Calhoun. Given by Miss E. Toomer, of Charleston, S. C. (Case A.)

367 **Shoe** made from raccoon skin. The animal was caught in camp, and this shoe made by a soldier. Given by Mrs. W. K. Bachman. (Case A.)

CASE D.

368 **Rifle and Light Infantry Practice.**

369 **Bible** used by Mr. Mat Haynesworth. Given by Mrs. J. B. Douglas.

370 **Story of the Confederate War.**

371 **Southern Literary Messenger** of August, 1863.

372 **Record** of Dr. Marx E. Cohen.

373 **Cavalier's Glee.** Poem.

374 **Engraving** of C. G. Meminger.

375 **The Age,** February, 1864.

376 **Charter** of town of Aiken, S. C.

377 **Sketch** of Dabney Carr Harrison.

378 **Sketch** of General Stephen Elliott. Given by Mrs. Robert Barnwell Fuller.

379 **Report of Confederate Records.** Pamphlet.

380 **Ring** made in prison. Given by R. D. Johnson, Florence, S. C.

381 **Gauntlets** worn by General N. C. Evans.

382 **Receipt-Book,** bound in homespun, with leaves of scrap-paper. Given by Mrs. Wilmot DeSaussure.

383 **Samples of Homespun,** made on the plantation of Mrs. Catherine Alston, Abbeville county. Given by Mrs. H. A. Claiborne.

384 **Ambrotype** of Charles de Lorme. Given by Mrs. J. B. Douglas.

385 **Testament** carried by A. P. Hubbard, of Anderson, S. C., who was wounded by a ball piercing the left arm, passing through his side and a Testament in his coat-pocket, striking watch, cutting chain and tooth-brush, and coming out on the left side.

386 **Tin Lunch Can,** filled with jewelry and hidden under the house-steps, when Sherman entered Cheraw, S. C.

387 **Surgical Instrument,** captured from the Federals and used during the war by Dr. James Evans, Florence, S. C.

388 **Record** of Ellison Capers.

389 **Three Buttons** from coat worn by Captain R. H. Lucas.

390 **Memorandum-Book** carried by Joseph Game. Given by Mrs. J. B. Douglas.

391 **Pocket-Book** used by James H. Pawley. Given by Mrs. J. B. Douglas.

392 **Secession Cockade,** worn in 1860.

393 **Housewife.** Carried by Captain Tarrh. Given by his wife.

394 **Silver Badge,** marked Marshall House Agent. Found at Alexandria. Presented by J. S. Beck.

395 **Discharge** of William E. James from Johnson's Island. Loaned by Mrs. H. C. Thompson.

396 **"Who Burned Columbia?"** By Colonel J. G. Gibbes. Given by Mrs. H. A. Claiborne.

397 **Minutes of the Black Oak Relief Association.** Sent by Miss A. H. Waring, Florence, S. C.

398 **Needle-Case.**

399 **Saddle,** captured and used during the war by Dr. James Evans, of Florence.

CASE B.

400 **Child's Dress** of white cambric, made by Mrs. Coleman, of Phoenix, S. C.

401 **Skirt** made from cloth woven on plantation of Major McIver, Darlington, S. C.

402 **Coat** worn by Lieutenant J. C. Anderson. Sent by his wife.

403 **Walking-Stick** made from flag-staff of Fort Sumter. Loaned by J. D. Blanding, Sumter, S. C.

404 **Memorial to Mary A. Snowden.** Pamphlet.

405 **Book.** Memoir of General James Connor.

406 **Confederate Soldier in the Civil War.** Book given by Mrs. B. A. Munnerlyn, of Georgetown, S. C.

407 **Trousers** made of cloth made at Spartanburg, worn by T. J. Moore.

408 **Sword** used by General Wade Hampton.

409 **Hat** worn by Miss Adams, of Darlington.

410 **Homespun** made by slaves belonging to Mr. Mitchell King.

411 **Sword** found by J. B. Moore on body of dead Federal at Second Manassas.

412 **Sword** given by E. L. Drummond.

413 **Sword** given by Colonel J. D. Blanding.

414 **Bayonet** used by Oliver Coggshell.

415 **Pee-Dee Times**—Extra.

416 **Christian Banner.** Northern tract found in Federal camp.

417 **Gathering of the Camps.** Poem. Mrs. L. H. Cohen.

418 **Letter** from D. E. Gordon to his wife.

419 **Address to the Army of the Peninsula.**

420 **Prayer** used at opening of Confederate Congress. Given by Rev. John Johnston.

421 **Letter** from medical officer of Manigault's Brigade to Surgeon E. A. Fluellen.

422 **Breast-Plate** found on dead body of Federal by Lieutenant W. H. Rives.

423 **Shoe** made on Major McIver's plantation, and worn by him; also cloth for uppers.

424 **Shoe-Soles** made of wood, and used in the South during the war. Given by Mrs. Sutton, Pendleton, S. C.

425 **Coat** worn in service by W. L. Kinard.

426 **Teapot of Silver,** used by Surgeon J. C. Blakeney. Loaned by Miss Fannie Blakeney, of Lancaster.

427 **Field-Glass,** in memory of John Crawford Witherspoon. Given by his sister.

428 **Flag** made for John S. Scott by a young lady.

429 **Bonnet** worn by Miss Lizzie Fountain, of Darlington.

430 **Pocket-Book** used by Captain J. F. Church.

431 **Cartridges**, sent by Mrs. Elliott Guerrard.

432 **Dagger** worn in Confederate service by Captain E. W. Lloyd.

433 **Needle-Case** used by John Ervin Norris.

434 **Battle-Flag** of Hardee's Scouts.

435 **Coat** worn by General T. M. Logan.

436 **Sword** used by George Sweet.

437 **Battle-Flag** of Kershaw's Regiment. Given by the Misses Englin.

438 **Sword** used by William Quirk. Given by Miss Quirk.

439 **Gun-Case** belonging to Mr. Davis.

440 **Major-General J. B. Kershaw**—Kennedy's Tribute. Book.

441 **First Regiment, South Carolina Artillery.** Historical sketch.

442 **Report of Company I, Sixth South Carolina Cavalry.** Pamphlet.

443 **"Weep, Weep."** Poem.

444 **Box** made of shells from Fort Moultrie.

445 **Captain Frank Huger Harleston.** Sketch.

446 **Crutches** used by W. H. King.

447 **Letter** from a son to his father.

448 **Letter** from C. L. Meminger to Dr. Andrews on exchange of prisoners.

449 **Blanket** taken from General R. E. Lee's headquarters at Petersburg. Presented by Rev. George Barnes, Petrowsky, Mich.

450 **Vest**, or home-made material, for J. B. Douglas. Presented by his wife. (Case D.)

451 **Saddle**, presented with horse and equipments to General Ellison Capers by his men. Given by Mrs. Capers.

452 **Photograph** of Monument to Confederate dead, at Greenville, S. C.

453 **Call to Prayer.**

454 **Army Tracts.**

455 **Prayer-Book.**

456 **Portmonnaie, found at battle of Fredericksburg.**

457 **Badge, C. S. A. survivor.**

458-459 **Fuses and Grape-Shot.**

460 **Monument to Confederate Dead, Cheraw, S. C.**

461 **Monument to Confederate Dead, Sumter District, South Carolina.**

Photograph of the grave of General Barnard E. Bee (in Pendleton, S. C.), who bestowed upon Jackson the immortal name of "Stonewall." Presented by Mrs. W. W. Watkins, president Pendleton Chapter, U. D. C., Pendleton, S. C.

Newspaper containing oration delivered before the Pendleton Chapter, U. D. C., by William S. Morrison. Presented by Mrs. W. W. Watkins, of Pendleton, S. C.

MARYLAND DEPARTMENT

OF THE

CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL LITERARY SOCIETY.

MRS. JOHN P. POE . . . . . REGENT,
Baltimore, Md.

MRS. C. O'B. COWARDIN . . . . . VICE-REGENT,
Richmond, Va.

MRS. A. BEIRNE BLAIR . . . . . ALTERNATE,
Richmond, Va.

MARYLAND.

1 **Pistol** used by Major James Breathed, of Maryland.

2 **Sword** used by Major James Breathed, of Maryland.

3 **Articles** used and worn by Major James Breathed during the war.

4 **Tobacco-Bag** used by Henry Neal, of Westminster, Md., of Breathed's Battery.

5 **Canteen** used by Henry Neal, Westminster, Md., of Breathed's Battery.

6 **Sample of Canteen** used during the war.

7 **Consolidated Medical Report of Hospitals** around Richmond, 1862.

8 **Canteen** found on Virginia battle-field.

9 **A Piece of the Flag of Truce** raised at the surrender of Harper's Ferry, September 15, 1862.

10 **Pistol** found at Libby Prison when the building was taken down. Presented by W. F. Snider, Richmond, Va.

11 **Sash** captured by Lieutenant John G. Hyland, of the First Maryland Battalion of Infantry, at Winchester, Va., and worn by him until the close of the war.

12 **Cartridge-Box** found on one of the battle-fields of Virginia.

13 **Piece of China** used by Mrs. McKenny while nursing the Confederate soldiers in the hospital at Frederick, Md.

14 **Badge** sold on the streets of Baltimore, Md., on the 19th of April, 1861, by the donor, E. J. Herbert.

15 **Confederate Cup**, from Jackson Hospital, near Richmond, Va., used by Dr. H. C. Scott, assistant surgeon, 1864-1865.

16 **Piece of the Flag** that floated over Jackson Hospital at the time of the surrender. Deposited by Mrs. Henry C. Scott, Ashland, Va.

17 **Crucifix**, made of fragments of bullets and pieces of shell collected from the Crater. Presented by Mrs. Randolph Tucker.

18 **Bottle of Sugar** captured from a Yankee merchantman by E. Courtney Jenkins, of the cruiser "Chickamauga."

19 **Confederate Seal.** Presented by Mrs. Henry Wadsworth Ayers.

20 **War Scrap-Book** of the late Innis Randolph, lieutenant of engineers on General Ewell's staff, filled with interesting newspaper clippings. Loaned by Mrs. Innis Randolph.

21 **Picture** of Mr. James Phelan, a member of the Confederate States Senate from Mississippi.

22 **A Relic of the War.** This dress cost $500 in Confederate money.

23 **Pistol and Belt** worn by Innis Randolph, lieutenant of engineers on General Ewell's staff during the whole Valley Campaign. Loaned by Mr. Harold Randolph, of Baltimore, Md.

24 **A Sword** found near Ashcake, Va.

25 **Uniform** of E. Courtney Jenkins.

26 **Coat** worn by Major Conway R. Howard, chief of engineers on General A. P. Hill's staff at the time of the surrender. Cost $700.

27 **Uniform** of James Wilcox Jenkins, brother of E. Courtney Jenkins, of Baltimore, Md. Enlisted in New Orleans, and was killed May 10, 1862, at Lee's Mill. The blue ribbon was tied in the button-hole by one of Richmond's belles on his last visit to the city.

28 **Saddle** ridden through the war by Captain W. Stuart Symington, of Pickett's staff. Loaned by Captain W. Stuart Symington.

29 **This Shawl** was "enlisted" at Harper's Ferry, May 20, 1861; "paroled" June 9, 1865. Deposited by Walter Gosden, Mosby's command.

30 **Bust** of General Robert E. Lee, by Volck. Presented by the Confederate Society of the Army and Navy of Maryland.

31 **Handkerchief** belonging to General R. E. Lee. Deposited by Mrs. Henry C. Scott, of Ashland, Va.

32 **Complimentary Notice** of the daring deeds of Major James Breathed, by General Fitzhugh Lee.

33 **Pius IX. Medal,** picked up on the battle-field of First Manassas, Bull Run.

34 **Feather** from the hat presented to General Stonewall Jackson by the ladies of Shepherdstown. Presented by Mrs. Henry C. Scott, of Ashland, Va.

35 **Piece of Flag and Wood** from Confederate ram "Merrimac," or "Virginia."

36 **Piece of Fort Sumter's Flag-Staff.**

37 **Original Photograph** of General Robert E. Lee. Presented by son of ex-Governor Pinckney White, of Maryland.

38 **Cavalry Bit,** recently found on the estate of the late Dr. Garnett, at Highland Springs, one of the sights of Seven Pines. Presented by Mr. Allan Pressly Wilson.

39 **Table** used at General Lee's winter quarters near Orange Courthouse, 1863-1864. Made by Bryan, the mess steward, and used by the officers for writing and playing chess. Loaned by Colonel Charles Marshall, of Baltimore, Md.

40 **Housewife,** made by Dr. Alfred Hughes, at the time he was a prisoner at Camp Chase, Ohio.

41 **Photograph** of General Robert E. Lee.

42 **Piece of Stonewall Jackson's Coat.** Donated by Miss Beckett.

43 **Original Photograph** of Jefferson Davis. Presented by F. M. Colston, of Baltimore, Md.

44 **Picture** of General Bradley T. Johnson.

45 **Photograph** of Captain Hunter Griffin, Baltimore Light Artillery.

46 **Collection of Confederate Money.** Presented by Allan Pressly Wilson.

47 **Memoirs of the Confederacy.** Presented by Mrs. Bessie E. J. Gresham, of Baltimore, Md.

48 **Copy of the Grant Edition of Vicksburg Daily Citizen,** July 2, 1863, printed on wall-paper.

49 **Photograph** of Captain Wilson Cary Nicholas, First Maryland Regiment.

50 **Roster of the Fourth Maryland Battery,** Captain William Dawson Brown.

51 **Portrait** of Captain William Dawson Brown, Chesapeake Battery, Fourth Maryland Artillery. Killed at Gettysburg.

52 **Roster** of the Third Battery, Maryland Artillery.

53 **Commission** of James R. Breathed.

54 **Commission** of James R. Breathed as first lieutenant.

55 **Personal Letter** to Captain James Breathed from General J. E. B. Stuart.

56 **Letter** from General R. E. Lee to Major James R. Breathed upon the occasion of his being wounded.

57 **Resignation** of James R. Breathed, and the refusal of its acceptance by General J. E. B. Stuart, on account of the high estimation in which he held him.

58 **Parole** of Private W. F. Wharton, Company C, First Maryland Cavalry, April 10, 1865.

59 **Discharge** of Private W. F. Wharton, Company C, First Maryland Cavalry, April 29, 1865.

60 **Copy of "Stonewall Jackson's Way."**. Presented by Mrs. G. T. Dearing, Washington, D. C.

61 **Picture** of Charge of Maryland Infantry..

62 **Collection of Caricatures** of Lincoln, Ben Butler, and other Northern leaders. Drawn by Dr. A. J. Volck, of Baltimore, Md.

63 **Maryland Flag,** presented by the women of Baltimore to the First Maryland Regiment, August, 1861. Was on the bier of General Charles S. Winter, killed at Cedar Mountain, August, 1862. Loaned by General Bradley T. Johnson.

64 **Maryland Flag,** Maryland Guards, Company B, Captain J. Lyle Clarke, Twenty-First Virginia Regiment. Loaned by General Bradley T. Johnson.

65 **Stars and Bars, 1861.** Cavalry Guidon, First Maryland Cavalry. Loaned by General Bradley T. Johnson.

66 **Flag** of the First Maryland Infantry, United States of America, Colonel Kenly, captured by First Maryland Infantry, Confederate States of America, Colonel Bradley T. Johnson, May 24, 1862.

67 **Letter** to General Bradley T. Johnson from General Robert E. Lee.

68 **Letter** to Hon. G. W. Randolph, Secretary of War, from Major-General Richard S. Ewell.

69 **Commission** of Bradley T. Johnson as colonel of cavalry.

70 **Letter** of recommendation of Bradley T. Johnson as brigadier-general, by General T. J. Jackson.

71 **Letter** to Colonel Bradley T. Johnson from General T. J. Jackson.

72 **Letter** to General Cooper from General T. J. Jackson, relating to the promotion of Bradley T. Johnson, February 11, 1863.

73 **Letter** to Colonel Bradley T. Johnson from General T. J. Jackson.

74 **Letter** from General T. J. Jackson to Bradley T. Johnson.

75 **Letter** to Hon. G. W. Randolph, Secretary of War, August 13, 1862.

76 **Letter** to Hon. J. A. Seddon, Secretary of War, from Zebulon B. Vance.

77 **Paper** authorizing Colonel Bradley T. Johnson to muster in troops for Maryland.

78 **Famous Bucktail Order.**

79 **Brass Knocker,** Coat-of-Arms of Maryland. Presented by Mrs. Mollie McGill Rosenberg, of Galveston, Texas.

80 **Orders to General Bradley T. Johnson.**

81 **Letter** to General Bradley T. Johnson from General Wade Hampton.

82 **Letter** to General Bradley T. Johnson from General Jubal A. Early.

83 **Celebrated Order** of Dahlgreen for the destruction of Richmond and release of prisoners.

84 **Commissary Account** and fines for swearing, January 6, 18—.

85 **Letter** of thanks from General Bradley T. Johnson to Lieutenant-Colonel Stewart, of Maryland Regiment, for service in action.

86 **Invoice** of quartermasters' stores turned over to Bradley T. Johnson, May 3, 1861.

87 **Saddle-Girth**, swapped with Colonel A. P. Hill for a chaplain.

88 **Letter** to Mrs. Bradley T. Johnson, presenting her with flag used by First Maryland Regiment.

89 **Invoice** of ordnance and ordnance stores issued to Mrs. Bradley T. Johnson by Lieutenant Alexander W. Lawrence.

90 **Muster and Pay-Roll** of Maryland Guards.

91 **Photograph** of Mrs. Bradley T. Johnson.

92 **Headquarters** of the Maryland Line, winter of 1863-1864.

93 **Picture** of the winter quarters of the Maryland Line, near Hanover Junction, Va., January, 1864.

94 **Proclamation** of General Bradley T. Johnson to the people of Maryland, September 8, 1862. Presented by Dr. J. W. Lodge, in memory of his wife, Sarah Jane Simmons Lodge.

95 **Appointment** of General Bradley T. Johnson as colonel of First Maryland Regiment, June 22, 1863.

96 **Commission** of Bradley T. Johnson as colonel of cavalry, December 16, 1863.

97 **Commission** of Bradley T. Johnson as colonel of First Maryland Regiment, April 17, 1862.

98 **Commission** of Bradley T. Johnson as Lieutenant-Colonel First Maryland Regiment, September 4, 1861.

99 **Commission** of Bradley T. Johnson as major of First Maryland Regiment, June 17, 1861.

100 **Proclamation** to the people of Maryland by General R. E. Lee, at Frederick, Md., September 8, 1862. Presented by Dr. J. W. Lodge, in memory of his wife, Sarah Jane Simmons Lodge.

101 **Confederate Seal.** Presented by Mrs. Lyell.

102 **Collection of Maryland Confederate War Songs.** Presented by Henry Wagner, of Baltimore, Md.

103 **Piece of Uniform and Photograph** of Robert Semms Floyd, of Maryland.

104 **Commission** of Robert Swan as major of cavalry.

105 **Photograph** of monument erected by the Confederate soldiers of Maryland in Baltimore to the memory of Mrs. Bradley T. Johnson.

106 **Picture** of Charles W. McGill, of Maryland. Presented by Mrs. Mollie McGill Rosenberg, of Galveston, Texas.

107 **Picture of the Madonna.** Tinted by Mary Custis Lee.

108 **Copy of Letter** from Pope Pius IX. to Hon. Jefferson Davis, President of the Confederate States of America, dated at Rome, December 3, 1863.

109 **Recent Photograph** of General Bradley T. Johnson and General Wade Hampton.

110 **Newspaper Clippings**, giving accounts of descendants of John Eager Howard, of Maryland (of Revolutionary fame), who fought for the Confederacy.

111 **Jewelry Box**, made by Dr. Alfred Hughes during his imprisonment at Camp Chase, Ohio.

112 **Pipe**, used by Dr. Alfred Hughes while in prison at Camp Chase, Ohio.

113 **Sabre**, issued by the State of Maryland to her National Guard, 1859 ; taken to Virginia, May, 1861, and carried by Frank A. Bond, of Jessups, Md. Loaned by Frank A. Bond.

114 **Sample of Straw** plaited during the war. Presented by Miss Virginia Young.

115 **Sketch**, entitled "Work of a Confederate Woman," being the work of Mrs. Jane Claudia Johnson for "The Cause," in Maryland. She was the wife of General Bradley T. Johnson.

116 **Photograph** of Captain William H. Murray, Company H, First Maryland Regiment, Company H, Second Maryland Regiment, June, 1861, to July 3, 1863.

117 **Alexander Murray**, Company A, Second Maryland Regiment, 1862-1865.

118 **Photograph** of Admiral Buchanan, Confederate States Navy.

119 **Photograph** of J. Arthur Robinson, son of Dr. Robinson, of Baltimore.

120 **Photograph** of William H. Smith, private Company H, First Maryland Infantry ; sergeant Company A, Second Maryland Infantry.

121 **Photograph** of John Donnell Smith, captain commanding Battery A, Huger's Battery of Artillery, First Corps, Army of Northern Virginia.

122 **Photograph** of Private Gresham Hough, Company H, First Maryland Infantry ; Company A, First Maryland Cavalry, 1861-1865.

123 **Photograph** of Thomas William Hall.

124 **Photograph** of Major Elliott Johnston.

125 **Record** of Colonel Richard Thomas Zarvona.

126 **Picture** of Commodore George Nicholas Hollins, Confederate States Navy.

127 **Commission** of George Nicholas Hollins as captain in Confederate States Navy.

128 **Notification** of appointment of George Nicholas Hollins as captain in Confederate States Navy.

129 **Bulletin** of notice of the evacuation of Charleston.

130 **Proclamation** to the people of Maryland by General Robert E. Lee.

131 **Photograph** of Lieutenant Clapham Murray, sergeant Company H, First Maryland Regiment ; lieutenant Company A, Second Maryland Regiment, June, 1861-1865.

132 **Memorial** in memory of General Robert E. Lee, published by the Galveston News.

133 **Map** of battles on Bull Run, near Manassas.

134 **Photograph** of General James Archer, Harford county, Md.

135 **Spur**, worn by Joseph A. Jones, Company F, Texas Rangers. Presented by Mr. T. M. Kelly, of Baltimore, through General A. C. Trippe, of Baltimore.

136 **Sword and Belt**, captured by Joseph A. Jones, of Company D, Louisiana Tigers, from a captain of the Fifth Massachusetts Regiment, United States of America, at the second battle of Manassas. Presented by Mr. T. M. Kelly, of Baltimore, through General A. C. Trippe.

137 **Note-Book** of Colonel James R. Herbert.

138 **Cup**, belonging to Colonel James R. Herbert.

139 **Sword and Belt** of Commodore George Nicholas Hollins. Presented by his daughter, Miss Louise Hollins.

140 **Dictionary,** used by Lieutenant W. P. Zollinger, Second Maryland Infantry, Company A, 1862. Loaned by Miss Zollinger, of Baltimore, Md.

141 **Badge,** worn by Lieutenant W. P. Zollinger, Second Maryland Infantry, Company A. Loaned by Miss Zollinger.

142 **Purse,** used by Lieutenant W. P. Zollinger, Second Maryland Infantry, Company A. Loaned by Miss Zollinger.

143 **Badge,** worn by Lieutenant W. P. Zollinger, Second Maryland Infantry, Company A. Loaned by Miss Zollinger.

144 **Badge** of the Society of the Army and Navy of the Confederate States in Maryland.

145 **Pistol,** used by Lieutenant-Colonel James R. Herbert during the Civil War, commanding the Second Maryland Regiment.

146 **Flag-Staff,** presented by the ladies of Baltimore to Captain William H. Murray, Company A, Second Maryland Infantry, Confederate States of America. Shot in two while on the breast-works of Cold Harbor, 1864. Loaned by William H. Murray.

147 **Colors,** carried by Company A, Second Maryland Infantry, Confederate States of America, through the war, until the end, 1865. Presented by the ladies of Baltimore. Loaned by Clapham Murray.

148 **Cuirassier's Sabre,** given to General Bradley T. Johnson by General Wade Hampton in March, 1864, when General Hampton gave General Johnson the credit of saving the city of Richmond from Kilpatrick's attack.

149 **Sabre Attachment,** given General Bradley T. Johnson by General J. E. B. Stuart in 1863. It was invented by him when he was lieutenant of the United States Cavalry, and Secretary Floyd gave him $5,000 for the patent for the use of the United States Cavalry.

150 **Spur,** given to General Bradley T. Johnson by Lieutenant-Colonel Harry Gilmor, of Maryland. He wore it the evening that Ashby was killed, he being then a private in Ashby's command.

151 **Hall Carbine** of General Bradley T. Johnson, which was taken April 18, 1861, when Harper's Ferry was evacuated by the Federal troops under Lieutenant Jones and set on fire by his order, and immediately occupied by the Virginia troops under Colonel Allen.

152 **Cuirass of Steel,** belonging to General Bradley T. Johnson, taken from a major of the Fifth New York Cavalry, May 24, 1862, and brought to General Johnson by one of his men. This was at the battle of Winchester, fought between Stonewall Jackson and General Banks.

153 **Sergeant's Sword** of General Bradley T. Johnson, taken from the owner, a sergeant in the Sixth Massachusetts Regiment, on the 19th of April, 1861, when the regiment was attacked by the mob in passing through Baltimore. A man jerked the sword and belt from the Yankee sergeant and ran him through with his own sword. This must have been the first blood shed in the war. General Johnson reached Baltimore on the morning of April 20th, as captain of the Frederick Volunteers, with his company. He had an old sword, and that afternoon Marshal of Police George P. Kane gave him the one which had been siezed by the police the afternoon before from the man who killed the Yankee. General Johnson wore the sword, as captain and major, up to and through Manassas.

154 **Brace of Pistols** belonging to General Bradley T. Johnson.

155 **Sergeant's Sword,** captured by General Bradley T. Johnson.

156 **Fez,** taken by Colonel Bradley T. Johnson from the head of a Brooklyn Zouave, who was dead alongside of Rickett's Battery, which was captured near the Henry house, at the first battle of Manassas, July, 1861.

157 **Officer's Sash,** captured at Malvern Hill, belonging to General Bradley T. Johnson.

158 **Sabre Bayonet,** captured by General Bradley T. Johnson.

159 **Sabre Bayonet,** captured by General Bradley T. Johnson.

160 **Enfield Musket,** recovered from wreck of the "Merrimac" when it was raised after the war.

161 **Honorable Discharge** of Samuel Gassaway, private of Captain Robert Carter Smith's Company C, First Regiment, Maryland Volunteers.

162 **Sash,** belonging to Lieutenant-Colonel Kane, commander of the Bucktail Rifles, of Pennsylvania, who was captured by Captain Wilson C. Nicholas, June 6, 1862.

163 **Story** of daring work of Mr. George C. Jenkins, of Baltimore, in the Confederate cause.

164 **Picture** of Stonewall Jackson, taken from life, and presented by the artist, Mr. A. J. Volck, of Baltimore.

165 **Photograph** of Admiral Franklin Buchanan and Commodore Josiah Tatnall, in a Confederate frame.

166 **Photograph** of Rev. Randolph McKim, of Baltimore.

167 **Personal Letter** from W. M. Willcox to his aunt, Mrs. William E. Hinton, June 19, 1852.

168 **Flag,** carried through the Revolutionary War by Mark Pringle, and presented by his daughter, Adelaide Pringle, to Colonel George H. Stuart, commanding Maryland Regiment Volunteers, and used by him during the Civil War.

169 **Dress** in which Francis Burns, aged three years, with his nurse, was threatened with arrest in Baltimore in 1861 for wearing Confederate colors.

NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT

OF THE

CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL LITERARY SOCIETY.

MRS. WALTER S. PARKER . . . . . REGENT,
Richmond, Va.

MRS. JOHN WOTTON GORDON . . . . . VICE-REGENT,
Richmond, Va.

MRS. J. ALLISON HODGES . . . . . ALTERNATE,
Richmond, Va.

NORTH CAROLINA.

PENDER CASE.

1 **Military Coat and Trousers,** worn by Major-General W. D. Pender when he received his mortal wound at the battle of Gettysburg, July 3, 1863. The rent in the trousers was made by the fragment of shell that inflicted the wound.

2 **Sash,** worn by Major-General W. D. Pender.

3 **Spur,** used by Major-General W. D. Pender.

4 **Commission** as lieutenant in the United States Army, issued to Major-General W. D. Pender by President Davis, while Secretary of War under President Pierce.

5 **Commission** of Major-General W. D. Pender as brigadier-general in the Confederate States Army.

6 **Book of Military Tactics,** with autograph of Major-General W. D. Pender.

7 **Report of Stragglers** from the Sixth Brigade, Light Division, commanded by Major-General W. D. Pender, June 26th, 27th, and 30th, and July 1, 1862.

8 **Southern Express Receipt** for box from Raleigh to Manassas for Major-General W. D. Pender.

9 **Report** made to Major-General W. D. Pender by General W. J. Hoke.

10 **Hat** worn by Major-General W. D. Pender, penetrated by several minie-balls.

All these articles deposited by his son, W. D. Pender, of Norfolk, Va.

11 **Sword** belonging to Major-General W. D. Pender. Deposited by his nephew, George L. Pender, of Richmond, Va.

12 **Prayer-Book,** presented to John W. Gordon, Second North Carolina Calvary, while in prison, by Mrs. John B. Daingerfield, of Alexandria, Va. Deposited by Mrs. John W. Gordon, of Richmond, Va.

13 **Citizens' Coat,** belonging to Colonel John L. Bridgers, lieutenant-colonel of the Tenth Artillery, Fort Macon, N. C.; afterwards on the staff of Colonel D. H. Hill. Deposited by Mrs. John L. Bridgers, of Tarboro, N. C.

14 **Letter of Esteem,** written to Lieutenant-Colonel John L. Bridgers by Captain William B. Rodman, when Captain Rodman's battery was named Bridgers's Artillery, October 28, 1861.

15 **Commission** as Lieutenant-Colonel of Artillery, May 16, 1861. Deposited by Mrs. John L. Bridgers, of Tarboro, N. C.

GRIMES'S CASE AND CONTENTS.

Given by his son, Mr. Alston Grimes.

16 **Military Coat and Trousers,** belonging to General Bryan Grimes.

17 **Sword** of General Grimes, used at Chancellorsville, while colonel of the Fourth North Carolina Regiment.

18 **Spear** belonging to General Bryan Grimes.

19 **Belt and Buckle,** bent by bullet at Seven Pines.

20 **Cap** belonging to General Bryan Grimes.

21 **Flag-Staff** of Fourth North Carolina Volunteers, shattered at Seven Pines, and afterwards trimmed off.

22 **Extracts from Letters** written by General Bryan Grimes to his wife.

CASE.

23 **Uniform** of Major John B. Hughes, made of English cloth imported by Governor Vance through blockade at Wilmington, N. C. Deposited by Mrs. John B. Hughes.

24 **Cap** worn by a member of the Twelfth North Carolina Volunteers.

25 **A Flower from the Texas Star** at the tomb of President Davis.

26 **A Passport** from Goldsboro to Raleigh, N. C., issued April 23, 1864, to Miss N. Davis.

27 **A Key** used in the Confederate service to translate cipher dispatches. Deposited by Major Graham Daves.

28 **Ring** made by a soldier of a rubber button while in prison at New Bern, N. C.

29 **Daguerrotype** of Captain Cicero A. Durham, Forty-Ninth Regiment, North Carolina Volunteers, who died from wounds received near Drewry's Bluff, Va., May 13, 1864; aged 19 years. Deposited by Mrs. Nathaniel Gregory.

30 **Sword and Scabbard** of Colonel John V. Jordan, Thirty-First North Carolina Infantry.

31 **Pipe** made from a piece of wood by a Confederate lieutenant while awaiting orders to take part in an engagement.

32 **Flag** of the Thirty-Third North Carolina. In memory of Colonel Joseph H. Saunders.

33 **Cartridge-Box and Bullets** from Sharpsburg, found in General L. O'B. Branch's camp-chest, September 17, 1862. Deposited by his daughter, Mrs. Armistead Jones, of Raleigh, N. C.

34 **Pistols and Holsters** belonging to General L. O'B. Branch. Deposited by Mrs. Armistead Jones, of Raleigh, N. C.

35 **Gauntlet** belonging to General L. O'B. Branch. Deposited by Mrs. Armistead Jones, of Raleigh, N. C.

36 **Original Orders** from Stonewall Jackson to General L. O'B. Branch. Deposited by Mrs. Armistead Jones, of Raleigh, N. C.

37 **Sword** belonging to Colonel John Pearson, of Salisbury, N. C. Hilt shattered in a battle near Richmond, Va. Colonel Pearson was mortally wounded near Petersburg, Va., September 30, 1864; aged 19 years.

38 **Prayer-Book** belonging to Colonel William L. DeRossett, of Wilmington, N. C.

39 **Case of Cartridges.**

40 **Palmetto Bonnet,** made during the war by Miss Patty Grenaway. Palmetto brought to her from Charleston, S. C., in 1863, by Captain Edward Snead, of North Carolina. Deposited by Mrs. T. M. Trent (nee Miss Patty Grenaway).

41 **Wooden Bottom of a Shoe** made in 1862.

42 **Bunch of Flax.**

43 **Sword** found in Fayetteville, N. C., on the morning of the skirmish with General Sherman.

44 **Milk Jug** used by General J. J. Pettigrew while in camp on Mr. Samuel Gordon's farm, "Santee." Presented by Miss Sallie B. Gordon, daughter of Mr. Samuel Gordon.

45 **A Bible** bearing the name of Rufus Ekard, of North Carolina, found on the battle-field of Hanover Courthouse, Va.

46 **Gavel** made from cherry-tree under which General Joseph E. Johnston and General Sherman agreed upon terms of surrender. Deposited by J. A. Woodall, Chief of Police, Durham, N. C.

47 "**Tourniquet**" carried in pocket of a Confederate officer during the entire war. Deposited by Major Graham Daves, of New Bern, N. C.

48 **Sword** worn by Captain Zaccheus Ellis, of Massachusetts, in the War of 1812; afterwards by his son, Captain Charles D. Ellis, First North Carolina Battalion, Heavy Artillery, C. S. A.

49 **Pen-Staff** made from a piece of the flag-staff from Fort Sumter, S. C. Deposited by Major Graham Daves.

50 **Leaves** from the Secretary's book of the Soldiers' Relief Society, New Bern, N. C. Deposited by Mrs. C. W. McLean, of New Bern, N. C.

51 **A Fancy Dagger**, loaned by a lady to whom it was presented by a Northern Democrat at the beginning of the war, with these words: "For self-protection, if necessary." Deposited by Mrs. Edmund Strudwick, of Richmond, Va.

52 **Sash** worn by Colonel Wharton Green, of Fayetteville, N. C.

53 **Sash** worn by Captain W. J. Squiggins. Presented by his wife, Mrs. W. J. Squiggins, Weldon, N. C.

54 **Sword** belonging to Captain W. J. Squiggins, Company E, Twenty-Fourth North Carolina Volunteers. Presented by his wife.

55 **Pocket-Comb** belonging to General J. J. Pettigrew; taken from his pocket when he received his mortal wound, at Falling Water, Md., July 14, 1863. Deposited by Major G. P. Collins.

56 **Bible** taken from the pocket of a Federal soldier at the battle of Manassas, by William A. Riggs, a North Carolina soldier, now janitor at the Museum. He carried it in his pocket until the close of the war, and now gives it to the North Carolina Room. "Mary Alexander" is written in the Bible, and it was published in Edinburgh, Scotland, in 1854.

57 **Sack** made of Confederate flag flannel, manufactured in England, and ran blockade at Wilmington, N. C., 1864. Price, $48.00 per yard. Worn by a son of Mrs. P. B. Chambers, of Statesville, N. C. Deposited by Mrs. P. B. Chambers.

58 **Breast-Plates** taken from a Federal soldier who was killed by being shot in the back in a fight near Kinston, N. C., 1862.

59 **Knapsack** belonging to W. T. Vaughan, Company D, Forty-Third North Carolina State Troops. Presented by Miss Penelope Gray, of Tarboro, N. C.

60 **Iron-Rimmed Sole** of a Confederate wooden shoe worn during the war.

61 **A Pack of Playing-Cards**, made in England, the designs on the backs being Confederate flags. Presented by Thomas L. Moore, Confederate States Navy.

62 **Wax Taper**, such as was used in North Carolina in 1861. Presented by Miss Grace Wilson, Stovall, N. C., through Mrs. W. D. Williams.

63 **Religious Tracts** given to C. H. Powell, Company F, Forty-Third Mississippi Infantry, by a lady, just after he had crossed the Chattahoochie river, retiring to Atlanta with Confederate forces, in the summer of 1864. Printed in Raleigh, N. C. Deposited by James W. Fox.

64 **Sample of Homespun** worn by Southern ladies during the war.

65 **Prayer-Book** belonging to James F. Whitehead; killed at Spotsylvania Courthouse November 27, 1863. Preserved and returned to his family by a Northern soldier, who buried the body. Given as a memorial by his sister, through Mrs. W. S. Parker.

66 **Gavel** made of a piece of the car that bore President Davis's remains through the South. Given by Mrs. Garland Jones.

67 **Spur** belonging to General L. O'B. Branch. Deposited by his daughter, Mrs. Armistead Jones, of Raleigh, N. C.

68 **Daguerreotype of David Barlow.** Given by Mrs. John W. Gordon, of Richmond, Va.

69 **Crystal Locket,** containing General R. E. Lee's hair. After the death of General J. J. Pettigrew, his body-servant, Peter Rives, went to wait on Major Henry E. Young, at General R. E. Lee's headquarters, and became General Lee's barber. Peter sent this hair to Mrs. Collins by her husband, Major G. P. Collins, in 1864.

70 **Derringer.** The same make and exact pattern of the one with which Booth killed Abraham Lincoln. Deposited by Sergeant John M. Houch, Company I, Twenty-Sixth North Carolina Regiment. The mountings are of solid silver.

71 **Picture** of John W. Ellis, Governor of North Carolina at the time of his death in 1862. Deposited by his widow.

72 **North Carolina State Flag,** presented to Governor Ellis by the ladies of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C.

73 **Cane,** cut near the spot where General Junius Daniel was killed, Spotsylvania Courthouse, Va., May 12, 1864.

74 **Prayer-Book** used by Rev. George Patterson (P. P.) Deposited by Mrs. M. E. Bridgers, of Wilmington, N. C.

75 **Needle** found on amputating table after the battle of Hanover Courthouse, Va.

76 **Canteen** used by member of Fayetteville Light Infantry.

77 **Cap** belonging to Colonel W. J. Saunders, chief of artillery on General J. E. Johnston's staff.

78 **Roll of North Carolina Confederate Dead** buried in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, Va.

79 **Buttons** cut from the coat of General R. E. Lee. Given to Mrs. C. W. McLean by Miss Mildred Lee, and presented by Mrs. McLean, of New Bern, N. C.

80 **Lock of General Beauregard's Hair,** given to Miss Nannie Daves, of New Bern, N. C. Deposited by Mrs. C. W. McLean.

81 **Sprig of Cedar,** brought from the spot where the gallant Charles F. Fisher, of the Sixth North Carolina Regiment, was killed, at the first battle of Manassas.

82 **Wooden Canteen,** used during the entire war by W. D. Smith, Company C, Forty-Seventh North Carolina Regiment, and presented by him.

83 **A Sketch of the Life** of Captain N. Collin Hughes.

84 **Hat Ornament** worn by the Twelfth Infantry, North Carolina Volunteers. Given by Major Graham Daves.

85 **Tribute to a Confederate Soldier,** by Dr. J. H. Claiborne. Given by J. Walter Brunet.

86 **Block of Wood,** a part of the casing that came around the bronzed statue from Munich, Bavaria, forming part of the Confederate Monument unveiled at Raleigh, N. C., May 20, 1895, the granite being from the quarries at Mount Airy, N. C. Given by Edward Benton Hardaway, Third Corps, A. N. V.

87 **Sketch of First North Carolina Cavalry,** by General Rufus Barringer.

88 **Map** carried by General H. Heth in the campaigns in Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania. Was lost in the evacuation of Petersburg, Va.; found by William Reid, and presented by him to Major Houch, who presented it to the North Carolina Room, January 25, 1899, as a token of respect and admiration for the memory of the gallant general.

89 **Buttons and Knapsack Fastenings** worn by Sergeant John N. Houch, Company I, Twenty-Sixth North Carolina Regiment, at the battles of the Wilderness, Spotsylvania, Cold Harbor, and battles around Petersburg. The wipers and screw-driver were used in all the campaigns in Virginia after March, 1864. The revolver was used in the last assault on Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, and at the siege of Petersburg. Presented by him to the North Carolina Room, January 24, 1899.

90 **Tin Canteen** used by Dr. John G. Brodnax, Surgeon C. S. A.

91 **Sash** worn by Colonel W. S. Rankin, Twenty-First North Carolina Regiment.

92 **Silver Coin,** deposited by Mrs. Y. P. Davie.

93 **Soldier's Ticket,** issued to William A. Curtis, Company A, Second North Carolina Cavalry, by the Greenville and Columbia Railroad Company, on account of Richmond and Petersburg railroad, April 19, 1864.

94 **Words Written During the War** and given to a young lady in New Bern, N. C.

95 **Original Note of Condolence** from President Davis to Hon. Warren Winslow, on the death of Governor Ellis.

96 **Bullets and Buttons.**

97 **Photograph** of Confederate Monument at Raleigh, N. C.

98 **Photograph** of Confederate Monument at New Bern, N. C. Given by W. L. Ward.

99 **Tin Canteen** used by Colonel W. S. Rankin, Twenty-First North Carolina Regiment.

100 **Head-Dress and Bracelets,** brought from South Carolina and given to Mrs. T. M. Trent by Colonel Edward Snead, of North Carolina.

101 **Original Plan** of Stonewall cemetery, at Winchester, Va., before laid off.

102 **Tattered Flag,** carried through entire war by Company A, First North Carolina Regiment. T. L. Skinner, captain.

103 **Picture and Sketch** of Colonel C. C. Blacknall. Given by Mrs. Joseph Bryan.

104 **Commissions** of R. Pryor James, Twentieth Regiment, North Carolina Volunteers.

105 **Confederate Money and Stamps.**

106 **Confederate $50.00 Bill,** given by a poor lady in New Bern, N. C. Her husband paid $1.00 greenback for it to help one of our soldiers and to gratify her desire to possess some Southern money.

107 **Roll of Honor,** Company G, Fifth North Carolina Troops.

108 **Special Requisition** of articles necessary to the comfort of the negro teamsters in General R. F. Polk's Division.

109 **Southern Illustrated News,** published in Richmond, January 7, 1863.

110 **Woman's Edition of Raleigh News and Observer.** Souvenir of the unveiling of the Confederate Monument in Raleigh.

111 **Crayon of Henry Wyatt,** first martyr of the war, First North Carolina Regiment.

112 **Map of the Battle of Bethel,** drawn by General Gaston Lewis, C. E., who participated in the fight and afterwards surveyed the ground. Copied by Harold Pender, a nephew of Major-General Pender, of North Carolina.

113 **Crayon of Charles E. Johnston,** surgeon-general of North Carolina, C. S. A. Presented by his daughter, Mrs. James McRee.

114 **Money** in memory of an unknown North Carolina sailor, who was buried at Wilton, near Drewry's Bluff.

115 **Crayon** of General D. H. Hill. Deposited by Mrs. D. H. Hill.

116 **Crayon** of General D. H. Hill in later life. Deposited by Mrs. D. H. Hill.

117 **Family Group** of General D. H. Hill. Deposited by Mrs. D. H. Hill.

118 **Confederate Flags** embroidered on a piece of General D. H. Hill's army-tent. Deposited by Mrs. D. H. Hill.

119 **Photograph** of Colonel Archer Anderson, of General D. H. Hill's staff. Presented by Mrs. Archer Anderson, of Richmond, Va.

120 **Photograph** of Major James A. Sadtler, of General D. H. Hill's staff. Presented by his son.

121 **Photograph** of Dr. Thomas J. Moore, of General D. H. Hill's staff. Presented by Mrs. D. H. Hill.

122 **Photograph of** Dr. Peter H. Hines, surgeon of the First North Carolina Volunteers; medical director Department of Petersburg, Va.; afterwards senior surgeon in charge of General Hospital in Petersburg, Va.; medical director of General Hospital in North Carolina, 1863-'5. Presented by Mrs. D. H. Hill.

123 **Photograph** of Captain R. H. Morrison, of General D. H. Hill's staff. Presented by Mrs. D. H. Hill.

124 **Photograph** of Major J. W. Ratchford, of General D. H. Hill's staff. Presented by Mrs. D. H. Hill.

125 **Picture of the Confederate ram "Albemarle,"** built near Scotland Neck, on Roanoke river, by ——— Gilbert and Peter Smith, in 1863. Commanded by James W. Cook, distinguished in the capture of Plymouth, 1864; engaged seven gunboats at one time in Albemarle Sound, May 5, 1864; sunk at the wharf of Plymouth by a torpedo, October 27, 1864.

126 **Crayon** of Governor Thomas Bragg. Presented by his granddaughter, Miss Fannie E. Hart.

127 **Flag** of the First North Carolina Volunteers ("Dixie Rebels"), May 26, 1861. Carried at the battle of Bethel by S. J. Roberts; framed and presented to the North Carolina Room by Mr. C. N. Young, Isle of Wight county, Va.

128 **Crayon** of Captain Thomas Beall, Company I, North Carolina Troops, taken just after his escape from Bloody Lane, at Sharpsburg. He was one of the number who manned the gun and fired three times from the left of General D. H. Hill's line, which saved the day for the Confederates. Presented by Mrs. Thomas Beall.

129 **Oil Painting** of four Confederate flags of different design. Painted and presented by Miss Jessica R. Smith.

130 **Large Frame**, containing map of Bethel and photographs of General L. O'B. Branch, Major James Waddell, Colonel Charles Courtney Tew, Julian S. Carr, General W. R. Cox, Lieutenant-Colonel Hamilton C. Jones, Hon. J. J. Morehead (Fifty-Third North Carolina Regiment, made prisoner and held until after the war), General D. H. Hill, and Hon. George Davis (Attorney-General of the Confederate States).

131 **Lithographed Chart**, with steel engraved likeness of President Davis, with the last official letter ever written by him, regretting his inability to attend the centennial celebration of the ratification by North Carolina of the Constitution of the United States, at Fayetteville, N. C.

132 **Engraving** of Colonel William Johnston, a signer of the Secession Ordinance, 1861, and Commissary-General of North Carolina. Presented by his daughter, Mrs. A. B. Andrews.

133 **Tinted Photograph** of Colonel William S. Rankin, Twenty-First North Carolina Regiment.

134 **Photograph** of General Junius Daniel.

135 **Tinted Picture** of Captain James Iredell Waddell, commander of the Confederate States war steamer "Shenandoah."

136 **Picture** of the Confederate steamer "Shenandoah," after destroying nine Yankee whalers off the East Cape, Eastern Siberia, June 28, 1865. Presented by Mrs. Fannie Waddell.

137 **Photograph** of Colonel John W. Lee, Fifth North Carolina Regiment.

138 **A Memorial** to the soldiers of Cleveland county, N. C., which, out of a voting population of 1,800, gave the Confederate army 2,600 troops.

139 **Photograph** of William R. Green, Company I, Fifty-Fifth North Carolina Volunteers. Given by Mrs. W. S. Parker.

140 **Portrait** of Hon. Zebulon B. Vance. Presented by the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, through Mrs. W. S. Parker.

141 **Photograph** of Bishop Thomas Atkinson.

142 **Tinted Photograph** of Hon. Burton Craige. Presented by his daughter, Mrs. John P. Allison.

143 **Crayon** of Major-General Stephen D. Ramseur.

144 **Crayon** of General Rufus Barringer.

145 **Photograph** of Colonel William L. DeRossett.

146 **Photograph** of Rev. George Patterson (Papathakes P.) Deposited by Mrs. John W. Gordon.

147 **Crayon** of General L. O'B. Branch.

148 **Crayon** of Colonel William H. H. Cowles, First North Carolina Cavalry. Deposited through Colonel John W. Gordon.

149 **Picture** of the first flag on Fort Sumter, after surrender by Major Anderson, April 14th. Presented by General Julian S. Carr.

150 **Crayon** of Colonel J. Wharton Green.

151 **Crayon** of Major-General A. M. Scales. Presented by Mrs. A. M. Scales.

152 **Silk Flag,** presented to the Albemarle Guards by the ladies of Edenton, N. C., December 15, 1860—Company A, North Carolina Regiment, T. S. Skinner captain. Presented by Mrs. McLean.

153 **Large Frame,** containing important dispatches sent from President Davis to Governor Ellis. Deposited by Mrs. Edmund Strudwick.

154 **Engraving** of Hon. William A. Graham, member of President Davis's Cabinet. Presented by Mrs. Louis E. Amis.

155 **Portrait** of Hon. R. R. Bridgers, Confederate States Congressman from North Carolina. Presented by Mrs. R. R. Bridgers, of Wilmington, N. C.

156 **Engraving** of Governor John M. Morehead, delegate to Peace Convention from North Carolina, which assembled in Washington, D. C., February 4, 1861. Presented by his granddaughter, Mrs. J. Allison Hodges.

157 **Portrait** of General Bryan Grimes. Presented by the Children's Chapter, U. D. C., "Washington Gray," through Mrs. Maggie Arthur Call.

158 **Painting** of the grave of Anne Carter Lee, daughter of General Robert E. Lee, in Warren county, N. C. Presented by Mrs. E. H. Davis.

159 **Portrait** of Colonel Charles F. Fisher, who fell at the head of his regiment, Sixth North Carolina State Troops, at the battle of Manassas, July 21, 1861. Presented by the Children's Chapter, U. D. C., Southern Cross, through Mrs. S. B. Beall.

160 **Painting** of the Bennett house, in which General Johnston surrendered to General Sherman, near Durham, N. C. Presented by General Julian S. Carr.

161 **Picture** of the Richmond Howitzers at the interment of President Davis in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, Va. Presented by Mrs. E. T. Brodnax.

162 **Portrait** of Captain Francis E. Shepperd, Confederate States Navy. Presented by Mrs. Francis E. Shepperd.

163 **Portrait** of Colonel Frank M. Parker, Thirtieth North Carolina Troops.

164 **Portrait** of Major-General W. D. Pender, who received his mortal wound at Gettysburg, July 3, 1863. Presented by his son, W. D. Pender, of Norfolk, Va.

165 **Portrait** of Hon. George Davis, Attorney-General in President Davis's Cabinet. Presented by several friends in Wilmington, N. C.

166 **North Carolina's War Record:** 115,360 voters contributed 125,000 soldiers; 14,522 killed; 21,602 died. "First at Bethel, farthest at Gettysburg, last at Appomattox." Presented by Mrs. Armistead Jones.

167 **North Carolina's War Record,** done in water-color, by Miss Emma Whitfield.

168 **Silk Flag,** presented to the Guilford Grays by the young ladies of Edgeworth Female Seminary, through their young Queen of May, Miss Mary Morehead. In 1861 this company enrolled 180 members. At Appomattox the final roll-call mustered out thirteen men. John A. Sloan, captain. Presented by Mrs. John A. Sloan.

169 **Flag-Staff and Brass Arrowhead,** belonging to the flag of the Guilford Grays.

170 **One of the First Guns** used by the Independent Light Infantry, organized August 23, 1793. Deposited through Mrs. J. Allison Hodges.

171 **Military Coat,** belonging to Colonel John W. Lea. Presented by Mrs. John W. Lea.

172 **Pistols and Holsters,** belonging to Colonel John W. Lea. Presented by Mrs. John W. Lea.

173 **Sword,** presented to Captain Edward N. Scott for gallant conduct on the battle-field of Seven Pines, where he received his death wound. First North Carolina Regiment.

174 **Sword, Scabbard, and Belt,** belonging to Captain Edwin Scott, First North Carolina Regiment.

175 **Hornets' Nest,** given by Mr. W. S. Forbes at the opening of the Museum.

176 **Flags,** given by the Misses Frances B. Hope and Adelaide B. Snow, and carried in the procession in honor of the resting of the remains of President Davis in Raleigh, N. C. Given to Mr. J. Taylor Ellyson to bring to Richmond on the funeral car.

177 **Army Chest,** containing papers and records of the war by Captain Charles D. Hill, quartermaster Thirteenth North Carolina Regiment. Presented by him.

REVOLVING BOOK-CASE.

Given by General Julian S. Carr, containing the following:

Leaf No. 1. **Photographs and Sketches** of Major Graham Daves, Brigadier-General Chamblis, Dr. John G. Brodnax, General Lawrence Baker, Captain W. W. May (Company K, Sixth North Carolina Troops), General Mat. Ransom, Major-General Ramseur (died October 19, 1864), Colonel Thomas S. Keenan (Forty-Third North Carolina Infantry), and Dr. Thomas J. Moore.

Leaf No. 2. **Confederate Money.** Furlough granted to W. R. Stallcup. Telegram from Lewis E. Harvie. Letter from General Henry Chase Whiting.

Leaf No. 3. **Official Letter** from Camp Pegram, signed by Colonel John W. Lea.

Leaf No. 4. **Confederate Money,** given by William A. Riggs and Mrs. Ida Cardwell. Six per cent. non-taxable certificate, issued to R. R. Bridgers. Money, in memory of the sons of Judge Augustus Moore, Edenton, N. C., two of whom, being only eighteen years of age, were too young to enlist, and so became rangers in Eastern Carolina. One was killed; the other served to the end of the war. Money, given in memory of William B. Osborne, adjutant Thirty-Third Regiment, by his sister.

Leaf No. 5. **Copy of General Grant's Orders** to allow soldiers paroled at Appomattox to go through the lines of Union forces and to pass on Government transports and military railroads; signed, C. S. Venable. Orders from Colonel Connally. General R. D. Johnston's application for leave of absence for Colonel John W. Lea. Official letters from C. S. Venable and Colonel John W. Lea.

Leaf No. 6. **Official Letters.** A letter from Lieutenant C. J. Iredell. Lines written on the death of Colonel Christie, of North Carolina, and sent to his wife. Several patriotic poems of North Carolina. Pictures and articles written by Mrs. Stonewall Jackson. Silk badges and money.

Leaf No. 7. **Confederate Stamped Envelopes,** addressed to Miss Hedrick, given by C. N. Evans. Address by Governor Vance. A sketch of North Carolinians at Gettysburg. A memorial to Colonel W. S. Rankin.

Leaf No. 8. **Picture** of Lieutenant Stewart B. Maloney, a tribute to his bravery, and an original poem by S. B. Maloney. Orders from General H. B. Hood and Stonewall Jackson. Pictures of Generals Pender, Daniel, James H. Lane, and J. J. Pettigrew.

Leaf No. 9. **Copy of Milton Chronicle,** published in North Carolina, April 25, 1862. Printed copy of verses originally written on the back of a Confederate bank note. In 1880, Captain P. C. Carlton, of Statesville, N. C., captain of Company A, Seventh North Carolina Infantry, sent a package of Confederate money, with a copy of these verses, to Mr. Daniel L. Weymouth, Boston, Mass., who composed and sent to Captain Carlton the excellent "Reply" to be seen on this leaf. Very witty verses, written in 1865, on the back of a $50 greenback bill, by Captain P. C. Carlton, Statesville, N. C., captain Company A, Seventh North Carolina Infantry. Lines, "The Guard Around the Tomb," by Mrs. Mary Bayard Clark, May 10, 1877. "Resurgam," by Mrs. Mary Bayard Clark, May 10, 1878. Sketches of the life of Captain Cicero A. Durham. List of North Carolina generals killed in the war. Ransom's Brigade—its gallant conduct in the re-capture of Plymouth, N. C. Descriptive list and account of pay and clothing of William A. Curtis, Company A, Second Regiment North Carolina Cavalry. Confederate Government Certificate No. 644 of deposit at Abingdon, Va., for 4 per cent. bond. Descriptive list and account of pay and clothing of Private Maybeau Sykes, Company K, Forty-Fourth Regiment North Carolina Troops. A tribute of respect to General William Gaston Lewis. Original order from Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel Ashby for transportation from Charleston to Winchester of five prisoners of war. An account of the gallant conduct of Ransom's Brigade at the re-capture of Plymouth, and other incidents, by Edwin G. Moore. Tributes of respect to

Rev. George Patterson. A war reminiscence of Governor Morehead, told by a Northern soldier.

Leaf No. 10. A Photograph of General W. P. Roberts and his army staff—Captain Coughenour, of Salisbury, N. C.; Dr. W. C. Capehart, Avoca, N. C.; Captain James E. Webb, Birmingham, Ala.; Judge Theodore S. Garnett, Norfolk, Va.; Captain P. H. Haines, Winston, N. C.; Colonel John W. Gordon, Richmond, Va.—taken at a re-union in Raleigh, N. C., where General Roberts was chief marshal and his old staff where his aides, at the State Fair in 1901. Presented by Mrs. John W. Gordon. A small picture of Governor Zebulon B. Vance, worn in the hat of an ardent admirer. War life at the South; Charlotte, N. C., as a Mecca for refugees. An account of the presentation of General Grimes's portrait at the Confederate Museum, and an original poem by Miss Lucile Nicholson. A tribute of respect to General Whiting. A history of the Guilford Grays' flag. An account of blockade running in the State of North Carolina, by William H. Oliver. Judge D. Schenck. Incidents in Governor Vance's life and Colonel Frank M. Parker. Sketch of Colonel Wharton J. Green, Second North Carolina Batallion. Account of presentation of four portraits—Vance, Pender, Shepperd, and Fisher. Interesting account of the battle of Bethel.

Leaf No. 11. Account of Major-General W. D. Pender's first communion, by his chaplain, Rev. Dr. K. J. Stewart, near Yorktown, Va. Two incidents in Governor Zebulon B. Vance's life, told by Mr. Battle at the unveiling of the Vance Statue at Raleigh, N. C. A poem, "Our Fallen Chieftain," composed by Randolph A. Shotwell. Photographs of the three colonels of the Twenty-Sixth North Carolina Regiment—Zebulon B. Vance, Harry King Burgwyn, John R. Lane. Photograph of the rock from which President Davis was speaking when told of the assassination of President Lincoln.

178 Mexican Dollar, representing four years' pay of a Confederate soldier.

179 **Drum**, belonging to J. Walter Brunet, who served under General Junius Daniel, in whose memory it is given.

180 **Saddle** of General D. H. Hill. Given by Mrs. D. H. Hill.

181 **Portrait** of Colonel John L. Bridgers, Tenth Artillery, Fort Macon, N. C., conspicuous at the battle of Bethel, the first battle of the war, as captain of the Edgecombe Guards, First North Carolina Regiment, of which company Henry L. Wyatt, the first Confederate soldier killed in battle, was a member, and who fell at Bethel. In his official report of this fight, General (then Colonel) D. H. Hill, speaking of Captain Bridgers crossing the bridge and driving the New York Zouaves from the battery, said : "It is impossible to overestimate this service. It decided the action in our favor." Presented by Mrs. R. R. Bridgers.

182 **Lieutenant-Colonel William F. Beasley**, Seventy-First North Carolina Troops. Presented through Mrs. M. E. Moore, Edenton, N. C.

183 **Portrait** of Brigadier-General Rufus Barringer. Given by his sons, Paul B. Barringer, M. D., and Osmond L. Barringer, Charlotte, N. C.

184 **Photograph** of Captain David Pender. Presented by Mrs. John W. Gordon, Richmond, Va.

185 **Four Volumes** of "Les Miserables," published in Richmond, Va., 1863, by West & Johnston.

186 **Four Copies** of "Our Living and Our Dead," edited by General D. H. Hill.

187 **Several Copies** of The Daily Journal, Wilmington, N. C., 1863.

188 **Several Copies** of The Raleigh Daily State Journal, 1863.

189 **The Daily Express**, Petersburg, Va., 1863.

190 **Portfolio**. Contributed by J. D. Swindell.

191 **Bible** of Captain E. H. Armstrong, killed in battle. Given by his sister, Mrs. Lucas.

192 **Package of Letters** from Captain E. H. and T. J. Armstrong. Given by Mrs. Lucas.

193 **One Tintype**, "War-Time Belles." Given by Mrs. O. W. Blackwell.

194 **Ambrotype** of "Mother and Child," found in the camp of the Twenty-Sixth North Carolina Regiment after the battle of New Bern, N. C., March 14, 1862. Given by Mrs. Mary F. Sargent, 14 Hammond street, Worcester, Mass., hoping by placing it in the North Carolina Room the owner might be found.

195 **Portrait** of John K. Connally, colonel of the "Bloody Fifty-Fifth," aged twenty-one years. Given by his widow.

196 **Photograph** of Colonel John Alexander Gilmer. Given by his widow.

197 **Military Coat and Scarf** of Colonel John Alexander Gilmer. Given by his widow.

198 **Lock of President Davis's Hair,** cut while in prison at Fortress Monroe, 1866, and sent by him to Mrs. L. O'B. Branch.

199 **Rose,** taken from President Davis's funeral car while passing through Raleigh, N. C.

200 **Portrait** of Governor Thomas Davis. Given by the United Daughters of the Confederacy, through Mrs. W. S. Parker.

DEPOSITED IN LIBRARY OF MUSEUM.

Five Volumes of "North Carolina Regimental Histories," by Colonel Walter Clark. Given by Mrs. Rufus Barringer.

Four Volumes of "Roster North Carolina Troops," by J. W. Moore.

"Brief Sketches of North Carolina Troops," written and presented by J. C. Birdsong.

"Brief Biographical Sketches of Major-General W. D. Pender," by W. A. Montgomery.

"Brief Biographical Sketches of General L. O'B. Branch," by Major John Hughes.

"Brief Biographical Sketches of Major-General Henry Chase Whiting," by C. B. Denson.

"Brief Biographical Sketches of Governor Thomas Bragg," written and presented by Pulaski Cowper.

"Brief Biographical Sketches of General Bryan Grimes," written by H. A. London.

"**Brief Biographical Sketches of General Junius Daniel,**" by W. R. Bond.

"**Brief Biographical Sketches of Captain Thomas W. Mayhew, Thirty-Third North Carolina Troops.**"

"**Brief Biographical Sketches of Captain John Howard, Company B, Second North Carolina Troops.**"

"**Brief Biographical Sketches of Colonel Charles F. Fisher.**"

"**Sketch of Fifty-Seventh Regiment,**" by Colonel Hamilton C. Jones.

"**Memoirs of Stonewall Jackson,**" by his widow. Presented by Mrs. Walter S. Parker.

ARKANSAS DEPARTMENT

OF THE

CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL LITERARY SOCIETY.

MRS. RUFUS J. POLK . . . . . REGENT,
Little Rock, Ark.

MRS. DECATUR AXTELL . . . . . VICE-REGENT,
Richmond, Va.

MRS. HENRY R. MILLER . . . . . ALTERNATE,
Richmond, Va.

ARKANSAS.

A Metal Shield, with the Seal of the State of Arkansas painted on it, from the United Daughters of the Confederacy at Fayetteville, Ark.

1 **A Photograph** of monument to Confederate dead at Fayetteville, Ark., erected by the Southern Memorial Association.

2 **A Framed Memorial and Photograph** of Colonel Elisha Warfield, Second Arkansas Regiment, Govan's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Army of Tennessee. This memorial contains the rowel of a spur that belonged to General Albert Sidney Johnston, made from a Mexican silver dollar, one of a pair worn by him in his Mormon campaign and on the day of his death at Shiloh. The spurs were presented to Colonel Warfield by a nephew of General Johnston.

3 **Rowel of Spur** that belonged to General Albert Sidney Johnston.

4 **Framed Letters** received by Brigadier-General D. McRae in 1863.

5 **A Photograph** of Hon. James K. Jones, of Arkansas.

6 **A Photograph** of Hon. James H. Berry, of Arkansas.

7 **A Photograph** of Rev. Father J. H. Lucey, pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Pine Bluff, Ark.

8 **A Framed Photograph** of Brigadier-General James C. Tappan, C. S. A., one of the seven generals from Phillips county, Ark.

9 **Crayon Portrait** of Major-General Thomas J. Churchill, of Arkansas, in Confederate uniform.

10 **Crayon Portrait** of Major-General Thomas C. Hindman, of Arkansas, in Confederate uniform.

11 **A Framed Photograph** of Major-General James F. Fagan, of Arkansas.

12 **A Crayon Portrait** of Major-General Patrick Ronayne Cleburne, of Arkansas.

13 **A Photograph** of monument to Confederate dead at Helena, Ark. Erected by the Phillips County Memorial Association.

14 **A Photograph** of the monument erected to the memory of Major-General Patrick R. Cleburne at Helena, Ark., which marks his resting-place.

IN CASE.

15 **The Military Coat** worn by Major-General P. R. Cleburne when he was shot.

16 **A Photograph** of Major-General P. R. Cleburne in the coat he had on when captured.

17 **A Portion of the Lock of Hair** of General Robert E. Lee, sent by him to Mrs. J. F. Aglar, of St. Louis, Mo., for the benefit of a Southern Relief Fair, and bequeathed by her to her daughter, Mrs. William Ayres Cook, of Little Rock, Ark.

18 **Flag** of the Ninth Regiment of Arkansas Infantry, whose Colonel was John M. Bradley, after whom there were others—Brigadier-General D. H. Reynolds, Division-Commander E. C. Walthall, Color-Sergeant Degen Foley. The flag was in the battles of Corinth, Franklin (Tenn.), Atlanta—battles from Dalton, Ga., to Atlanta, Bentonville, on March 19, 1865. It was sent to the Museum by Rev. Father J. H. Lucey, of Pine Bluff, Ark.

19 **A Small Sharpe's Rifle** from the battle-field of Arkansas Post.

20 **A Pistol** found on battle-field of Arkansas Post.

21 **A Sword** from battle-field of Arkansas Post.

22 **Shells and Bullets** from battle-field of Arkansas Post.

23 **A Muster-Roll** of Captain Samuel V. Reid's Company (H), of the Third Regiment of Arkansas Volunteers (Colonel Albert Rust), from 31st day of December, 1861, to the 28th day of February, 1862.

24 **A Muster-Roll** of Captain Joseph Bell's Company (L), of the Third Regiment Arkansas Volunteers (Colonel Albert Rust), from the 31st day of December, 1861, when last mustered, to the 28th day of February, 1862. Also pay-roll of the company from 31st day of August, 1861, when last paid, to the 28th day of February, 1862.

25 **Two Small Coins** picked up on Arkansas battle-field—one bearing upon it, "Sutler's check, good for ten cents in goods, Twenty-Second Regiment Indiana Volunteers"; the other bearing, "Sutler's check, good for twenty-five cents in goods, Twenty-Second Regiment, Indiana Volunteers."

26 **Letters** written during the war by a Confederate prisoner to Mrs. Kate Hooper, of Batesville, Ark.

27 **Confederate Notes**, sent by Mrs. J. W. Breedlove, of Fort Smith, Ark.

28 **A Private Letter** from D. T. Applegate, first sergeant of Company H, Third Arkansas Regiment of Volunteers, to Miss P. V. Reid. The envelope is of thin, brown paper, with Confederate postage-stamp—five cents—with face of President Davis.

29 **Confederate Notes**, from Mrs. R. J. Polk, of Little Rock, Ark.

30 **A Pay-Roll** of Recruiting-Officer Captain S. V. Reid for term during the war.

31 **A Descriptive List** and account of pay and clothing of Abraham Wolf, Company H, Third Arkansas Regiment.

32 **Photograph** of Major-General Thomas J. Churchill, taken in Richmond, Va., in uniform he wore as one of the pall-bearers of General T. J. Jackson.

33 **This Flag** was presented to the Jackson Guards by the ladies of Jacksonport. The presentation was made by Miss Mary Tom Caldwell, and received by Mr. S. S. Gause, in behalf of the company. It afterwards became the flag of the First Arkansas Regiment, whose Colonel was James F. Fagan, later one of the four Major-Generals from Arkansas. The flag-staff was a flat piece of steel, diamond-shaped, upon which was burned with sulphuric acid, by Color-Bearer J. T. McMahan, "Co. C, First Arkansas Regiment, Infantry." Frank Darnell succeeded McMahan and fell with the flag at Shiloh. To Mrs. Irene Fagan Cockle, daughter of General James F. Fagan, the flag was presented as to the "Daughter of the First Arkansas Regiment," by the Confederate Veterans at Newport, Ark., and by her presented to the Arkansas Room.

TENNESSEE DEPARTMENT

OF THE

CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL LITERARY SOCIETY.

MRS. M. B. PILCHER . . . . . REGENT,
Nashville, Tenn.

MRS. N. V. RANDOLPH . . . . . VICE-REGENT,
Richmond, Va.

MRS. LELAND RANKIN . . . . . ALTERNATE,
Richmond, Va.

TENNESSEE.

1 **Pipe,** cut by a Tennessee soldier belonging to General Forrest's command.

2 **Butt of Pistol,** from battle-field of Shiloh.

3 **Buckle and Sword-Hilt,** from battle-field of Shiloh.

4 **Bullets,** from same battle-field. These sent by Mr. Robert Traylor, Memphis.

5 **Canteen,** from Chickamauga.

6 **Pocket-Book,** used during the war.

7 **Cockade,** used during the war. Worn by W. H. Willson, Memphis, Tenn. Sent by his wife.

8 **Bullets,** from Chickamauga.

9 **Cartridge-Box,** from Murfreesboro.

10 **Cap, Box, and Belt,** from Murfreesboro. Mrs. T. S. Latham, Memphis, Tenn.

11 **Bullets,** embedded in wood, from battle-field of Stone River.

12 **Sash,** taken from a Federal officer at battle of Shiloh.

13 **Medal** of Confederate Monument, Hopkinsville, Ky.

14 **Pocket-Knife** of General John Morgan, used on his famous raids. Presented by Mrs. Dr. Lipscomb, Memphis, Tenn.

15 **Pair of Field-Glasses,** carried by General Forrest during the war. Presented by Mrs. Rose P. Thompson, of Memphis, Tenn.

16 **Pair of Epaulettes,** worn by General Banks, of the Federal Army, captured on his flight through the Valley of Virginia. Presented by Mrs. Jane Weaver, Memphis, Tenn.

17 **Stripe,** cut from General Zollicoffer's trousers—history attached. Loaned by Mrs. Kellar Anderson.

18 **Piece of Home-Spun Cloth,** 1863. Loaned by Mrs. Kellar Anderson.

19 **Cotton**, grown in Tennessee, 1862.

20 **Sword**, found on battle-field of the Wilderness.

21 **Bible**, with name of M. E. Hartman, Tennessee soldier, used in private hospital, Richmond. Mrs. R. A. Patterson.

22 **Saddle-Pocket**, used by John Holleran, Sixty-Third Tennessee Regiment.

23 **Sword and Picture** of John Holleran, Sixty-Third Tennessee Regiment.

24 **Memorial**—Hugh Lawson Dale.

25 **Memorial**—Robert C. Anderson.

26 **Memorial**—Patrick Bryan Clash.

27 **Shell**, from battle-field of Lookout Mountain. Presented by Mrs. Anne Bachman Hyde.

28 **Bricks**, from the house where General J. E. B. Stuart died.

29 **Books**, sent by Confederate Memorial Historical Association, Memphis, Tenn.

30 **Picture** of General Forrest, Confederate Memorial Historical Association, Memphis, Tenn.

31 **Memorial** of Tennessee Cavalry, Confederate Memorial Historical Association, Memphis, Tenn.

32 **Head in Crayon.** Drawn by Miss Salari, Memphis, Tenn.

33 **Picture** of Mrs. I. C. Laws, "mother of the Confederacy," Memphis, Tenn.

34 **Piece of Weed**, with shell embedded in it. Chickamauga.

35 **Napkin-Ring**, made of wood from Lookout Mountain.

36 **Gavel**, made from wood from Lookout Mountain, and bullet embedded in wood. Sent by Mrs. George T. Fry, Chattanooga.

37 **Book**, in which are filed all memorials and names of contributors who sent to Memorial Bazaar, Richmond, 1892.

38 **Mosses**, collected by Captain Alexander, Company A, Thirty-Seventh Regiment, North Carolina Volunteers, Laws's Brigade, Stonewall's Division. These mosses were collected by him while a prisoner on Johnson's Island. Sent by Mrs. Louise H. Carlile, Memphis, Tenn.

39 **Sword,** captured from a United States officer by Major George S. Deakins, C. S. A., on the battle-field of Chickamauga. Presented by Frederick Scott Hyde, Chattanooga, Tenn.

40 **Photograph.** Button from grave of an unknown soldier removed from Drewry's Bluff. Presented by Mr. Richard T. Wilson.

41 **Buttons,** from battle-field of Shiloh.

42 **Piece of Dinner Service,** buried at Vicksburg during the war. Presented by Mrs. McKinney, of Knoxville.

43 **Original Photograph** of General Leonidas Polk. Presented by his sister, Mrs. Susan Raynor.

44 **Confederate Bonds.** J. P. Pemberton, Chattanooga.

45 **Knife,** given to Mr. Edward Jenkins by a Confederate prisoner marching through the streets of Baltimore.

46 **Bullet,** picked up on the battle-field of Chickamauga.

47 **"Story of the General."**

48 **Picture** of General A. J. Vaughan, Memphis, Tenn.

49 **Record** of Tennessee and coat-of-arms.

50 **Autograph** (framed) of Margaret J. Preston.

61 **Washstand,** used in Davis Mansion, 1861-1865. Presented by her husband.

52 **Little Coat,** worn by William Dulaney Bachman, made from army coat of his father, Captain J. W. Bachman, Company G, Sixtieth Tennessee. Mrs. Charles G. Hyde.

53 **Photograph** of Memorial Gate, Chattanooga. Mrs. A. C. Benson.

54 **Picture** of General A. P. Stewart. Mrs. A. C. Benson.

55 **Major-General W. B. Bate,** C. S. A. Mrs. A. C. Benson.

56 **Major-General W. B. Bate,** United States Senator. Mrs. A. C. Benson.

57 **Great Seal of the Volunteer State,** with Governor's signature. Mrs. A. C. Benson.

58 **Handkerchief,** with picture of Mr. Davis and Confederate generals. Sent by Daughters of the Confederacy, Chattanooga, Tenn.

59 **Picture** of Company A, Uniformed Confederate Veterans, Memphis, Tenn. Presented by the company.

60 **Sofa and Chair,** used in the Davis Mansion, 1861-1865. Loaned by Mrs. Shaap. Mrs. L. M. Hart.

61 **Washstand,** used in this mansion, 1861-1865. Presented by Mrs. L. M. Hart.

70 **Canteen and Ball,** from the battle-field of Franklin, Tenn., fought November 30, 1864. Newton Cameron. Presented by Mrs. A. C. Benson.

71 **Jacket,** worn by Thomas F. Perkins, captain Company I, Eleventh Tennessee Cavalry, Forrest's old brigade. Sent by Mrs. A. C. Benson.

Portrait of General William B. Bate, of Tennessee. Presented by his wife.

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT

OF THE

CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL LITERARY SOCIETY.

MRS. FRANCES P. FLEMING . . . . . REGENT,
Jacksonville, Fla.

MRS. R. A. PATTERSON . . . . . VICE-REGENT,
and Custodian of the Florida Room,
Richmond, Va.

MISS JULIA ANN GRANT . . . . . ALTERNATE,
Richmond, Va.

FLORIDA.

MADISON COUNTY CASE.

1 **Cartridge Box.**

2 **Pair of Cards.** Contributed by Mrs. W. T. Kirkpatrick, of Madison, Fla.

3 **Bayonet,** from the battle-field of Olustee, Fla.

4 **A Weaver's Reed,** made during the war by Mrs. Whitner and Miss Williams for the loom of Mrs. Sarah Paterson.

5 **A Soldier's Canteen.** S. S. Smith, of Madison, Fla.

6 **Lantern** of tool wagon of Gamble's Battery, Florida Light Artillery. Contributed by Sergeant W. T. Kirkpatrick, of Madison, Fla.

7 **Bomb,** used by Florida Light Artillery.

8 **Confederate Bed-Ticking,** woven in Madison, Fla., in 1862, by Mrs. W. T. Kirkpatrick.

9 **Socks,** knit for a soldier by a girl ten years of age, Imogene Moore, 1862.

10 **C. S. A. Button.** Contributed by Mrs. Vann, of Madison, Fla.

11 **Bullet,** from the battle-field of Olustee, Fla.

12 **Ferrule** enveloping bottom of plume to a cap worn by a volunteer company in 1859, which was mustered into service when the war began.

13 **A Soldier's Bible.** Contributed by J. A. Giles, of Madison, Fla.

14 **Flakes of Iron,** taken from the sides of the "Merrimac" by W. T. Kirkpatrick, and contributed by him.

15 **A Pocket-Book** carried through the war by W. R. Tack. Contributed by Mrs. Biggerstaff, of Madison, Fla.

16 **Bible,** carried through the war by Duncan McMillen, of Florida. Contributed by him.

17 **A Pocket-Book**, with money in it, just as it was used by a soldier, Sergeant Kirkpatrick, of Madison, Fla.

18 **Fuses**, used by Gamble's Battery, Florida Light Artillery, Madison, Fla.

19 **Basket**, made during the war by a faithful colored mammy, and sent in her memory by Mrs. E. G. Vann, of Madison, Fla.

20 **Sword** of Lieutenant Albert Rhett Livingstone, Company G, Third Florida. Contributed by Mrs. Vann, of Madison, Fla.

21 **Flag** of Company G, Third Florida Infantry. Presented to them by the ladies of Madison. Contributed by Mrs. Vann.

22 **Spinning-Wheel**, used during the Revolutionary War and the war between the States.

23 **Homespun Dress.**

24 **Letter** from Mr. Vans Randell, of Madison, Fla., to Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe, in refutation of statements made in her book, "Uncle Tom's Cabin and Dread."

PEDESTAL CASE.

Leaves 1 and 2.

1 **"Sunny South," 1861**, Tampa, Fla. Contributed by T. W. Givens, Second Florida Infantry.

Leaf 3.

2 **Special Order (151)**, by command of General R. E. Lee.

3 **General Orders (9)**, announcing the death of Major John Pelham.

4 **In Memoriam**—Nettleton Hoge Payne.

5 **In Memoriam**—Francis Oliver Maxwell, sergeant Company C, Fifth Florida.

6 **One Note of Georgia Currency.** Contributed by H. J. McCall, of Madison, Fla.

7 **Counterfeit Confederate Note.** Contributed by E. J. Vann, of Madison, Fla.

8 **Instructions** for sending letters by flag of truce.

Leaf 4.

9 **Palmetto Herald, 1864.** Contributed by Mrs. Emory, of Jacksonville, Fla.

10 **General Orders (No. 44),** by command of General R. E. Lee, announcing the death of General J. E. B. Stuart. Contributed by Major N. R. FitzHugh, of General Stuart's staff.

11 **Autograph Letter** of General R. E. Lee. Contributed by Major FitzHugh.

12 **Photograph** of Tony Wetters (colored), fifer in Company B, Third Florida.

13 **Photograph** of Jim Red (colored), who saved the life of a Confederate scout.

14 **Sick Leave** of W. B. Kilpatrick, Company A, First Florida.

Leaf 5.

15 **Confederate Muster Roll of 1862.** Contributed by E. J. Vann, of Madison, Fla.

Leaf 6.

16 **Map of the Vicinity of Petersburg.** Contributed by Major N. R. FitzHugh, of General Stuart's staff.

Leaves 7 and 8.

17 **Confederate Music.** Contributed by Miss Lelia Nash, of Tallahassee, Fla.

Leaf 9.

18 **Resolution** of thanks to Second Florida Troops, 1864. Signed by R. M. T. Hunter, approved by Jefferson Davis.

19 **Special Order (No. 75),** by command of Secretary of War. Contributed by Sarah Palmore.

20 **Florida State Currency, 1861-'65.** Contributed by Captain Frank Philips, of Mariana, Fla.

Leaf 10.

21 **Collection of Confederate and State Currency of 1861 to 1865.** Contributed by Mr. E. J. Vann, of Madison, Fla.

Leaf 11.

22 General Orders (No. 6), by command of General Wade Hampton, announcing the death of General J. E. B. Stuart. Contributed by Major N. R. FitzHugh, of General Stuart's staff.

23 Mrs. E. A. Mitchell's Letter of Presentation of a Flag (which afterwards became famous).

24 Postage Stamp. Given by Mrs. Vann, of Madison, Fla.

25 Photograph of General Dickinson.

26 Photograph of Captain Leo Vogel. Contributed by Mrs. Vogel.

Leaf 12.

27 Poem on General R. E. Lee, from Major FitzHugh's note-book.

28 Poem on General J. E. B. Stuart, from Major FitzHugh's note-book.

29 Letter to Major N. R. FitzHugh.

30 Little Pencil Sketch, "Art in War-Time"—"Camp Price."

31 One Note of Confederate Currency. Contributed by Miss Ida Cardwell.

32 General Orders (No. 19), by command of Major H. B. McClelland, from Major FitzHugh's note-book.

Leaf 13.

33 Letter from Hon. S. R. Mallory, Secretary of the Navy, to Paymaster Henry Myers.

34 General Orders (No. 75), by command of General Beauregard.

35 Confederate States Loan of 1861.

Leaf 14.

36 General Orders (6), by command of General Fitzhugh Lee.

37 Copy of General Lee's Farewell Address to His Army. From Major FitzHugh's note-book.

38 Letter from Hon. C. G. Meminger, Secretary of the Treasury, to Hon. S. R. Mallory, Secretary of the Navy.

39 Special Order (124), by command of General Finnegan.

40 Special Order (224), by command of General Finnegan.

41 **Envelope of Commission** of Lieutenant A. R. Elmore, South Carolina Infantry.

42 **Confederate States Loan, 1861.**

43 **Medical Purveyor's Order.**

Leaves 15 and 16.

44 **Richmond Dispatch of 1863,** containing President Davis's message to the Confederate Congress.

Leaf 17.

45 **The Columbian, 1862,** published in Lake City, Fla. Contributed by F. P. Fleming.

46 **Collection of Confederate Envelopes.** Given by Mrs. E. G. Vann, of Madison, Fla. In Leaves 17-18-19.

Leaf 18.

47 **Collection of War Music.** Contributed by Mr. Horace Drew, of Jacksonville, Fla. In Leaves 18-23-24.

48 **Photograph of Legislators** which seceded Florida. Contributed by Mr. Arthur Wright, son of a member of same name.

49 **Newspaper Clippings,** from Major FitzHugh's note-book.

Leaf 19.

50 **Photogravures** of Confederate officers. Contributed by Mr. Drew, of Jacksonville, Fla.

51 **Photograph** of Captain J. B. G. O'Neil, Second Florida.

52 **Photograph** of Captain Mansfield.

53 **Small Notes** of Confederate States currency.

54 **Furlough** of Assistant Surgeon J. C. L'Engle, 1863.

55 **Pass** of Captain Sengle, Second Florida, 1863.

56 **Sample of Homespun,** woven and worn during the war by Mrs. W. T. Kirkpatrick, of Madison, Fla.

Leaf 20.

57 **Photogravure of General Maxey.** Contributed by Mr. Drew, of Jacksonville, Fla.

58 **Imprint of Baby's Foot, Postage Stamps, Badge, etc.,** found among the effects of Mrs. Martha Reid, who was matron of Florida Hospital, in Richmond, Va.

59 **Soldier's Receipt for $50.** Given by J. A. Giles.

60 **Photograph** of Captain John L. Ingolis, of Wakulla Guards, Third Florida.

61 **Autograph Letter** of General R. E. Lee, from field note-book of Major FitzHugh.

62 **General Orders (38),** by command of General R. E. Lee, from field note-book of Major FitzHugh.

Leaves 21 and 22.

63 **Invoice of Medicines, etc.,** to Assistant Surgeon J. C. L'Engle ; also music. This contributed by Mrs. Laura Whitner.

Leaves 25 and 26.

64 **Muster Roll** of Captain John Pearson, Ocklawaha Rangers. Contributed by his daughter, Mrs. Eliza Moody.

Leaves 27 and 28.

65 **Collection of Newspaper Clippings.** Contributed by Miss Janie Givens, of Tampa, Fla., in memory of her father, Lieutenant T. W. Givens.

Leaf 29.

66 **Newspaper Clippings,** from Miss Janie Givens's collection.

67 **Collection of Postage Stamps.** Contributed by Mrs. H. L. Crane, in memory of the loved and lost.

68 **Florida Currency.** Contributed by Mrs. M. J. Ives.

69 **Envelope.** Contributed by Mrs. Aveilhe, of Tampa, Fla.

70 **One Confederate Note, $5 (No. 13567).** Contributed by Adjutant H. L. Crane, Tampa, Fla.

71 **One Confederate $20 Bill (No. 19545).** Contributed by Miss Janie Givens, of Tampa, Fla., in memory of the Lost Cause.

Leaf 30.

72 **Sketch of Life of General Finley.**

73 **One Blank Transportation Ticket.** Contributed by H. L. Crane.

74 **Newspaper Clippings.** Contributed by Miss Janie Givens, of Tampa, Fla.

75 **One Confederate Bond or Certificate.**

76 **Letter.** Contributed by Mrs. Aveilhe, in memory of her brother, George Latave.

Leaf 31.

77 **List of Confederate Navy.**

78 **One Confederate Note, $20.** Contributed by Mr. Moesta, of Richmond, Va.

79 **List of Prices** of articles bought during the war. Contributed by Mrs. E. P. Hickson, of Lake City, Fla.

80 **Cancelled Bond of Territory of Florida.** Contributed by Miss Maury, of Richmond, Va.

Leaf 32.

81 **A Bill of Articles** bought during the war and a tax receipt. Contributed by Mrs. Helen Parramore, of Madison, Fla.

82 **One Envelope.**

83 **Music,** partially burned at the firing of Fort Sumter. Contributed by Mrs. Edward Badger.

84 **Two Confederate Notes, $100 and $10.** Contributed by Mr. Moesta, of Richmond, Va.

85 **Confederate States Loan Certificate, 1861.**

FLAG CASE.

1 **Flag** of the Fifth Florida Regiment. Colonel Thompson B. Lamar.

3 **Flag** of the Florida Battery, Marion Light Artillery. This flag was made from a crepe shawl, which belonged to the wedding trousseau of Mrs. Dickison.

4 **Flag** of Florida Independent Blues, Company B, Third Florida Infantry, Army of Tennessee.

5 **Flag** of the First and Third Florida. Contributed in memory of Captain Charles Stebbins, of Monticello, Fla., by Mrs. Winegar.

FURNITURE, &c., IN ROOM.

1 **A Chair,** forming part of a set used by President Davis while living in the house now the Confederate Museum.

2 **Chair.** Contributed by Mrs. Murphy, in memory of Lieutenant Miles Jones Murphy.

3 **Solid Shot,** taken up in dredging the harbor at Pensacola. Contributed by General W. D. Chipley, of Pensacola, Fla.

4 **Collection of Grape-Shot,** taken up in dredging harbor at Pensacola. Contributed by General W. D. Chipley, of Pensacola.

5 **Small Mahogany Table** with leaves. Contributed in memory of Captain Aristides Doggett, Third Florida.

6 **Camp Chair** of General Beauregard, used during his short sojourn in Florida.

7 **Washstand,** from Confederate cruiser "Chickamauga." Contributed by Mrs. McLauren, in memory of her husband, Duncan McLauren, Jacksonville, Fla.

8 **Table for Visitors' Register.**

9 **Mahogany Table.** Contributed by Miss Carrie Blount, in memory of her father, Colonel A. C. Blount, C. S. engineer.

10 **Chandelier.** Contributed by Mrs. John Freeman Young, in memory of her father, Lieutenant-Colonel Stockton, First Florida Cavalry.

LARGE CASE.

1 **Account-Book,** General Hospital, Lake City, Fla.

2 **Uniform Coat** of Francis P. Fleming.

3 **Memoirs** of Captain C. S. Fleming, Company G, Second Florida Regiment. Written by his brother, Francis P. Fleming.

4 **A Manual of Military Surgery.** Contributed by Dr. John C. L'Engle, assistant surgeon Second Florida Infantry.

5 **Case of Grape-Shot,** taken up in dredging the harbor at Pensacola, Fla. Contributed by General Chipley.

6 **Belt and Bayonet Scabbard.** Contributed by Miss Carrie Blount, of Pensacola, Fla.

7 **Pistol**, used during the war. Contributed by Mrs. R. A. Patterson.

8 **Pistol**, picked up on the battle-field of Olustee. Contributed by T. W. Chestnut, of Kanapaha, Fla.

9 **Furlough Book**, General Hospital, Lake City, Fla.

10 **Confederate Spelling-Book**, printed during the war. Contributed, in memory of Lieutenant Turman, by his wife, now Mrs. H. L. Crane, of Tampa, Fla.

11 **Cotton Cards**, sent by Miss Lou Briggs, of Jacksonville, Fla. These belonged to a widow who lived in Nassau county, Fla.

12 **Dress of Homespun**, woven by Mary Hart Winegar, of Palatka, Fla., 1864.

13 **Piece of Crockery**, with design and motto manufactured for C. S. A. Navy. Contributed, in memory of Louis I. Fleming, by his wife.

14 **Case Book**, General Hospital, Lake City, Fla.

15 **Collection of Newspapers**, sent by Mrs. Sarah Hoge Henry, of Lake City, Fla.; Mrs. Laura Whitner and Mrs. Thomas Haywood Randolph, of Tallahassee, and Mr. T. J. Givens, of Tampa.

16 **Collection of Music.** Contributed by Mrs. Laura Whitner and Mrs. John C. L'Engle.

17 **Book** ("Mrs. Darling's Letters").

18 **Case of Rubber Trinkets**, made by prisoners on Johnson's Island. Presented to Colonel G. Troup Maxwell. Contributed by his daughter, Mrs. C. W. Maxwell, of Jacksonville, Fla.

19 **Manuscript of Ocklawaha Rangers.**

20 **Little Book** ("Adventures of Marion Hornets"). Contributed by F. E. Harris, of Ocala, Fla.

21 **Pistol in Case**, which belonged to Captain Coxette, of "The Jeff. Davis." Contributed in his memory by his wife.

22 **Two Periodicals** of the Confederate States Army. Prose, poetry, and song. Edited by Mrs. L. E. Rohrabacher. Contributed by Mr. Drew, of Jacksonville, Fla.

23 **Confederate States Medical and Surgical Journal.** Published in Richmond, Va., in 1864. Contributed by R. E. Moore.

24 **Muster and Pay-Roll** of the Second Florida Infantry.

25 **A History of Captain Dickinson and His Men.** Written by Mrs. Dickinson, and contributed by her.

26 **General Orders,** pertaining to the Medical Department of the Confederate States Army.

27 **Pistol** used by General James Chestnut, of South Carolina. Contributed by his nephew, T. W. Chestnut, of Kanapaha, Fla.

28 **Sword** of General Edward A. Perry, A. N. V., Governor of Florida from 1885 to 1889. Contributed by his wife.

29 **Letter-Book** of A. S. Baldwin, Medical Director, of Florida.

30 **Prayer-Book** printed during the war. Contributed by Miss Alice Drew, of Jacksonville, Fla.

31 **Rubber Chain,** made by a prisoner on Johnson's Island for Captain Richmond Gardner, of the Fifth Florida, who was also a prisoner there. Contributed by his widow.

32 **Piece of Shell,** which exploded in the yard of Mrs. Sarah Hoge Henry, at the battle of Ringgold, Ga., in 1863.

33 **A Pair of Field-Glasses,** given to Major Harris by a Federal prisoner after the first battle of Manassas. Contributed by Mrs. Lizzie Cary Daniel, of Richmond, Va.

34 **Blue Earthenware Plate,** used during the war. Contributed by Mrs. J. O. Bessant.

35 **Stonewall Brigade Medal.**

36 **Sample of Yarn, Spool-Cotton, and Cloth,** made during the war by Mrs. E. P. Hickson, of Lake City, Fla.

37 **Sample of Cloth** for hospital comforts made in 1863 by Mrs. Mary A. Bryan, of Lake City, Fla.

38 **Sketch of the Life of General Joseph Finnegan,** by J. Ford Finnegan.

39 **Bible** picked up on the battle-field of Cedar Mountain in 1862. Presented by a G. A. R. veteran in 1897 to the Tampa Chapter, U. D. C.

40 **Piece of Iron Bolt** of Stevens's Battery, Fort Johnson, Mons Island, from which the first shot of the war was fired at 4 A. M., April 10, 1861. Contributed by Mrs. Aveilhe.

41 **Note** signed by Miss M. Reeves (now Mrs. Leo Vogel) when in Confederate Treasury Department; also, pen used in signing such notes.

42 **Inkstand** used by Mr. Davis while President of the Confederate States of America. Left with Mrs. Amelia Haile by the President's private secretary, Mr. Burton Harrison. Contributed by the Hon. R. F. Taylor, Justice of the Supreme Court of Florida.

43 **Small Bronze Bust of General Lee**, made during the war.

44 **Balls** found on Kennesaw Mountain battle-ground.

45 **Cutlass** of the armament of the Confederate States letter-of-marque privateer, "The Jeff. Davis."

46 **Letter-Book** of A. S. Baldwin, chief surgeon of the District of East Florida.

47 **Sash** of Captain John Bilbo. Contributed by his sister, Mrs. Henrietta Swart, of Jacksonville, Fla.

48 **Uniform Coat** of Captain C. S. Fleming, Company G, Second Florida Infantry.

49 **Straw Rosette.** War-time hat-trimming.

50 **A Canteen** found at Olustee, Fla., by W. B. Drew, Company I, Second Florida Cavalry.

51 **History** of the evacuation of the Pensacola navy-yard, Brigadier S. M. Jones commanding.

52 **Buttons** made from persimmon-seed; one of the expedients of the war. Contributed by Mrs. Hickson, of Lake City, Fla.

53 **School-Girl's Glove in War-Time.** Contributed by Miss Alice Drew, of Jacksonville, Fla.

54 **Note-Book,** sent as a letter of introduction from Acting Master Floyd, of the Confederate States steamship "Florida," by Mr. Taylor to Leo Vogel.

55 **Cotton** gathered on the battle-field of Bethel in 1861, and a geranium leaf from a plant which belonged to General Archer while a prisoner on Johnson's Island. Contributed by Mrs. W. M. Maxwell.

56 **Sword** captured in one of the western battles by Lieutenant T. C. Hearn. Contributed in his memory by his mother.

57 **A Soldier's Bible,** with a $50 Confederate note in it.

58 **Writing Paper,** made and used during the war.

59 **Official Envelopes** of the Confederacy. Contributed by Mrs. R. A. Patterson.

60 **Old Purse,** found near Orange Courthouse, Va., by Thomas Vann. Contributed by William Vann, of Jacksonville, Fla.

61 **Sword and Belt** of Lieutenant Briggs, Marion Light Artillery. Sent in his memory.

62 **A Soldier's Fork**—home-made.

63 **Home-Knit Socks,** worn by Peyre Galliard Pearson, Ocklawaha Rangers. Contributed by his sister, Mrs. Frances P. Fleming.

64 **Stars** from coat of Lieutenant-Colonel John W. Pearson, Ninth Florida Infantry. Contributed by his daughter, Mrs. Eliza Moody.

65 **One Newspaper,** published in Gainesville, Fla., in 1864. Contributed in memory of Lieutenant Simon Turman by his wife, now Mrs. H. C. Crane, of Tampa, Fla.

66 **The Floridian and Journal of Tallahassee** (Fla.), 1860. Contributed by Miss Givens in memory of the heroic conduct of her father, Lieutenant T. W. Givens, of Tampa, Fla.

67 **A Small Piece of President Davis's Hair.** Contributed by Mrs. Hayward Randolph, of Tallahassee, Fla.

68 **Sabre-Tache,** containing maps used by General J. E. B. Stuart. This belonged to Major N. R. FitzHugh, of General Stuart's staff.

69 **Plated Fork,** engraved "D." Part of President Davis's camp outfit. Contributed by the Hon. R. F. Taylor.

70 **Ambrotype** of Colonel George Troup Maxwell, First Florida Cavalry, 1862. Loaned by his daughter, Mrs. C. W. Maxwell.

71 **Bullet** picked up on the deck of "The Florida" in an engagement off Mobile Bay. Chip torn from deck of same vessel at same time. Button worn by master's mate of

"The Florida." Button worn by Leo Vogel when purser of "The Theodora," as she ran the blockade from Charleston with Hon. Messrs. Mason and Slidell aboard.

72 **Memorial** Bayonet of Colonel G. W. Ward, Second Florida, killed at the battle of Williamsburg on May 5, 1862.

73 **Field Note-Book** of Major N. R. FitzHugh, of General Stuart's staff. Contributed by Major FitzHugh, and containing autograph orders of General Lee, Wade Hampton, &c.

74 **Sword-Belt** of Lieutenant T. C. Hearn, Third Florida Infantry.

75 **Uniform Coat** of John Milton, War Governor of Florida. Contributed by his daughter, Mrs. W. S. Simpson Atmore.

76 **Cotton Cards and Weavers' Sley,** which belonged to Mrs. Esther Souther. Contributed by Miss Lou Briggs, of Jacksonville, Fla.

77 **Belt and Sash** of Lieutenant James M. Kilpatrick, Company C, Fourth Florida Infantry. Contributed by his daughter, Mrs. Frank H. Conoly, of Jacksonville.

78 **Music**—"Confedrate Flag." Contributed by Mrs. John L. Engle, of Jacksonville, Fla.

79 **Pistol Case** of Dr. James Douglas Starke.

80 **Buttons** made by a Confederate soldier while a prisoner at Fort Delaware in 1862. Contributed by M. R. Cooper, Company K, Second Florida.

81 **War-Time Fan**—home-made.

82 **Cutlass** from privateer "The Jefferson Davis," which was sunk on St. Augustine bar in 1861.

83 **Needle-Bag,** or housewife, of Lieutenant William Booth Forman, Company C, Sixth Florida. Contributed by Mrs. Ann Forman Dismukes, Columbus, Ga.

84 **Record of a Private Hospital,** equipped and sustained by ladies.

85 **Pistol,** owned by Mr. Alexander McLean, and loaned to Brigadier-General McIntosh, of Florida, previous to going into battle at Pea Ridge, where he was killed. Loaned by Don McLean, of Alexandria, Va.

86 **Pieces of Flag** which waved over Fort Sumter at the beginning of the war, and cross made from flag-staff.

87 **Pistol**, which belonged to Eugene Frederic Lykes. Loaned by Dr. H. T. Lykes.

88 **One of the Holster Pistols** of General Patton Anderson, Confederate States Army.

89 **War-Time Hat.**

90 **Sash** worn by Lieutenant Walter R. Blake, Company K, Fifth Florida Volunteers, Pryor's Brigade. Contributed by Miss Sallie E. Blake.

91 **Pistol** belonging to Lieutenant Walter R. Blake. Contributed by Miss Sallie Blake, in memory of Captain Joel Clifton Blake, Company K, Fifth Florida Volunteers.

92 **Dickinson's Commission as Colonel**, signed by John C. Breckenridge, Secretary of War.

95 **Sword** from the battle-field of Chickamauga in 1863. Contributed by Lieutenant William Booth Forman, who was seriously wounded in this engagement. Sent through Mrs. Elisha Dismukes.

PORTRAITS AND OTHER FRAMED ARTICLES

1 **Portrait of Judge Barker.** Confederate Senator from Florida in 1862.

2 **Sash and Commission** of Captain Vans Randell, of Madison, Fla. Contributed by himself.

3 **Letter** from General Kirby Smith to General Joseph E. Johnston, and a letter from General Bragg. Loaned by the Virginia Historical Society.

4 **Portrait** of the Hon. Stephen R. Mallory, Secretary Confederate States Navy. Contributed by his widow, Mrs. Stephen R. Mallory, of Pensacola, Fla., through Mrs. John Purcell, of Richmond, Va.

5 **Photograph of Leyden House.** Contributed by Mrs. Lawrence Haynes, of Jacksonville, Fla.

6 **Photograph** of Confederate States sloop of war, "The Florida."

7 **Portrait** of Dr. Palmer, surgeon of the Second Florida Regiment.

8 **Muster and Pay-Roll of Captain Lang.**

9 **Photograph** of General Loring in his uniform as Pasha of Egypt.

10 **Shield of Florida,** embroidered on white silk by Mrs. Douglas, seventy-nine years of age, in memory of her husband, Judge Douglas.

11 **Portrait in Oil** of General Kirby Smith. Contributed through the efforts of Mrs. F. P. Fleming. The frame was given by the Kirby Smith Chapter, U. D. C.

12 **Stand of Confederate Colors,** painted and contributed by Mrs. Rogers, of Jacksonville.

13 **Crayon Portrait** of Lieutenant-Colonel William T. Stockton, First Florida Cavalry. Contributed by his daughter, Mrs. John Freeman Young, of Jacksonville, Fla.

14 **Florida Currency of 1861-1865.**

15 **Poem** on the flag of the Marion Light Artillery. Written by Lieutenant-Colonel Stockton.

16 **Photograph** of General Kirby Smith. Contributed by his wife.

17 **Map of Eastern Virginia,** made in engineer's office at Richmond, Va., and used constantly by General J. E. B. Stuart. Contributed by Major N. R. FitzHugh, of General Stuart's staff.

18 **Map** of Orange and Spotsylvania counties, Va., made in engineer's office, Richmond, Va., constantly used by General J. E. B. Stuart. Contributed by Major FitzHugh, of General Stuart's staff.

19 **Flag** of the first Confederate privateer, "The Jefferson Davis."

20 **Portrait in Crayon** of General Finnegan. Contributed by Martha Reid Chapter, U. D. C., Jacksonville, Fla.

21 **Crayon Portrait** of General J. J. Findley. Contributed by himself.

22 **Crayon Portrait** of General Patton Anderson. Contributed by his widow, Mrs. Patton Anderson, of Palatka, Fla.

23 **Photograph** of General Lee on "Traveller." Contributed by Mr. Bruce, of Richmond, Va.

24 **Resolution of Thanks** to General Bailey and Dr. Henry Bacon for services rendered. Contributed by a daughter of Dr. Bacon, Mrs. William T. Parsons, of Jacksonville, Fla.

25 **Flag of St. Augustine Guards.**

26 **Flag of "The St. John's Grays."**

27 **General Loring's Sash,** worn in the war of the Confederate States, and also when at the head of the army of the Khedive of Egypt. Loaned by Dr. R. B. Borroughs, of Jacksonville, Fla.

28 **One Confederate Bond ($1,000).** Framed and contributed by the Martha Reid Chapter, U. D. C., of Jacksonville, Fla.

29 **A Copy of The Daily Citizen,** printed on wall-paper on July 2, 1863, during the siege of Vicksburg.

30 **Canteen** of Captain Seton Fleming, Company G, Second Florida Infantry.

31 **State Bond for $500 of 1861.** Contributed by Mrs. Northen, of Richmond, Va.

32 **Battle-Flag** of the Third Florida Infantry, Finley's Brigade. Contributed by Frank E. Saxon, of Company C.

33 **A Flag** under which was captured the first Federal flag taken on the high seas, in a raid off Cedar Keys.

MISSOURI DEPARTMENT

OF THE

CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL LITERARY SOCIETY.

MRS. LEROY VALLIANT . . . . . REGENT,
St. Louis, Mo.

MRS. WILLIAM A. CRENSHAW . . . . . VICE-REGENT,
Richmond, Va.

MRS. JAMES B. HILL . . . . . ALTERNATE,
Richmond, Va.

MISSOURI.

GLASS ALBUM.

Leaf 1.

Letter from General R. E. Lee to George B. Stacy, acknowledging receipt of mattress.

Letter from Brigadier-General John S. Bowen to the managers of the St. Charles Theatre, New Orleans, forbidding the admission of Mrs. DeBar (alias Hattie Vallee).

Letter from Brigadier-General John S. Bowen to Hattie Vallee, ordering her to leave New Orleans.

Cipher Alphabet, used during the war.

Tin-Type of Charles Hitchcock, taken during the war.

Passport issued to Jere M. Bauman.

Leaf 2.

Bow of Black Silk from a young lady's slipper.

Photograph of Mrs. Jefferson Davis in evening dress of 1850.

Photograph of General Parsons.

Photograph of General S. Price.

Passport issued to Jere M. Bauman.

Record of James Wilcox Jenkins.

Receipts received by Mrs. Juliet Walker for taxes.

Photograph of house in which Secession Legislature was held.

Record of Frank Gainne.

Leaf 3.

"Appeal to Missouri," poem.

"Manassas," poem.

Roll of Company E, Fifth Missouri Infantry.

Leaf 4.

Clippings, relating to levies imposed on secessionists.

Letter addressed to Tilly, signed Phil.

"Kelly's Irish Battery," poem.

Leaf 5.

Letters to Tilly and to mother, signed Phil.

Leaves 6 and 7.

Letter to Phil from Tilly.

Clippings from Missouri newspapers on the banishment of Southern sympathizers from their homes in St. Louis and of their transportation South via the city of Alton.

Leaf 8.

Muster Roll, Company E, Tenth Regiment, Missouri Volunteer Infantry.

Leaf 9.

Section of Battle-Flag, carried by General Price's Division; faded, torn, and blood-stained.

Leaf 10.

Printed Statement, by D. M. Frost, regarding Camp Jackson.

Confederate Bond for $500.

Leaf 11.

Memoriam Sketch of Lewis D. Allen.

Leaves 12 to 20—Empty.

ON THE WALL.

21 **Photograph**, showing Southern Historical and Benevolent Society, of St. Louis.

22 **Photographs**, framed, of the survivors of Guibor's Battery.

23 **Battle-Flag**, made in 1862 by some patriotic St. Louis women for Guibor's Battery.

24 **Lithograph** of General Sterling Price at the battle of Corinth.

25 **Sixteen Confederate Bills**, paid to Dr. Sylvester Niedlette, surgeon C. S. A., by paymaster of General Sterling Price's Army.

26 **Crayon Portrait** of General John S. Bowen.

27 **Painting** of battle of Elk Horn.

28 **Crayon Portrait** of General Boone.

29 **Seal of Missouri.**

30 **Painting** of battle of Elk Horn.

31 **Painting** of Gratiot-Street Prison, where Confederate prisoners and Southern sympathizers were confined during the war.

32 **Painting** of battle of Elk Horn.

33 **Martial Law**, or General Order No. 11.

34 **Trinkets** in glass frame, made by a prisoner in Fort Delaware.

35 **Lithograph.**

36 **Portrait** in oil of General John S. Marmaduke.

37 **Map of Johnson's Island**, a military prison, used for confinement of Confederate prisoners.

38 **Letter** from General Joseph E. Johnston to Major-General Hill.

39 **Portrait** in oil of General Sterling Price.

40 **Case**, containing sword, field-glasses, and snuff-box, all belonging to General Sterling Price.

41 **Portrait** in oil of Colonel Casper W. Bell, member of the Confederate Congress from Missouri.

42 **Crayon Portrait** of Rev. John Bannon, chaplain First Missouri Division.

43 **Plan of Camp Jackson.**

44 **Engraving** of President Davis.

45 **Picture**, in memory of Henry Harrison Watkins.

46 **Memorial Poem** to Confederate dead.

47 **Photograph** of General Sterling Price.

48 **Ship**, cut out of wood by a Confederate prisoner during confinement in the old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C.

49 **Photograph** of monument to Confederate dead at Kansas City, Mo.

50 **Framed Views** of grounds at University of Missouri.

51 **Portrait** in oil of General Henry Little.

CASE A.

Shelf 1.

52 **Decoy Jewel Case**, used by Lieutenant Witten to carry trinkets through Federal lines. Note that the cover of a book forms the top and bottom of this case.

53 **Pocket-Book and Contents**, just as they were at the end of the war.

54 **Marbles**, made from stones from the cell walls of Alton Military Prison, by John C. Warden, during his confinement.

55 **Bit**, used by Colonel Garland, given with $25 in exchange for a new one.

56 **Cannon Ball**, fired at General J. O. Shelby.

57 **Grapeshot**, from the battle of Dam No. 1.

58 **Handkerchief**, made by a young lady for a private in the Washington Artillery, of New Orleans.

59 **Tallow Candle**, used in Confederate times.

60 **Coffee-Bag and Remnant of Coffee**, carried in the haversack of H. L. Stephenson at the surrender.

61 **Needle-Case**, carried during the war by Lieutenant Witten.

62 **Medal.** One of many sent from Paris for distribution among Stonewall Jackson's Division. They arrived in Savannah soon after its occupation by the enemy and were buried to prevent capture. Obverse bears bust of Jackson; reverse, the names of the battles in which he fought.

63 **Leather Saddle-Pocket**, found on Missionary Ridge.

64 **Piece of Shell**, imbedded in tree.

65 **Canteen**, found at Chickamauga.

66 **Shell.**

67 **Confederate Buckle.**

68 **Bit,** taken by L. V. Dix, dispatch carrier to General Sheridan, from a riderless horse at Trevillian's Station, Va., 1864.

69 **Autograph Book,** with signatures of fellow-prisoners, kept by Lieutenant Witten.

70 **Pipe,** made by H. F. Allen from a stone taken from his prison wall in Gratiot-Street Prison.

71 **Pin-Cushion,** made by Sophie Manette Watson, a little girl in Convent of the Visitation, St. Louis, for a little boy without.

72 **Confederate States Almanac, 1862.**

73 **Arthur's Home Magazines.**

74 **Ring,** made at Point Lookout by Melville Walker.

75 **Testament.** Name on fly-leaf, J. H. Campbell.

76 **Button,** from coat of Jere M. Bauman.

77-136 **"War of the Rebellion—Records of the Union and Confederate Armies."** Incomplete set.

137 **Record** of the St. Louis Chapters of the Daughters of the Confederacy.

138 **Report** of the Home for Confederate Soldiers at Higginsville, Mo.

CASE B.

139 **Confederate States Navy Uniform.**

140 **State Flag of Missouri.**

The **Atlases** accompanying the records of the Union and Confederate Armies, given in memory of Lewis D. Allen, Jr., of St. Louis, have been bound and placed in the Solid South Library for reference, subject to recall by the Regent of the Missouri Room.

LOUISIANA DEPARTMENT

OF THE

CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL LITERARY SOCIETY.

MRS. JOHN YOUNG GILMORE . . . . . REGENT,
New Orleans, La.

MISS EMMA SCOTT . . . . . VICE-REGENT,
Richmond, Va.

MRS. ARTHUR SEDDON . . . . . ALTERNATE,
Richmond, Va.

LOUISIANA.

CASE A.

1 **Sword** worn throughout the war by Lieutenant-Colonel J. Moore Wilson, Seventh Regiment, Louisiana Infantry, A. N. V., Hayes's Brigade. Presented by Mrs. J. M. Wilson, through Mrs. J. Y. Gilmore.

2 **Sword** captured from Federals in 1862 by Lieutenant W. C. D. Vaught, Fifth Company Washington Artillery of Louisiana, C. S. A. Presented by Mrs. Vaught.

3 **Cane** belonging to General Beauregard, and used continually by him. Presented by Mrs. Beauregard, through Mrs. J. Y. Gilmore.

4 **Newspapers,** published during the war in Franklin, La.; Opelousas, La,; Mobile, Ala., and Chattanooga, Tenn.

5 **Picture of Memorial Hall,** New Orleans, La. Exterior view. Presented by Colonel Challeron, through Mrs. J. Y. Gilmore.

6 **Picture of Memorial Hall,** New Orleans, La. Interior view. Presented by Colonel Challeron, through Mrs. J. Y. Gilmore.

7 **Picture** of General G. T. Beauregard. Unframed.

8 **Pipe,** made by Confederate soldier during the war from a tree on the battle-field of Bull Run. Presented by Mrs. Thomas Heatherton, of New Orleans, through Mrs. J. Y. Gilmore.

9 **Earthen Bowl** made during the war. Presented by Mrs. T. B. Pugh, State President U. D. C. of Louisiana, through Mrs. Gilmore.

10 **Jacket** worn by Private Thomas Taylor, Company K, Eighth Louisiana Regiment, Eighth Brigade, C. S. A.

11 **Cap** worn by Private Thomas Taylor, Company K, Eighth Louisiana Regiment, Eighth Brigade, C. S. A.

12 **Pack of Cards** taken from a pocket of the coat, also knitted cap and slippers, belonging to Private Thomas Taylor, Company K, Eighth Louisiana Regiment, Eighth Brigade, C. S. A. Presented by Mrs. Mary May, New Orleans, La.

13 **Confederate Papers**, published during the war on wall-paper. Presented by Mrs. T. B. Pugh, State President of the U. D. C. of Louisiana, through Mrs. Gilmore.

14 **Picture** giving interior view, facing entrance of Memorial Hall, New Orleans. Presented by Mrs. D. A. S. Vaught.

15 **Picture** giving interior view of Memorial Hall, showing Case C, furnished by New Orleans Chapter, U. D. C.

16 **Picture** of Thomas L. Bayne, Fifth Company Washington Artillery of Louisiana, C. S. A. Presented by Mrs. Vaught.

17 **French Paper on "The Lost Cause."**

18 **Uniform and Shirt** of M. Page Lapham, of Danville, Va., who enlisted in the Washington Artillery of New Orleans. Shot at Drewry's Bluff May 14, 1864; died May 23, 1864, at Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, Va.

19 **Shoes** worn by M. Page Lapham.

20 **Silver-Plated Cover**, used for years on the table of Mr. Judah P. Benjamin. Presented by his great-nephew, Mr. J. P. Levy, through Mrs. J. Y. Gilmore.

21 **Framed Picture** of General G. T. Beauregard.

22 **Book—"Wall Flowers."** Reminiscences of four years' campaigning.

23 **Sleeve-Pattern** cut in New Orleans in 1864 from New Orleans Picayune of that year.

24 **Plate and Dish**, part of a table service belonging to and used for many years by Mr. Judah P. Benjamin, of President Davis's Cabinet. Presented by Mr. J. P. Levy, great-nephew of Mr. J. P. Benjamin, through Mrs. J. Y. Gilmore.

25 **Book—"Port Republic"**—by Henry B. Kelly, colonel in Confederate States Army. Presented by Mrs. H. B. Kelly, through Mrs. Gilmore.

26 **Confederate Fifty-Cent Notes.**

27 **Confederate Notes**, from $1 to $100.

28 **Pictures** of Mr. and Mrs. A. I. May, former owners of the battle-scarred piano; also, poem giving history of the battle-scarred piano, now in Memorial Hall, New Orleans, La. Presented by Mrs. Andrew G. Swain, Chapter No. 72, U. D. C., through Mrs. J. Y. Gilmore.

29 **Bit,** being part of the accoutrement of General Forrest. The stars are plated with silver dollars cut by F. Walker, and welded on.

30 **Bonnet,** made and worn during the war by a Confederate lady, who gathered the palms in St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana, who bleached and braided it. Presented by Miss Webber, of New Orleans, through Mrs. J. Y. Gilmore.

31 **Order,** issued by the Crescent Blues, of New Orleans, La., June 4, 1861. Presented by Mrs. Seymour, through Mrs. J. Y. Gilmore.

32 **Confederate Express Receipt** issued during the war. Presented by Mrs. Seymour, through Mrs. Gilmore.

33 **Canteen** used in 1864 by D. A. S. Vaught, of New Orleans. Presented by Mrs. Vaught.

34 **Coat** worn by General Frank Gardner throughout the entire struggle of 1861 to 1865, and in which he surrendered at Port Hudson on July 9th, after a six-weeks' siege. Presented by the Mouton-Gardner Chapter, U. D. C., Lafayette, La.

35 **Picture** of General Joseph E. Johnston. Sold by authority of Lee Monument Association for the erection of a monument at the tomb of General Robert E. Lee, at Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.

36 **Velvet Vest,** belonging to M. Page Lapham, of Washington Artillery, Louisiana, sent home after he was killed, by his commanding officer, Colonel Richardson.

37 **Ribbons** used by the Confederate Memorial Association of Louisiana at President Davis's funeral.

38 **Satin Vest,** belonging to M. Page Lapham, sent home by Colonel Richardson, of the Washington Artillery, after the death of young Lapham; aged 18 years.

39 **Picture** of William Crumm Dariah Vaught, Sr., first lieutenant Fifth Company, Louisiana Washington Artillery, C. S. A., 1865. Presented by Mrs. D. A. S. Vaught.

40 **Jacket,** worn in the battle of Shiloh by John Dimitry, Company C, Crescent Regiment, Louisiana Volunteers. Presented by his wife, Mrs. John Dimitry, New Orleans, La.

41 **Original Draft** of the epitaph on the tomb of General Albert Sidney Johnston, by John Dimitry, taken from his letter-book. Presented by Mrs. John Dimitry.

CASE B.

1 **Broken Sword, Spurs, and Bit,** sent in memory of Private James Jamieson, of the Pelican Grays, Second Louisiana Regiment. He served in the Peninsula campaign of 1861-'62; volunteered at the age of fifteen; the only son of a widowed mother of Ouachita parish, and was killed at Malvern Hill, Va., in 1862.

2 **Photograph** of Colonel Richard Screven, classmate of President Jefferson Davis at West Point, and father of Colonel Richard A. Screven; also, clipping giving account of the death of Mrs. Louise Pintard Screven, mother of Colonel Richard Screven.

3 **Letter** written in 1862 by Francis Dunbar Ruggles; born in Dorchester, Mass., August 7, 1837; killed in the battle of Fredericksburg on December 13, 1862, and buried in Hollywood cemetery, Richmond, Va. He was educated in the public grammar and English schools of Boston, Mass., and after graduating went in business in New Orleans. He warmly espoused the cause of the South in the Civil War, and on several occasions distinguished himself for bravery.

4 **Programme of Ceremonies** for President Jefferson Davis's reinterment when brought to Richmond.

5 **Photograph of Confederate Monument** in Greenwood cemetery, New Orleans, La.

6 **Autograph Copy of Address,** delivered by Rev. B. M. Palmer to the Washington Artillery, from the steps of the City Hall in New Orleans, May 27, 1861, on the eve of their departure from New Orleans to the theatre of war in Virginia.

7 **Proclamation** by General R. Taylor, printed on wall-paper.

8 **Pin** made from a silver half-dollar by a Louisiana soldier during the war of 1861-1865, and presented to the Louisiana Room by Mrs. Edward Fenwick Neufville, of Savannah, Ga.

9 **Ring** made by John Michie while a prisoner at Fort Delaware. Presented by Mrs. J. M. Wilson, through Mrs. Gilmore.

10 **Picture** of Francis Dunbar Ruggles, copied from an old ambrotype. Presented by Henry Stoddard Ruggles.

11 **Reception Badge** worn by Colonel John B. Richardson at the memorial service to General G. T. Beauregard, Washington Artillery Hall, New Orleans, March 17, 1893.

12 **Silver Jewelry**, made from five and ten-cent pieces, by Confederate prisoners confined in New Orleans.

13 **Confederate Envelope**, addressed to Mrs. Wall Clinton, Louisiana, and Confederate ten-dollar bill.

14 **Mourning Badge**, with picture of General Robert E. Lee, worn by the ladies of the Confederate Memorial Association of New Orleans at time of General Lee's death. Presented by Mrs. Joseph L. Percy, through Mrs. Gilmore.

15 **Braid**, made of corn shucks, used for hats by the Southern women during the Civil War.

16 **Confederate Twenty-Five-Cent Note**, issued in New Orleans March 10, 1862. Presented by Mrs. D. A. S. Vaught.

17 **Two Pictures**—one representing Richmond, April 3, 1865, and the other the falling back from the Peninsula, May, 1862.

18 **Pin**, carved by R. L. Canneven, of Company I, First Louisiana Regiment, at Point Lookout. He was one of the "Tigers."

19 **Badge** of Louisiana Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, New Orleans, Chapter No. 72.

20 **Sword** used by Adjutant John T. Beach, Fifth Regiment of Louisiana Volunteers. Presented by Miss M. Cary Laws.

21 **Daguerreotypes**—one of Mrs. L. A. Adams, of New Orleans, taken in Richmond in 1865; the other of Lieutenant L. A. Adams, Washington Artillery, Louisiana, taken in Richmond in 1862, and sent (secreted in a jar of preserves) to his wife in New Orleans, then occupied by the enemy.

22 **Badge** of the veterans of the Army of Northern Virginia.

23 **Badge** worn by the Louisiana Division of the Army of Tennessee, Camp No. 2, U. C. V., at the Nashville Reunion of 1897.

24 **Photograph** of Lieutenant W. C. D. Vaught, Fifth Company of Washington Artillery. Presented by Mrs. D. A. S. Vaught.

25 **Photograph** of Jefferson Thomson. Presented by Mrs. L. A. Adams, of New Orleans.

26 **Photographs,** showing Confederate generals—(1) General Braxton Bragg; (2) General J. B. Hood; (3) General G. T. Beauregard; (4) General J. E. B. Stuart; (5) General Kirby Smith; (6) General John Morgan; (7) Generals of the South; (8) President Jefferson Davis; (9) General Stonewall Jackson; (10) General Thomas Rosser; (11) Admiral R. Semmes; (12) General J. B. Magruder; (13) General A. S. Johnston.

27 **Papers** relating to Mrs. Margaret Simmonds, who refused to take the oath of allegiance, and was ordered out of the parish.

28 **Short Sketch** of the life of Colonel Charles Didier Dreux. This gallant soldier was the first Confederate officer killed in the war of 1861-1865. He was killed near Newport News.

29 **Photograph of "Home Place"** of President Davis, at Briarfield, Miss. Photographed during the war by persons serving on Federal gunboats.

30 **A New Orleans Confederate Note** of twenty dollars. Presented by Mrs. Louisa Bloomberg.

31 **Tacks** used in the bier of President Jefferson Davis.

32 **Pansy** that formed part of the decorations around the remains of President Jefferson Davis.

33 **Contraband Music,** published in 1863, under the rule of General N. P. Banks.

34 **Playing Cards** made and used during the Confederacy. Presented by Mrs. D. A. S. Vaught.

35 **Confederate Envelope.**

36 **Confederate Invitation** to Mesdames Wall and Dunbar.

37 **Pompon** from one of the floral designs taken from President Jefferson Davis's grave. Presented by Mrs. Johnson, through Mrs. W. Strother Smith.

38 **Bandanna Handkerchief Apron,** made and sent to the Confederate Bazaar held in Richmond, April, 1893, by Miss Minna Lewis, of New Orleans, in memory of her father, a colonel in the Eighth Louisiana Regiment. He was mortally wounded at the battle of Gettysburg, and his body was never found.

39 **A Sword** worn by Midshipman Morgan, who accompanied Mrs. Jefferson Davis to the South after the evacuation of Richmond. This sword was also worn on the cruise of the Confederate steamer "Georgia," and in the naval batteries on the James river in 1864-'65.

40 **Photograph** of Southern girl, with head-dress and curls of the period of 1861.

41 **Water-Color Sketches**, done for the Confederate Bazaar, held in Richmond in April, 1893, by Miss Alice Brady, of New Orleans, in memory of her father, Major Andrew Brady, of the Fifteenth Louisiana Regiment. He was wounded at the battle of the Wilderness, but recovered and served throughout the war.

42 **Photograph** of the temporary resting-place of the remains of President Jefferson Davis.

43 **Photograph** of the tomb of the "Army of Tennessee," with bronze statue of General Albert Sidney Johnston. Here rest the remains of General Beauregard.

44 **Daguerreotype and Short Biographical Sketch** of Thomas Taylor, private in Company K, Eighth Louisiana Regiment, Eighth Brigade, C. S. A.

45 **French Newspaper**, printed on wall-paper. Presented by Mrs. J. Parker Dashiell.

46 **Picture** of Lieutenant Andrew Blakeley, Washington Artillery, C. S. A., May 27, 1861; aged twenty years.

47 **Picture** of Private A. R. Blakely, Second Company Washington Artillery, Army Northern Virginia.

48 **Photograph** of General George Moorman.

49 **A Framed Letter** of President Davis to J. M. Morgan.

50 **Pipe** made from root of a tree grown on the battle-field of Manassas, carved by John E. Bell, private in Company E, Tenth Louisiana Regiment, Captain Samuel H. Faulkner. Presented by Mrs. Joseph L. Percy, of New Orleans, La., through Mrs. J. Y. Gilmore.

51 **Stamp-Box** used by General Beauregard. Presented by Mrs. Beauregard.

52 **Names of Officers and Members** of Confederate Memorial Association, Jr., of New Orleans, La.

53 **Medal,** commemorative of the unveiling of the statue of General Robert E. Lee, in New Orleans, February 22, 1884.

54 **Cartridges,** made in 1861, and carried through the war by Lieutenant-Colonel J. Moore Wilson, of Seventh Louisiana Infantry Regiment, A. N. V. Presented by Mrs. Wilson, through Mrs. J. Y. Gilmore.

55 **Sword,** presented to John Calvin Davis by Major William Deane, Washington Artillery, Louisiana, 1862.

56 **Louisiana Coat-of-Arms,** carved with a pen-knife by George Humphreys, a member of the Washington Artillery, of Louisiana, while a prisoner on Johnson's Island, in 1863. It was cut out of a piece of caisson taken from Sherman's Battery at Bull Run.

57 **Cocoanut Shell,** carved by a Confederate prisoner in New Orleans after it fell into the hands of the Federals in 1862. Presented by Mrs. D. A. S. Vaught.

58 **War Music, "Standard Bearer."** Dedicated to Major T. N. Powell, of Louisiana, who was killed at the battle of the Wilderness.

59 **Pamphlet,** "The Obsequies of Jefferson Davis."

60 **Part of the Draperies** used on the bier of Hon. Jefferson Davis at New Orleans.

61 **Greetings and Invitation** of New Orleans Daughters to U. D. C. at Wilmington to meet in New Orleans in 1902. Presented to the Louisiana Room by Miss Baughman.

62 **A Framed Picture** of Mrs. Mary Ashley Townsend, sent to the Confederate Bazaar held in Richmond, April, 1903, by Mrs. Townsend's daughter.

63 **Book,** "Down the Bayou," with autograph of the author, Mrs. M. A. Townsend. Sent to the Confederate Bazaar held in Richmond, April, 1903. Presented by Mrs. D. A. S. Vaught.

64 **Book,** "Bickersteth's Treatise on the Lord's Supper." This book was the property of President Jefferson Davis.

65 **Pamphlet,** "Washington Artillery Souvenir."

66 **Confederate Music.**

67 **Prayer Book,** given by Chaplain Paddock to Lieutenant-Colonel J. Moore Wilson, of Seventh Louisiana Infantry, A. N. V., while a prisoner at Fort Delaware. Presented by Mrs. J. M. Wilson, through Mrs. J. Y. Gilmore.

68 **Book,** "The Story of the Twenty-Sixth Louisiana Infantry in the Service of the Confederate States." Presented by the author, Winchester Hall.

69 **Newspaper,** printed on wall-paper—a re-print of the Grant edition of The Vicksburg Daily Citizen of July 2, 1863. Reprinted at the time of General Grant's death, in 1885. Presented by Mrs. H. N. Sherburne, Jr., Plaquemine, La., through Mrs. Gilmore.

70 **Confederate Envelope,** and extract from a letter written by Lieutenant Vaught, Fifth Company, Washington Artillery, of Louisiana, dated Mobile, July 31, 1862. Presented by Mrs. Vaught.

71 **Confederate Envelope,** addressed to Rev. Thomas R. Markham, chaplain of Featherstone's Brigade, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee, Atlanta, Ga. Presented by Miss Daisy Hodgson, through Mrs. Gilmore.

72 **Menu of a Howitzer Banquet,** given February 18, 1874. Presented through Mrs. Vaught.

73 **Piece of the Favorite Tree** of Mr. Davis. Presented by Miss Hodgson, through Mrs. Gilmore.

74 **Badge of Membership** in the Association of Army of the Tennessee, worn by John Dimitry, Company C, Crescent Regiment, Louisiana Volunteers. Presented by Mrs. John Dimitry.

75 **U. C. V. Button,** worn by John Dimitry, Company C, Crescent Regiment, Louisiana Volunteers. Presented by Mrs. John Dimitry.

ON THE WALLS OF THE LOUISIANA ROOM.

1 **Picture** of Judge Semmes, member of the Confederate Congress. Presented by Mrs. Semmes, through Mrs. Gilmore.

2 **Picture** of Captain Charles W. McLellan, of Company F, St. James Rifles, Fifteenth Louisiana Regiment Infantry. Killed June, 1864, at Meadow Bridge, Va. Presented by Mrs. Fayssoux, through Mrs. J. Y. Gilmore.

3 **Resolutions** to the memory of Miss Varina Anne Davis by the Jefferson Davis Memorial Chapter of King's Daughters and Sons, New Orleans, October 4, 1898.

4 **Picture**, "Survivors of the Louisiana Guard Artillery" resident in New Orleans, June, 1892. Presented by Mr. Costa, through Mrs. George Lyons.

5 **Picture** of General Hood's family. Presented by Mrs. Joseph Bryan.

6 **Letters in Frame**, attached to the window-frame. One from General Beauregard to General Joseph E. Johnston, and one from Mr. Judah P. Benjamin to General Joseph E. Johnston.

7 **Picture** of the Louisiana escort of United Confederate Veterans at the re-interment of the remains of President Jefferson Davis from New Orleans, La., to Richmond, Va., May 28-31, 1893.

8 **Framed Pictures** of the history of New Orleans. Presented by Mrs. Vaught.

9 **Small Oil Painting** of the Confederate battle-flag carried at Shiloh by Battalion Eighteenth Louisiana, commanded by Major (afterwards Lieutenant-Colonel) Clack. Killed at Mansfield, La., 1864. Original flag in possession of his daughter. Presented by the Ladies' Confederate Memorial Association, Jr.

10 **Oil Painting** of Dr. Markham, chaplain of First Mississippi Light Artillery, C. S. A., 1861 to 1865. At the time of his death he was chaplain-general of the Army of Tennessee and chaplain-general of the United Confederate Veteran organizations, with rank of major.

11 **Oil Painting** of Dr. Palmer, chaplain of the Army of Northern Tennessee. Presented by his congregation, the First Presbyterian Church, New Orleans.

12 **Picture** of Miss Winnie Davis as Queen of Comus and her maids of honor, 1892. Presented by Mrs. Peter Francisco Pescud.

13 **Oil Painting** of Father Darius Hubert, chaplain of the Army of Northern Virginia, 1861 to 1865. Presented by the Ladies' Confederate Memorial Association.

14 **Flag** of Point Coupee (La.) Artillery, carried by Ives Batcheller, of Point Coupee Parish, La., captured by John Vincent Johnston, first master of the United States ship "St. Louis," of Commodore A. H. Foote's flotilla, in an attack the night of April 1, 1862, on the upper or No. 1 Battery of the Confederate defences at Island No. 10, Madrid Bend, Mississippi river. Deposited in the Museum, May, 1904, by Mrs. Belle Bushnell and Mr. David I. Bushnell, Jr., through Major John W. Johnston.

15 **Picture**, interior view of Memorial Hall.

16 **Laoccoon**, drawn by General Beauregard.

17 **Portrait** of General A. Mouton. Presented by the Mouton-Gardner Chapter, U. D. C., Lafayette, La.

18 **Resolutions** on the death of Miss Mildred C. Lee, adopted by the Confederated Southern Memorial Association. Presented by Mrs. Behan, through Mrs. Gilmore.

19 **Picture of Soldiers' Home**, New Orleans, La. Presented by Mrs. Vaught, through Mrs. Gilmore.

20 **Ode on the Confederate Flag**, by John Dimitry. Presented by Mrs. John Dimitry.

IN THE ROOM.

1 **Chest of Drawers**, used by Mr. Judah P. Benjamin while a member of the Confederate Cabinet, 1862-1865. Presented by Mrs. Edgar Garnett.

2 **Easel and Scroll**, giving the Confederate history of Louisiana. Presented by the Ladies' Confederate Memorial Association, Jr., of New Orleans.

3 **Flowers**, brought from New Orleans on the bier of the Hon. Jefferson Davis. Embalmed in Richmond. Presented by Mr. E. V. Valentine (sculptor).

4 **Sofa**, which was in the house when President Davis lived here; was afterwards owned by Mrs. M. L. Smith, treasurer of the C. M. L. S., and after her death was presented to the Museum by her sons.

Newspapers that have been sent to the Louisiana Room will be found on file in the Solid South Room.

TEXAS DEPARTMENT

OF THE

CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL LITERARY SOCIETY.

MRS. A. V. WINKLER . . . . . REGENT,
Corpus Christi, Texas.

MRS. WILLIAM ASBURY HARRIS . . . . . VICE-REGENT,
Richmond, Va.

MRS. JAMES D. CRUMP . . . . . ALTERNATE,
Richmond, Va.

TEXAS.

1-6 **Pictures Around Richmond, Va.:**

(1) Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad, Richmond, 1865.
(2) Monitor "Lehigh."
(3) Breastworks near Richmond.
(4) James River.
(5) Monitor on James River.
(6) Winter Quarters.

7 **Photograph** of rejected model of Confederate Monument, Austin, Texas. Donated by W. Von Rosenberg, Galveston, Texas.

8 **Photograph** of accepted model of Confederate Monument, Austin, Texas. Donated by W. Von Rosenberg, Galveston, Texas.

9 **Photograph** of Meade's headquarters at Gettysburg. Donated by Mrs. W. C. Jackson, Hempstead, Texas.

10 **Photograph** of Texas State Capitol in 1856. Donated by W. Von Rosenberg, Galveston, Texas.

11 **Photograph of Congress Avenue,** Austin, Texas. Donated by W. Von Rosenberg, Galveston, Texas.

12 **Crutch,** used during the war by W. P. Boone, of the Fourth Texas Regiment. Donated by Mrs. W. R. Boone, Huntsville, Texas.

13 **Stirrup,** used during the war by Major-General Sterling Price. Donated by Mrs. Stella Price Hillis, Alvin, Texas.

14 **Photograph** of battle-field at Yellow Tavern.

15 **Photograph** of pontoon bridge across Appomattox.

16 **Confederate Money.** Donated by Alphonse Kennison.

17-19 **Photographs** of Mrs. Davis, Margaret and William Davis, taken during the war.

20 **Photograph** of Austin, Texas, in 1844. Donated by Mrs. Mollie R. McGill Rosenberg, Galveston, Texas.

21-23 **Small Pocket-Book, Cap, and Buttons,** used by Colonel Bradfute Warwick, of Richmond, Va. Donated by Mrs. Corbin Warwick, Richmond, Va.

24-25 **Waterproof Cap and Coat,** worn by Colonel Bradfute Warwick. Donated by Mrs. Corbin Warwick, Richmond, Va.

26 **Book,** "Campaign from Texas to Maryland."

27 **Needle-Book.**

28 **Photograph** of Margaret H. Davis. Donated by Mrs. Jefferson Davis.

29 **Picture** of Hon. John C. McCoy, of Texas.

30 **Star and Crescent,** found near breastworks, Richmond, Va. Donated by Walter Gans.

31 **Confederate Flag,** used by Rev. John W. Talley in cheering soldiers on their march from Georgia to Richmond. Donated by his daughter, Mrs. S. T. Gulick, Corsicana, Texas.

32 **Watch-Charm, Badge, and Ribbon** of Dick Dowling Camp.

33 **Sack of Coffee,** exchanged for tobacco during siege of Vicksburg. Donated by Miss Ida Hart, Comanche, Texas.

34 **Annual Address** to the patrons of the Civilian and the Galveston Gazette, January 1, 1845. Donated by Mrs. Patrick Matthew, Edenton, N. C.

35 **Photograph** of Colonel J. R. Baylor, a member of the Confederate Congress from Texas.

36 **Captain Stephen Darden,** a member of the Confederate Congress from Texas.

37 **Music**—National Confederate Anthem. Donated by Mrs. S. G. Gomert, Taylor, Texas.

38 **War Department Envelope.** Addressed to General Stewart Van Vleit.

39 **Old Needle-Book.**

40 **Little Confederate Battle-Flag,** carried during the war in the vest pocket of Joseph W. Cobb, Alvin, Texas.

41 **Envelope and Paper,** captured June 27, 1862.

42 **Letter,** written during the war by C. M. Winkler. Donated by his wife, Mrs. C. M. Winkler, Corsicana, Texas.

43 **Picture** of Captain J. W. Kerr, member of Hood's Brigade.

44 **Picture** of Independence Tree of Texas. Donated by W. Von Rosenberg, Galveston, Texas.

45 **Picture** of first Capitol of Texas. Donated by W. Von Rosenberg, Galveston, Texas.

46 **Badge of Hood's Texas Brigade,** June 22, 1896. Donated by J. T. Jarard and G. A. Branard.

47 **Ring** carved by Mr. Day, a Texas soldier, while in prison.

48 **Trinkets** made by Captain S. T. Moody while a prisoner on Johnson's Island.

49 **Watch-Charm** carved from button by a Confederate prisoner. Donated by Mrs. S. T. Gulick, Corsicana, Tex.

50 **Photograph** of Governor Lubbock, War Governor of Texas, and colonel on President Davis's staff.

51 **Medal of Davis Guards,** Corsicana, Tex. Donated by C. M. Castles.

52 **Medal** made in Paris during the war, with head of General Stonewall Jackson, and inscribed with the names of all his battles.

53 **Envelope** addressed to Mrs. Angie Winkler, with Confederate stamp on it. Donated by Mrs. A. V. Winkler, Corsicana, Tex.

54 **Quartermaster's Receipt.**

55 **Paper.** Charleston Mercury. Extra. December 20, 1860.

56 **Confederate Document.** Donated by Mrs. A. V. Winkler, Corsicana, Tex.

57 **Photograph** of Captain George McCormick, Columbus, Tex.

58 **Souvenir Plate of Alamo.** Donated by Mrs. M. Looscan, Houston, Tex.

59 **Group—Cow and Calf.** By Mrs. Adele B. Lubbock, wife of the War Governor of Texas.

60 **Sleeve-Buttons and Gold Star,** worn by Major-General John A. Wharton at the time of his death. By Mrs. A. G. Mills and Miss Bettie Ballinger, Galveston, Tex.

61 **$160.00 in Confederate Notes.** A portion of the pay of Maria P. Stegar, clerk in surgeon-general's office, received the day before the evacuation of Richmond.

62 **Picture** of the headquarters of Hood's Brigade, Camp Dumford, Va. Given by Mrs. Joseph Bryan, Richmond, Va.

63 **Photograph** of Brigadier-General John Gregg, of Hood's Brigade.

64 **Picture** of Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Oliver. By Mrs. M. Riggs, Corsicana, Tex.

65 **Book**—"A Texan in Search of a Fight." By Judge John C. West, Waco, Tex.

66 **Piece of Shell** from battle-field of Brice's Cross-Roads, Mississippi. Donated by Dr. W. J. W. Kerr.

67 **Picture** carried on his person by a Texas soldier who was a member of Hood's Brigade. Donated by carrier.

68 **Photograph of John Ireland,** lieutenant-colonel in Confederate army, and Governor of Texas.

69 **Surgeon's Scissors,** captured at Missionary Ridge. By Dr. J. J. Perry.

70 **Piece of the Cap** of Ben McCullough, the famous Texas Ranger.

71 **Holster of Pistol,** from dead body of S. M. Riggs. Given by his mother, Mrs. M. Riggs, Corsicana, Tex.

72 **Photograph** of Captain J. T. McLauren, of Hood's Brigade.

73 **Confederate Music**—"Standard-Bearer." By Mrs. S. G. Gomert.

74 **Commission of Committee on Supplies** during the war. Frank W. Little, secretary of commission. By Elizabeth T. Gulick, Corsicana, Tex.

75 **Picture** of Hood's Texas Brigade, taken at reunion at Galveston, Tex.

76 **Photograph of E. A. Palmer.**

77 **Photograph of Anthony Martin Branch.**

78 **Jefferson Davis Quilt.** Presented by Mrs. R. V. Hurt, Galveston, Tex.

79 **Piece of Wood** from battle-field of Spotsylvania Courthouse.

80 **Photograph of R. J. Palmer.**

81 **Photograph** of Captain William D. Cleveland, of Terry's Texas Rangers, Houston, Tex.

82 **Portrait of Jefferson Davis.** Given by a lady of Victoria, Texas.

83 **Pulley** from the rigging of the "Harriet Lane," captured at Galveston, January 1, 1863. By F. W. Abldoj.

84 **D. A. R. Insignia** of Mrs. James B. Clark. By herself.

85 **Navarro Express,** November 12, 1863. By Mrs. J. M. Riggs, Corsicana, Tex.

86 **Constitution of Texas in 1875.** By Mrs. A. V. Winkler, Corsicana, Tex.

87 **Resources, Soil, and Climate of Texas.** By Mrs. A. V. Winkler.

88 **In Memoriam of Jefferson Davis.** By ex-Governor F. R. Lubbock.

89 **Views of Battle of Gettysburg**—eight views.

90 **The Satchel** which brought the Confederate Seal from England. By Captain R. T. Chapman, U. S. N., Wharton, Tex.

91 **Photograph** of Colonel C. M. Winkler. By his wife, Mrs. A. V. Winkler.

92 **Steel Engraving** of Assistant-Adjutant-General Guy M. Bryan.

93 **Photograph** of Joseph Chappell Hutcheson, Houston, Tex.

94 **History** of Debray's Twenty-Sixth Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

95 **Photograph of Edward Milvy.**

96 **Confederate Capitol** and Hood's Texas Brigade. By Mrs. A. V. Winkler, author.

97 **"Douglass, Tender and True"** (book). By Miss Sue Pinkney, Hempstead, Tex.

98 **"The Refugees"** (book). By Annie Jeffries Holland, Austin, Tex.

99 **"Memoirs of the War in Southern Department of the United States."** By Gammell Book Company, Austin, Tex.

100 **Steel Engraving** of John Peter Smith. By Mrs. A. V. Winkler.

101 **"The Rebel Songster"** (book). By R. G. Holloway, Ballardsville, Ky.

102 **Stonewall Song Book.** By R. G. Holloway.

103 **Diary of Confederate Soldier.** By R. G. Holloway.

104 **"White's Serenaders"** (song book). By R. G. Holloway.

105 **"A Campaign from Texas to Maryland."** By R. G. Holloway.

106 **The Richmond Enquirer** of April 4, 1862. By R. G. Holloway.

107 **"Life and Character of General John B. Hood."** By the author, Mrs. C. M. Winkler.

108 **Harper's Weekly** of December 19, 1903. By Mrs. Mollie R. McGill Rosenberg, Galveston, Tex.

109 **Photograph** of John W. Hutcheson, Houston, Tex.

110 **Photograph** of B. F. Weems, Houston, Tex.

111 **Book—"Bob Dean; or, Our Other Border."** By Mrs. Emma Nelson Hood, Austin, Tex.

112 **Book—"Minding the Gap, and Other Poems."** By the author's sister, Mrs. Julia Franklin, Houston, Tex.

113 **"The Refugees"** (book). Annie Jeffries Holland.

114 **Photograph** of Confederate gabions.

115 **Photograph** of Richmond in 1865.

116 **Photograph** of Confederate breastworks.

117 **Photograph** of the ruins of the Petersburg railroad bridge.

118 **Photograph** of the ruins of the arsenal at Richmond.

119 **Photograph** of the Yellow House, at Warren Station.

120 **Photograph** of Aquia Creek.

121 **Photograph** of the Southside railroad.

122 **Photograph** of Cavalry Depot.

123 **Photograph** of the Texas State Capitol in 1882, at Austin. By W. Von Rosenberg, Galveston, Tex.

124 **Photograph** of the ruins in Richmond.

125 **Photograph** of the ruins around San Antonio.

126 **Steel Engraving** of Stephen F. Austin, the "Father of Texas."

127 **Lines** by a Texas poet and soldier. By Mrs. A. V. Winkler.

128 **Souvenir** of the unveiling of the Lee statue, Richmond.

129 **Galveston Daily News** of May 23, 1895, containing an account of the reunion of 1895.

130 **Houston Daily Post** of May 24, 1895, containing an account of the battle of Sabine Pass, etc.

131 **Houston Daily Post** of May 23, 1895, containing Confederate biographies.

132 **The Galveston Daily News** of May 24, 1895, giving an account of the great reunion of 1895.

133 **A Declaration** of the causes which impelled the State of Texas to secede from the Federal Union. Ratified February 23, 1861. By John Henry Brown, Texas historian.

134 **War Documents** (nine papers)—passport, parole, transfers, etc., of P. B. Moore.

135 **Photograph** of Judge John C. West, of Waco, Tex.

136 **Envelope** addressed to Major C. M. Winkler, while with Army of Northern Virginia.

137 **Official Envelope** of the Confederate States of America.

138 **The Daily Citizen** of July 2, 1863, printed on wall-paper.

139 **War Map** belonging to Brigadier-General John Gregg.

140 **Confederate Flag** (loan), captured at Port Hudson, La., March 15, 1862.

141 **Paper** by Louisa Jones Northrup, of San Antonio, Tex., "Surrender of San Antonio to Confederate Authorities by Federal Officers."

142 **Poem**—by Mary Hunt Affleck—"Hood's Brigade."

143 **Poem**—by W. L. Sanford, Sherman, Tex.—"Dick Dowling at Sabine Pass."

144 **Paper**—"Orders of Brigadier-General William G. Webb, from Headquarters at LaGrange, Tex., June 12, 1861."

145 **Paper**—"Reproduction of the Vicksburg Citizen, July 4, 1863." By W. C. McCullough, Dallas, Tex.

146 **Confederate $10.00 Note.** By Sinton Ritch, Abiline, Tex.

147 **Texas Book of Record,** handsomely bound in Russia leather. By Eugene Von Boeckmann, Austin, Tex.

148 **Book**—record of prisoners of war at Johnson's Island. By L. F. and N. S. Moody.

149 **Reproduction of the Great Seal of the Confederacy.** (Loaned.)

150 **Jefferson Davis Grand March.** By Mrs. E. J. Brown, Huntsville, Texas.

151 **Four Badges** of Confederate reunions.

155 **Muster-Roll** of Waverley Confederates, and "Happy Land of Canaan."

156 **Muster-Roll** of Captain J. L. Halbert's Company (E), of Colonel J. W. Speight's Regiment, Texas Infantry.

157 **Little Confederate Flag.** By George A. Branard.

158 **Muster-Roll** of Captain S. C. Roundtree, partisan leader.

159 **Newspaper Clippings,** printed on wall-paper.

160 **Parole,** given at Appomattox to G. S. Qualls.

161 **Parole,** given at Appomattox to Y. G. Wallingford.

162 **War Record of Peter C. Woods.**

163 **Reunion** of Company A, Second Texas Cavalry, Confederate Veterans, at Dallas, Tex., October, 1892.

164 **Gavel** of wood from Beauvoir. (Loaned.) The wood was given by Mrs. Jefferson Davis, and beautifully mounted by Mrs. Rosenberg, of Galveston, Tex.

165 **Piece of Shell.** Donated by Dr. W. J. W. Kerr, Corsicana, Tex.

166 **General Order** from General W. H. Jackson, signed by General Moorman, August 26, 1863.

167 **Picture of Charming Nellie.**

168 **Photograph of L. F. Moody.**

169 **Photograph of W. L. Moody.**

170 **Newspaper**—"The Ranchero"—published in 1865 at Brownsville, Tex.

171 **War Record of John Little.**

172 **Portrait** of Winnie Davis. By Mrs. Mollie R. McGill Rosenberg, Galveston, Tex.

173 **Picture** of the survivors of Hood's Texas Brigade, June 23, 1896, Huntsville, Tex.

174 **Picture** of the inauguration of Jefferson Davis, at Montgomery, Ala., February, 1861. Given by Mrs. George W. Mayo, Richmond, Va.

175 **Portrait** of Samuel Bell Maxwell, major-general of the Confederate States of America.

176 **Photograph** of members of Company A, Second Texas Cavalry, C. S. A. By Dr. J. C. J. King, Waco, Tex.

177 **Portrait** of General W. L. Cabell. By his daughter, Mrs. Kate Cabell Currie, Dallas, Tex.

178 **Portrait of Richard Coke**, captain Company K, Fifteenth Texas Regiment.

179 **Picture** of the subscribers and readers of the Galveston-Dallas News (group).

180 **Portrait** of Mrs. Benedette Tobin, Austin, Tex. Given by the Daughters of the Confederacy of Texas.

181 **Portrait** of Roger Q. Mills, colonel of the Tenth Texas Infantry.

182 **Steel Engraving** of the Alamo. By Mrs. Mollie R. McGill Rosenberg, Galveston, Tex.

183 **Picture**—Defence of Corpus Christi. Drawn on battle-ground by D. R. Gambel.

184 **Portrait** of Joseph Sayers, major and ex-Governor of Texas.

185 **Portrait** of B. F. Terry, colonel of Terry's Texas Rangers.

186 **Portrait** of Brigadier-General L. S. Ross, ex-Governor of Texas. Given by the faculty and students of the A. and M. College, Bryan, Tex.

187 **Portrait** of Captain R. F. Fulton, captain Troop G, Dibry Regiment. By his son, Ernest Fulton.

188 **Picture** of General John B. Hood and Colonel Bradfute Warwick, taken during the war. Given by Mrs. Corbin Warwick, Richmond, Va.

189 **A Memorial** to William Payne Simmons, Galveston, Tex. By his sisters, Mrs. W. G. Hale and Mrs. Mary B. Frezevant, Memphis, Tenn.

190 **Painting**—" The Confederate's Return." By Miss Vera Crane, of Texas.

191 **A Memorial** to William D. McGill. By his sister, Mrs. Mollie R. McGill Rosenberg, Galveston, Tex., with a check of $50.00.

192 **Photograph Group** of the Democratic ex-Governors of Texas.

193 **Group** of prominent Texas veterans—Reagan, Ross, Cabell, McCulloch, and Lubbock.

194 **Roll** of Company I, Fourth Texas Regiment, Hood's Brigade; raised at Corsicana, Tex.

195 **Handsome Bronze Bas-Relief** of Colonel A. H. Belo, Dallas, Tex. By his wife, Mrs. A. H. Belo, Dallas, Tex.

196 **Seaman's Chair,** used on the " Patrick Henry," school-ship of the Confederate Navy. By Mrs. Maria Steger Moore.

197 **Burnt-Leather Panther Skin.** Given by Julia Jackson Chapter, U. D. C., Fort Worth, Tex.

198 **Texas Flag.**

199 **Bureau,** used in Jefferson Davis Mansion from 1861 to 1865. By Mrs. George W. Mayo, Richmond, Va.

200 **Handsome Carved and Inlaid Table in Oak.** Memorial to General Albert Sidney Johnson. Given by citizens of Corsicana, Tex.

201 **Handsome Carved and Inlaid Oak Chair.** A memorial to Captain G. A. Quinlan, Scott's Brigade, Loring's Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee. By employees of the H. & T. C. Railroad Company, Houston, Tex.

202 **Handsome Carved and Inlaid Oak Chair.** A memorial to Major-General John Bankhead Magruder, C. S. A. Given by Veuve Jefferson Davis Chapter, U. D. C., Galveston, Tex.

203 **Handsome Carved and Inlaid Oak Chair.** A memorial to L. A. Daffan, division superintendent, private Company G, Fourth Texas Regiment. By employees of the H. & T. C. Railroad Company, Ennis, Tex.

204 **Handsome Memorial Table,** with glass case for relics. A memorial to Colonel P. C. Wood, Thirty-Second Texas Cavalry. Given by the ladies of San Marcos, Tex.

205 **A Handsome Memorial Panel** to the Confederate States Army. By the students of the Sam Houston Normal, Huntsville, Tex.

206 **Scrap-Book.** Given by Bell Book and Stationery Company, Richmond, Va.

207 **Handsome Memorial Window** (representing the infantry branch of service) to Hood's Texas Brigade. Given by the citizens and United Daughters of the Confederacy of Texas.

208 **Handsome Memorial Window** (representing the cavalry branch of service) to Terry's Texas Rangers. Given by the citizens and United Daughters of the Confederacy of Texas.

209 **A Handsome Bronze Tablet,** in memory of Green's Texas Brigade. Given by Mrs. Henrietta King, Corpus Christi, Texas.

210 **Poem,** in loving memory of John Little, Company F, Fifth Texas Infantry. By his sister, Mrs. Mary Little Lacey.

211 **Portrait** of Judge John H. Reagan, of Texas. By the General Griffith Chapter, U. D. C., Terrell, Tex.

CHARTER

OF THE

CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL LITERARY SOCIETY.

The undersigned, desiring to form a body politic and corporate for the purposes and with the rights and privileges hereinafter set forth, do make, sign, and acknowledge, according to law, the following certificate in writing—viz.:

First. The name of the company or society is to be "THE CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL LITERARY SOCIETY."

Secondly. The purposes for which it is formed are to establish in the city of Richmond, in the State of Virginia, the capital of the late Confederate States of America, a Confederate Memorial Literary Society or Association, to collect and receive, by gift, purchase, or otherwise, all books and other literary productions pertaining to the late war between the States, and of those engaged therein; all works of art or science, all battle-flags, relics, and other emblems of that struggle, and to preserve and keep the same for the use of said Society and the public, under such rules and regulations as the said Society may prescribe.

For these and other kindred purposes, the said Society may receive from the city of Richmond, and hold, occupy, and enjoy the buildings and grounds at the corner of Clay and Twelfth streets, in said city, which were used and occupied by the Hon. Jefferson Davis, late President of the Confederate States of America, during the late war; and it may also receive, hold, and use any other property, real or personal, which it may acquire by gift, purchase, or otherwise, for the purposes of said company or society, and any contributions of books, furniture, relics, money, or any other property, from any person, firm, or corporation whatsoever. To aid this Society in establishing itself as a literary society, and in carrying out its work in that direction, it is hereby authorized, when the city of Richmond shall have dedicated the said buildings and grounds, above referred to, for its use, and under such rules and regulations as said company or society shall prescribe, to tender to the Southern Historical Society, and the Virginia Historical

Society, or either of them, the use of such room or rooms in said building as this company or society shall designate; and said historical societies, or either of them, as may be willing, to receive and use for keeping and preserving the archives and property of said historical societies, or either of them.

Third. The capital stock of said company or society shall be one thousand dollars. But this sum may be increased at any time by the company or society to the maximum sum allowed by law; it shall be divided into shares of the par value of ten dollars each.

Fourth. The amount of real estate proposed to be held by said company or society shall not exceed two acres of ground, nor be of a value exceeding two hundred thousand dollars.

Fifth. The place in which the principal office of said company or society shall be kept is the city of Richmond, in the State of Virginia, and the chief business to be transacted is the establishment in said city of a CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL LITERARY SOCIETY, for the collection, preservation, and exhibition of the literature, works of art and science, relics, emblems, and other memorials of the late war between the States, and of those engaged therein, in the manner and by the means hereinbefore set forth.

Given under our hands this 31st day of May, A. D. 1890.

MRS. JOSEPH BRYAN,
MRS. LUCY R. WEBB,
MRS. LUCY GRANT HENRY,
MRS. JAMES R. BRANCH, SR.,
MRS. JAMES B. PACE,
MRS. PHILIP MCKINNEY,
MRS. MAXWELL T. CLARKE,
MISS MARY G. CRENSHAW,
MRS. EDMUND C. MINOR,
MRS. ANN E. GRANT,
MRS. CHARLES G. BARNEY,
MRS. LIZZIE CARY DANIEL,
MRS. RALEIGH COLSTON.

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

OF THE

CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL LITERARY SOCIETY.

Organized May 26, 1890. *Chartered May 31, 1890.*

CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE I.

NAME.

The name of this Society shall be the CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL LITERARY SOCIETY.

ARTICLE II.

OBJECTS.

The objects for which it is formed are to collect and preserve relics, memorials, records, and other things of interest pertaining to the late war between the States, and pertaining to the Confederate States of America, and to do all other such things as may be authorized by its charter.

ARTICLE III.

MEMBERSHIP, MEMBERSHIP FEES, AND VOTING.

Any person in good standing, who feels an interest in the work or objects of the Society, shall be eligible to membership therein. Members may be elected either by the Society itself, or by the Membership Committee.

They shall be divided into three classes:

1. Life members, who shall pay $10 at one time.
2. Annual members, who shall pay $1.
3. Honorary members, who shall be elected only by reason of their distinction, or for distinguished services rendered to the Society, and shall not be required to pay any dues thereto.

Only women who are life or annual members, who are present at the meetings, and who have paid their dues to the Society at the time of offering to vote, shall be entitled to vote in the meetings of the Society.

The dues of annual members shall be due and payable in advance, on or before the 6th day of December in each year; and the dues of life members shall be due and payable on their election as such.

ARTICLE IV.

OFFICERS.

The officers of the Society shall be a President, three Vice-Presidents, one Honorary Vice-President, a Recording Secretary, a Corresponding Secretary, and a Treasurer; all of whom shall be elected annually by the Society from those entitled to vote, and shall perform such duties as shall be prescribed by the By-Laws, or the Society, or its Executive Board.

This provision of annual election shall not apply to Mrs. Joseph Bryan, who is now President, and who shall hold the office during her life; nor to Mrs. E. D. Hotchkiss, who is Honorary Vice-President. This last-named office, having been created for special reasons, shall only continue during the life of the present incumbent.

An assistant to either Secretary or to the Treasurer may be elected at the discretion of the Society, to hold office during the pleasure of the Society.

A majority of the votes cast shall be necessary to the election of every officer.

ARTICLE V.

EXECUTIVE BOARD.

There shall be an Executive Board, composed of the officers, regents, vice-regents, and chairmen of the several standing committees of the Society. Ten members of this board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of any business. It shall meet whenever the President, or any three members, shall think the interests of the Society require it to do so. It shall be presided over by the President, or, in her absence, by the next officer in rank who may be present. In the absence of the President and all the Vice-Presidents, the Board shall elect a temporary presiding officer. It shall cause a record of its proceedings to be kept by the Recording Secretary in a book provided for that purpose, which record shall be always open to the inspection of the Society, or any member thereof. It shall have entire management and control of the property and affairs of the Society. But all of its decisions and

acts shall be subject to the supervision and control of the Society itself, upon appeal from any such decision rendered or act performed; written notice of which appeal must be given to the President, or Acting President, of the Board, within three days from the time of the rendition of the decision or the performance of the act complained of, and, upon the failure to give such notice, within the time so specified, the decision or action of the Board shall be final. If notice of an appeal is given, the carrying out of the decision or action complained of shall be, and remain, suspended until the appeal is decided by the Society.

ARTICLE VI.

ADVISORY BOARD.

There shall be elected by the Society at its annual meetings an Advisory Board, composed of ten gentlemen, who shall be members of this Society. The powers and duties of this Board shall be advisory only.

ARTICLE VII.

REGENTS, VICE-REGENTS, AND ALTERNATES.

There shall be elected by the Society annually fifteen Regents and fifteen Vice-Regents and Alternates, all women. Fourteen of the fifteen Regents shall, each one, severally, reside in one of the Southern States, and shall be called the Regent of the State in which she shall reside, and the fifteenth shall be a Southern woman, and shall be called the Regent of the Solid South. All of the Vice-Regents shall reside in the city of Richmond, Va.

The duties of the Regents shall be to collect relics, portraits, memorials, &c., for their State rooms, and to forward funds for their proper maintenance to the Vice-Regents representing them in Richmond.

The duties of the Vice-Regents shall be to take charge of the State rooms assigned to them, receive and collect funds, relics, memorials, etc. They shall place all articles where they will be plainly exhibited and carefully protected. They shall make a full report at each annual meeting of the work accomplished during the year, and of funds received and disbursed, which report, or a summary thereof, will be published, if deemed practicable, in the newspapers. Each Vice-Regent shall nominate her Alternate, who shall be elected by the Society. In the absence of the Vice-Regent, she shall have the same powers and duties. Failure on the part of a Vice-Regent to attend to the duties of her office for six months, without sufficient excuse, will be considered a resignation.

ARTICLE VIII.

COMMITTEES.

All Standing Committees of the Society shall be appointed by the President, or Acting President, and shall be constituted and perform such duties as may be provided by the By-Laws.

ARTICLE IX.

MEETINGS AND QUORUM.

The regular meetings of the Society shall be held as follows—viz.: The annual meeting on the 6th day of December, the anniversary of President Davis's death; and all other regular meetings on the last Wednesday in every month. Special meetings may be called at any time by the President or by five members of the Society. At any regular meeting, twelve members, and at any special meeting, seven shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of any business, unless it be the election of officers, when twelve shall constitute a quorum.

ARTICLE X.

Any member may be expelled for good cause by a two-thirds vote of the members present at any meeting, ten days' written notice having been previously given the member of the contemplated action. This notice shall be given by the Corresponding Secretary on the order of the Executive Board.

ARTICLE XI.

AMENDMENTS.

No amendment shall be made to this Constitution unless formally presented in writing at a previous meeting of the Society, and by the votes of two-thirds of all those present voting in favor of such amendment.

BY-LAWS.

I.

ORDER OF BUSINESS FOR ANNUAL MEETING.

1. Report of the President.
2. Reading of the minutes of the last regular meeting.
3. Report of the Recording Secretary.
4. Report of the Treasurer.
5. Written report of each Vice-Regent in turn.
6. Discussion for the good of the Society.
7. Payment of dues.

II.

ORDER OF BUSINESS FOR REGULAR MEETINGS.

1. Reading of minutes.
2. Report of Treasurer.
3. Report of Corresponding Secretary.
4. Report of Standing Committees in order.
5. Report of Special Committees.
6. Comments by President.
7. Unfinished business.
8. New business, which shall include all communications to the Society, claims for money being first in order.

III.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS.

The election of Officers, Regents, Vice-Regents, Alternates, and the Advisory Board shall be held at the regular November meeting, or at a meeting specially called for that purpose after the November meeting, and preceding December 6th. The terms of all officers shall begin at the annual meeting. Written notice of the meeting for the election of officers shall be sent to every woman member of the Society.

All officers shall be nominated by an informal ballot and elected by ballot. Regents, Vice-Regents, Alternates, and the Advisory Board may be nominated from the floor and shall be elected by ballot.

When, in the interest of fairness, secret nominations are desired, each person may write the name of her favorite candidate upon a slip of paper. When these are collected they are called the informal ballot, because the formality of naming the person through a committee or in open session is not observed.

Each person voted for in this manner is a nominee. If none receive a majority on the informal ballot, the formal ballot is taken until one *does* receive a majority of all votes cast.

In the election of officers, the person receiving the lowest number of votes must be dropped, and cannot be re-nominated at that meeting. If in the first ballot one candidate receives a majority of all votes cast, it is then in order to move that the informal be made the formal ballot, and that the Secretary be instructed to cast the ballot.

A majority of the votes cast shall be necessary to an election.

IV.

DUTIES OF PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Section 1. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Society, shall appoint the Standing Committees, and shall be *ex-officio* a member of all such committees. Special committees may be appointed by the presiding officer or elected by the Society at its discretion.

Sec. 2. In the absence of the President, the Vice-Presidents, in the order of rank, shall have her powers and perform her duties. The Second Vice-President shall be *ex-officio* chairman of the Grounds Committee. The Third Vice-President shall be *ex-officio* chairman of the Ways and Means Committee.

V.

DUTIES OF TREASURER.

The Treasurer shall have charge of the funds of the Society, and shall deposit the same in a bank or trust company (chosen by her and the Finance Committee), in the name of the Confederate Memorial Literary Society. She shall disburse the same only by check, countersigned by the chairman of the Finance Committee. She shall receive and keep in a safety deposit box in some bank all bonds, mortgages, policies of insurance, and other valuable papers of the Society. She shall also keep a list of all members, keep separate accounts of all moneys received and disbursed for the Society, and report such amounts at each regular meeting. She shall inform members when their subscriptions expire, and solicit a renewal of the same. All bills must be certified as correct by the chairman of the contracting committee.

VI.

DUTIES OF RECORDING SECRETARY.

The Recording Secretary shall keep the minutes of the Society (filing the same each year in the Museum); she shall keep a list of all members and their addresses, and shall prepare the notices for the press; shall call all meetings, and shall prepare the annual report.

VII.

DUTIES OF CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

The Corresponding Secretary shall conduct all of the correspondence for the Society; preserve all letters and papers on file; keep copies of all letters written by her of interest to and which involve any responsibility on the part of the Society, and notify members of their election to office. She shall also keep a list of all members and their addresses, furnished by the Recording Secretary.

VIII.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Within thirty days after each annual meeting the President shall appoint the following Standing Committees:

1. Membership.
2. Finance.
3. House.
4. Ways and Means.
5. Publication.
6. Grounds.
7. Souvenir.
8. Memorial.
9. Lecture.

Section 1. The Committee on Membership shall consist of not more than nine members. It shall receive and solicit names for membership, and by a vote of two-thirds of all its members admit members to the Society. And it shall in every way in its power keep up the outside interest in the work of the Society.

Sec. 2. The Committee on Finance shall consist of not more than five voting members. It shall audit and approve the accounts of the Treasurer for each fiscal year; and no expenditure of money exceeding twenty-five dollars shall be made by any other committee without the concurrence of this committee, unless such expenditure was either ordered by the Executive Board or by the Society.

Sec. 3. The House Committee shall consist of not more than thirteen voting members, five of whom shall form a quorum. It shall have the supervision of the whole building, subject to the control of the Society and the Executive Board; and shall, subject to the approval of the Executive Board, annually elect the House Regent, and, when they are needed, such other employees about the building as may be requisite from time to time. It shall also, subject to the same approval, have such alterations or repairs made from time to time as may be deemed necessary or proper.

Sec. 4. The Ways and Means Committee shall consist of not more than twelve members. It shall, from time to time, subject to the approval of the Society or the Executive Board, devise plans and means for increasing both the funds and general prosperity of the Society.

Sec. 5. The Publication Committee shall consist of not more than five members. It shall attend to all publications of the reports of the Society, have all necessary printing done, and procure all necessary stationery for the use of the Society, or any of its boards or committees.

Sec. 6. The Grounds Committee shall consist of not more than three members. It shall have supervision of the grounds, subject to the supervision of the whole Society and the Executive Board.

Sec. 7. The Souvenir Committee shall consist of not more than three members, who shall secure souvenirs suitable to be sold in the Museum for the benefit of the Society.

Sec. 8. The Memorial Committee shall consist of not more than three members, who shall have charge of the Roll of Honor.

IX.

AMENDMENTS.

Amendments to these By-Laws may be made at any regular meeting of the Society, but only with the concurrence of three-fifths of the members present.

Deacidified using the Bookkeeper process.
Neutralizing agent: Magnesium Oxide
Treatment Date: May 2010

PreservationTechnologies
A WORLD LEADER IN COLLECTIONS PRESERVATION
111 Thomson Park Drive
Cranberry Township, PA 16066
(724) 779-2111

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
0 013 785 381 4